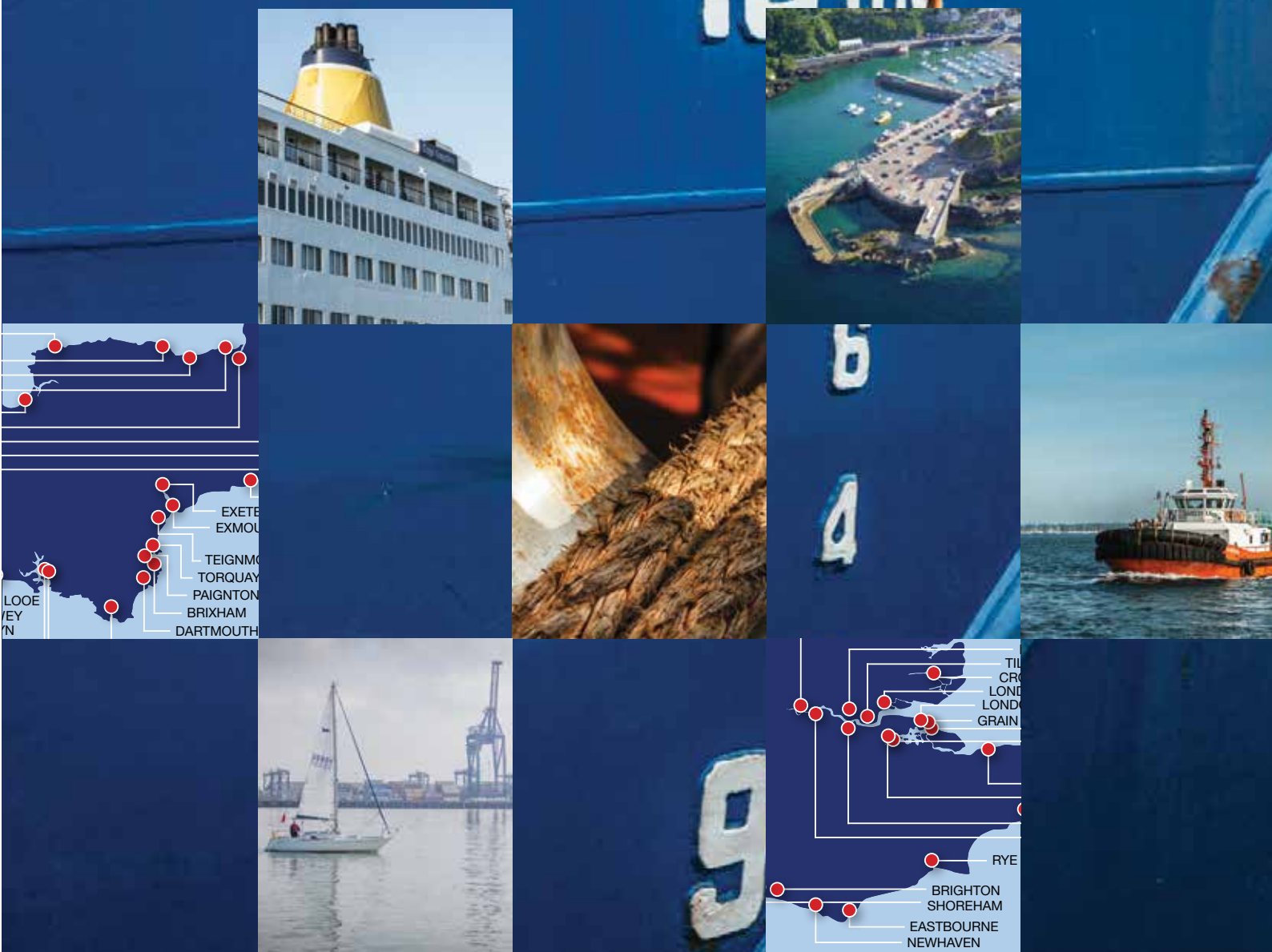


UK PORTS DIRECTORY

2024/25





navmoor

AIDS TO NAVIGATION

NVM Series

ELASTOMER BUOY SOLUTIONS

Durability

Navmoor's Buoy Range utilises a robust galvanised steel core and elastomer float with a lattice tower. This combination provides strength and durability in fully exposed conditions and better survivability in case of impact or grounding. Additional redundant mooring and lifting eyes are provided to increase the buoy life expectancy.



Shown above: NVM1600, 1.6m Port Hand Buoy with lightweight tower option

High Visibility

The elastomer float has high buoyancy and freeboard providing excellent visibility even when deployed in deeper water with a higher mooring load. The tower can be provided with daymarks to maximise visual recognition at a distance.

Flexible Payload

The buoyancy and stability of Navmoor's Elastomer Buoy Hull supports a high focal plane tower, increasing lantern visibility in swell conditions. Powerful solar power systems can be installed enabling longer range lights, or additional payload such as AIS or full suite of environmental sensors.

Custom Versions

The Navmoor Elastomer buoy range is available in 4 standard models, but other diameters, float heights and tower heights can be provided tailored to your requirements or site conditions.

Published in association with
British Ports Association (BPA)
UK Harbour Masters Association (UKHMA)
UK Major Ports Group Ltd (UKMPG)
Port Safety and Skills (PSS)
 by Compass Handbooks Limited

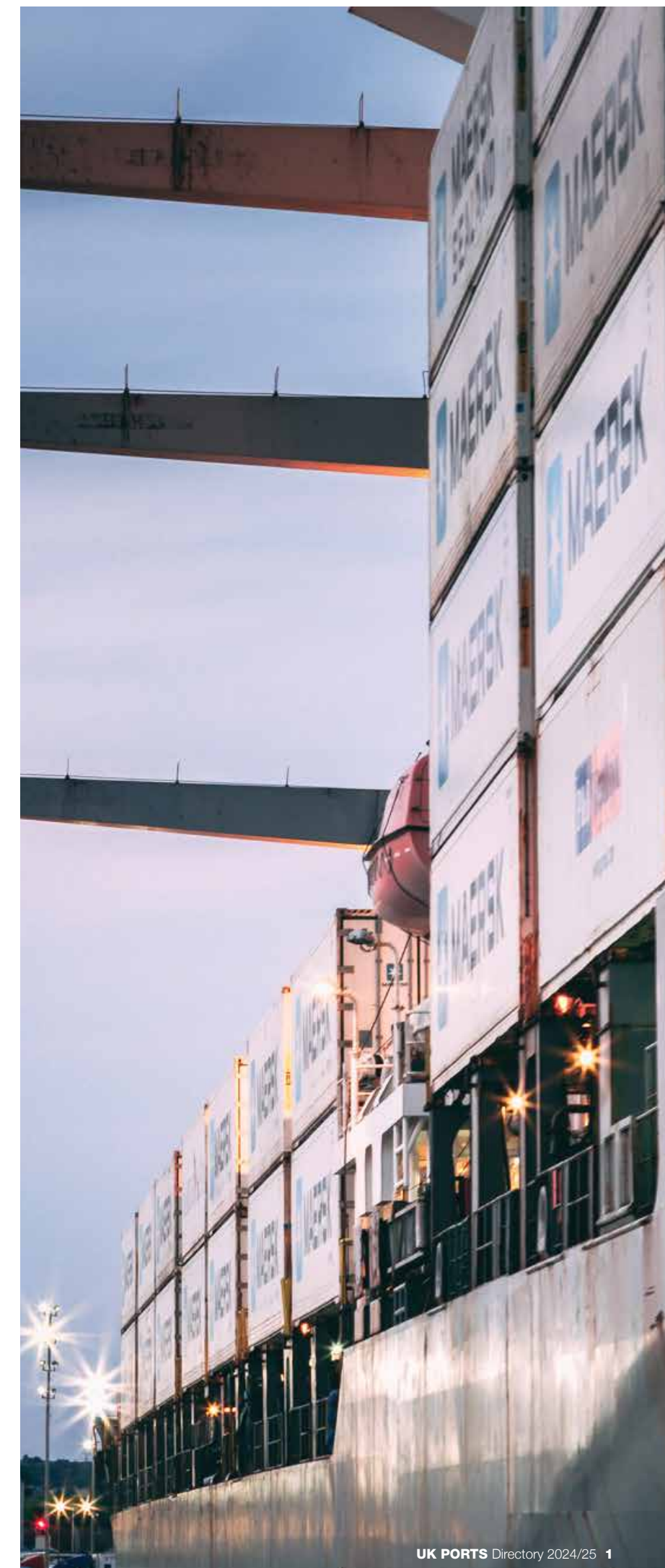


Compass Handbooks Limited
 Wistaria House, Bexwell Road
 Downham Market, Norfolk PE38 9LH, UK
 Tel: + 44 (0)1366 858367
 Email: admin@compass-handbooks.co.uk
www.compass-publications.co.uk

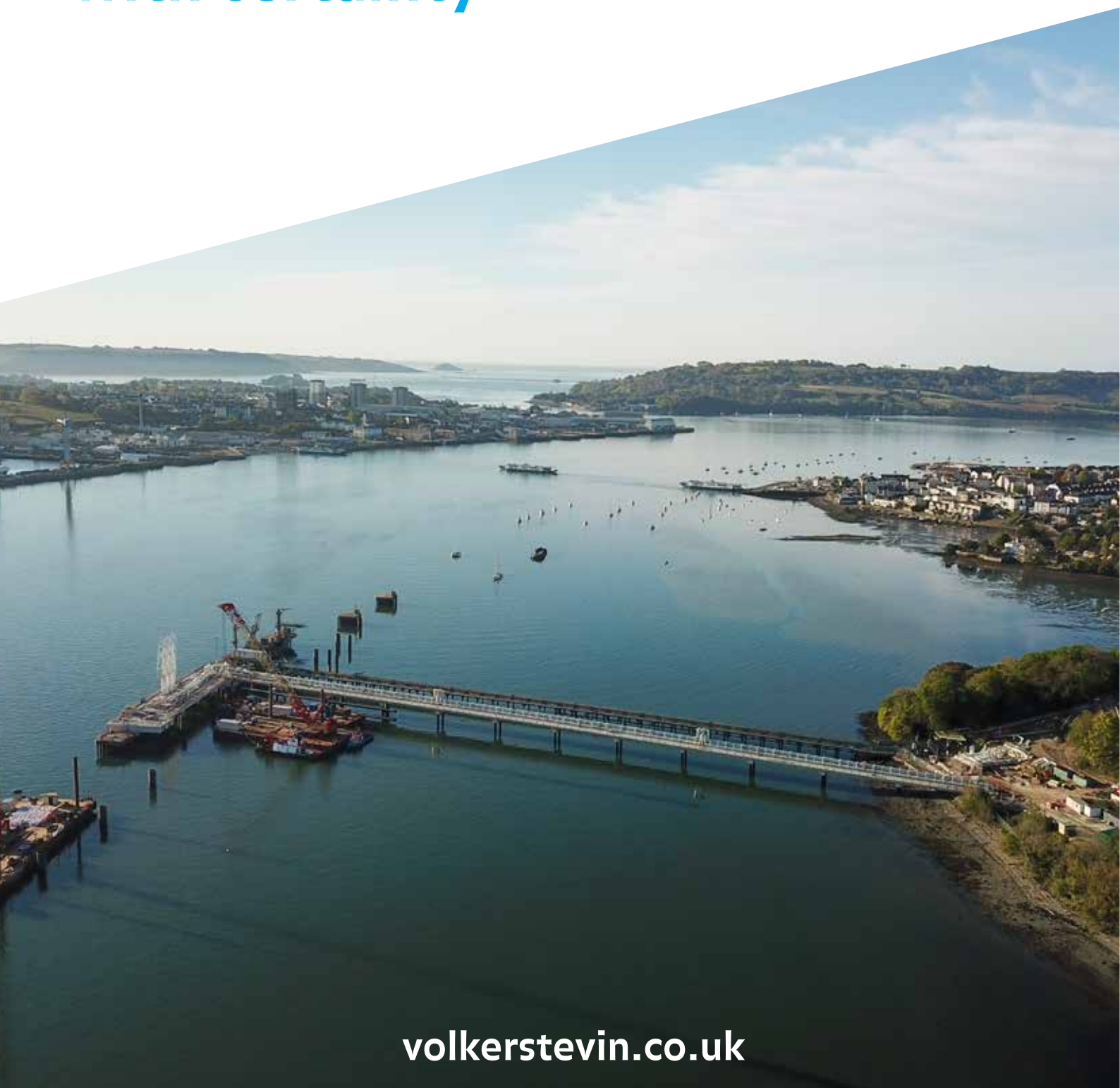
Publisher
Andy Bullen
 Editorial
Felicity London
Port Training and Skills
Mark Ashley-Miller
 Photography
Milford Haven Port Authority
Port of Dover
Port of Lerwick
Peel Ports
Port of Peterhead
Port of Portsmouth
Associated British Ports
Port Training Services
 Production Editor
Linda Roast
 Print
Swallowtail, UK

The opinions expressed are not necessarily those of the publisher, the UK Chamber of Shipping nor any other organisation associated with this publication. No liability can be accepted for inaccuracies of any description, although the publishers would be pleased to receive amendments for possible inclusion in future editions. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying or scanning, without the prior permission of the publishers. Such written permission must also be obtained before any part of the publication is stored in a retrieval system of any nature.

August 2024 ISSN 1363-5654
 ©2024 Compass Handbooks Ltd



Delivering complex maritime infrastructure with certainty



volkerstevin.co.uk

Contents



10



14



21

- 5 Introduction to UK Ports Directory 2024/25

Features

- 6 Chickens, eggs and collaboration for decarbonisation by Felicity Landon
- 14 Skills, training and innovation by Port Training Services
- 21 Harbour Master Sailing Challenge 2019 to 2023 by Mark Ashley-Miller

Regional Maps

- 27 Southeast England
- 29 South West England and The Channel Islands
- 31 North of England
- 33 Northern Ireland, Wales and The Isle of Man
- 35 Scotland
- 37 Shetland and Orkney Islands
- 39 Overseas Territories: Gibraltar, Falkland Islands and St Helena



65

UK Port Organisations

- 40 Information and contact details

A-Z of Ports

- 42 Index of UK Ports
- 44 Alphabetical listings

Additional information

- 150 Freeports
- 152 Seafarers Charities
- 154 Support Organisations
- 155 Advertisers Index
- 156 UK Ports Map

SOLVING PROBLEMS THAT MATTER

MARITIME INFRASTRUCTURE AND OCEAN ENERGY

Our maritime infrastructure team has 40 years of experience and a reputation for providing clients with innovative and cost-effective solutions. Our dedicated team of specialist engineers, environmental scientists and planners manage maritime developments from inception to completion. We deliver technical excellence and value engineering at all stages of development to streamline process and meet the unique needs of our clients.

OUR PROJECTS

With our broad range of technical and planning expertise we provide fully integrated multi-model port solutions, linking maritime developments with other transport modes. Our team holds deep expertise in all aspects of port infrastructure development including quays, jetties, dredging and breakwaters.

CORK CONTAINER TERMINAL



TEESPORT NO 1 QUAY RECONSTRUCTION



LOCH RYAN PORT



For more information please contact:

Mark McConnell
Maritime
E: mark.mcconnell@rpsgroup.com



Introduction

UK Ports Directory 2024/25

We are delighted to introduce the new UK Ports Directory 2024/2025, which provides a comprehensive and welcome guide to the UK ports sector.

Supported by the UK's four leading port associations, this Directory features a detailed list of all of the UK's commercial ports, along with additional reference information, useful maps and thought-provoking articles.

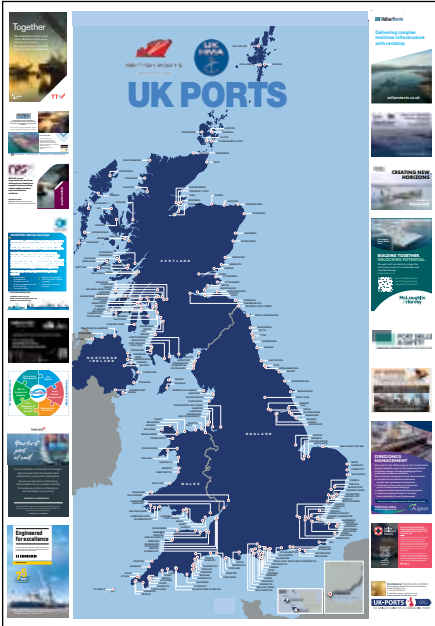
Our ports community is committed to innovation and investment. Our ports continue to embrace change, invest in new technology and develop increasingly efficient, cost-effective and sustainable

operations. Port operations extend far beyond cargo handling, involving a wide range of activities including renewables to recreation. Ports around the UK operate around the clock, 365 days a year. They offer rewarding and challenging career opportunities, and they are both leading and supporting in the journey to decarbonisation.

Access to reliable information about more than 200 individual ports will help industry, Government, suppliers, shipping companies, investors and communities to engage with and grow the sector, which underpins the UK economy and offers a wealth of opportunities for expansion and employment.

The parallel website, **UK-ports.org**, offers further insight into the UK ports and maritime sector as does the **UK Ports Map**.

Contact any of the organisations involved in the Directory for more details about their activities and please let the publisher, Compass Handbooks Ltd., know if you have any additions for the next directory in 2026.



Chickens, eggs and collaboration for decarbonisation

By Felicity Landon
Maritime Journalist



Ports and shipping: they can't live without each other, they must work with each other, and yet this is a finely balanced relationship that has always had its tensions. Both sides will talk the talk about cooperation, collaboration and long-term partnerships. But loyalty? Beyond contractual agreements, not necessarily! The balance of power is easily tipped, depending on supply and demand, on shipping lines' short-term or long-term strategies, on consolidation and shifting alliances, or on straightforward changes in cargo trading patterns. Geopolitics plays a role too, from the sanctions against Russia to the pushback against globalisation and increasing protectionism.

Ports generally have had little control when it comes to the ups and downs of cargo, trading patterns or economies and yet they are expected to be 'on standby' and ready to respond to customer preferences, from the predictable to the volatile.

That's not to say that shipping lines are always in control of their own destiny. The Houthi attacks on shipping in the Red Sea have led to upheaval in shipping routes as carriers divert away

from the Suez Canal and around the Cape of Good Hope; Red Sea ports such as Jeddah, King Abdullah Port and Salala have consequently seen their transshipment volumes fall away, while central and west Mediterranean transshipment hubs, including Tanger Med and Algeciras, have clearly benefited. As Maersk CEO Vincent Clerc noted recently: "We have had to redraw a large part of our network, sailing south of the Cape, and we have had to do it at rapid pace."

The fallout from the introduction in January 2024 of the European Union's Emissions Trading System (ETS) is still uncertain. This 'carbon tax' depends on the start and finish of the voyage; ships sailing between EU ports must pay for 100% of the emissions generated, while ships moving between an EU and non-EU port must pay 50%. Before implementation of the ETS, there was some debate about whether shipping lines would reorder their routes to call at transshipment hubs just outside the EU to

avoid the 100% levy, but then the European Commission announced that Tanger Med and East Port Said would be fully included in the ETS regime.

Since then, of course, ETS speculation has been overtaken by the Red Sea crisis, with Lloyd's List Intelligence reporting that diverting away from the Suez Canal and around the Cape could cost up to US\$1m per voyage in ETS costs for certain container ships, as faster speeds and longer distances nearly double CO² emissions. Quite apart from the costs and upheaval, this significant diversion for major shipping lines means

that emissions are rising just as the industry is seeking decarbonisation.

In May (2024), Sea-Intelligence highlighted a ETS loophole created by Brexit, in that UK port calls can count as the first/last port call before an EU port. "For example, if a vessel goes from New York to Antwerp, the carrier needs to report the emissions for 50% of the journey, as it goes from a non-EU port to an EU port. If the same carrier has a port call in Felixstowe in between New York and Antwerp, the carrier needs to pay zero ETS from New York to Felixstowe, and ETS of 50% of the very short journey from Felixstowe to Antwerp." It remains to be seen whether Felixstowe will reap the benefits.

Back in the day, when 15,000 teu container ships were just being thought

of, there was significant pressure on major hub ports to invest heavily in the larger ship-to-shore cranes required to service them. Ports often had to make that investment leap of faith with little certainty of a shipping line's long-term commitment for a return on investment. Today it is the same with offshore wind developers seeking suitable port/heavy lift/assembly facilities to support major construction projects.

Stephen Paterson, chief financial officer of Peterhead Port Authority, has highlighted the supply chain pressures and uncertainties when making investment decisions in support of offshore wind. "Ports are being asked for more services,

deeper quays, deeper water and more land space but there are few guarantees and mostly agreements are fairly short-term," he said.

Henrik Carstensen, CEO of the Danish Port of Grenaa, recently wrote: "It is a crucial prerequisite for an effective green transition in Denmark that we can trust each other across government, private wind suppliers and manufacturers, municipalities and the business community. We must have confidence in a proper framework for development and predictability in the agreements we enter into with each other."

Automation and digitalisation are also areas where ports and shipping lines have to work together and establish a level of

trust, with stakeholders willing to share information and access to real-time data. Smart containers will be able to talk to port systems to notify ETA at terminal gates, for example.

Decarbonisation, however, is probably the biggest 'chicken-and-egg' issue occupying both sides – shipping and ports – right now, and it's the issue where collaboration is genuinely required. A shipowner considering investing millions of dollars in methanol-ready or ammonia-ready newbuilds needs to be confident that the fuel will be available. Will a port invest in storage/bunkering for a whole range of alternative fuels without certainty that someone will buy them?

Some are stepping forward – the Port of Bilbao, for example, is taking the risk

Automation and digitalisation are also areas where ports and shipping lines have to work together and establish a level of trust.

Photo:
Port of Portsmouth.





Investors need more certainty. Shippers don't want to pay more, even if they do say they want to be green. Perhaps the arrival of the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive will focus minds more clearly.

and helping customers and logistics to decarbonise, said Andima Ormaetxe, Bilbao's director for operations, commercial, logistics and strategy. Bilbao is leading the way on a green corridors project for the Atlantic Corridor, aiming to attract increasing volumes between Spain and the North of Europe – not only logistics volumes but also energy volumes based on Bilbao's Strategic Energy Hub, evolving from fossil fuels to renewable sources, including the creation and supply of green hydrogen.

"We are taking the risk, investing in these processes and inviting shipping lines and shippers to start this trip of decarbonisation," said Ormaetxe. "So

we are really putting the egg before the chicken. If we just put pressure on the rest of the community, we are not going to succeed."

Green corridors are springing up and/or being proposed as a solution to provide certainty on both sides. But even this is not necessarily straightforward. Speaking at Coastlink 2024 in Amsterdam, Jesper Christensen, operations director at DFDS, outlined the plans for a green corridor linking the Dover with Calais and Dunkirk. While an electric vessel can be built in a couple of years if the plan and design is ready, one of the key difficulties, he noted, is electrification of the ports. "We need a lot of electricity to run the vessels, and especially on the UK side it is not geared up for this."

Doug Bannister, chief executive of the Port of Dover, has previously highlighted the obstacles faced by the UK port in

the development of the proposed high-volume green corridor linking Dover, Calais and Dunkirk. "There is an option here that all the ferries are electric. The problem is, we don't have much power," he said. "Predicted demand would be 160MW. Right now, we have access to 8MW. They (ferry operators) are not going to invest in electric ferries unless there is power in the port, and we are not going to invest in electricity in the port unless there are electric ferries."

Future fuel decisions are especially difficult where (many) ports are short of space. Also at Coastlink 2024, Johan-Paul Verschuure, director of Rebel Ports & Logistics, said: "In a lot of ports, port area will be very sparse. If you import

the same amount of energy via ammonia or hydrogen, it will need much more port space for the same energy. There will be more squeeze on existing terminals."

And it's not all or nothing. Patrick Walison, senior consultant for maritime strategy and economics at Royal HaskoningDHV, pointed out: "There will be a transition where you have to do both (traditional and future fuels), and that will create tension in spatial planning. Offshore wind needs more space. Working with ammonia or methanol means all kinds of safety rules and space issues as well. And alongside this there is the complexity of investment decisions and backing."

Ports must ensure they have the right technical capabilities in place, considering

project distance, expertise and experience and port cost, he said. "Also, ports have to make sure they don't have stranded assets in two years' time."

There is general consensus that decarbonisation in shipping and ports will depend on more incentives and more regulation to drive forward developments. Investors need more certainty. Shippers don't want to pay more, even if they do say they want to be green. Perhaps the arrival of the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive will focus minds more clearly on carbon footprints across the piece.

**By Felicity Landon
Maritime Journalist**



KONGSBERG

With **Foresight** - the voyage continues

Kongsberg Norcontrol is launching Foresight as the name for our family of complete maritime domain awareness solutions.

The new brand refreshes our mission of "Shaping the future of maritime domain awareness" by meeting the challenges of tomorrow with people, technology, and sustainable solutions. It also emphasizes our focus on proactively managing risk, predicting and identifying conflicts through advanced analytics, and delivering to operators the right information at the right time for informed decision making.

With Foresight, customers receive world class, well proven technology for Vessel Traffic Service (VTS), Local Port Service (LPS) and marine management of traditional and autonomous ships.

For further information, please contact our Bristol office on 01454 774466 or uk@knc.kongsberg.com

Kongsberg.com/norcontrol



**Shaping the fututure of
maritime domain awareness**

Skills, training and innovation

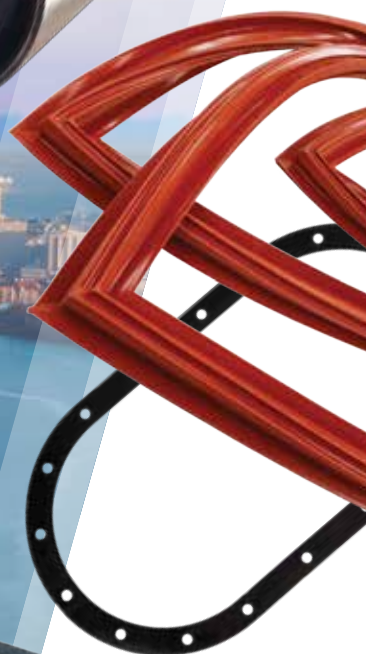
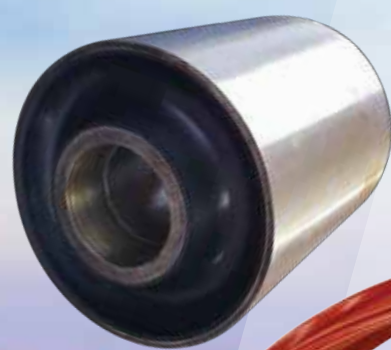


High Performance Elastomer Components & Materials from J-Flex

Rubber mouldings & extrusions for fendering, hatch & door seals, glazing - together with dock, lock and caisson seals for dry dock applications.

Gaskets in various elastomers including Viton™/ FKM for biofuels applications.

Rubber to metal bonded bushes, inflatable seals, custom fabrications and much more.



Rubber Products
www.j-flex.com

visit our website: j-flex.com
or call us on: +44 (0)1777 712 400

SPONSORED ARTICLE

Skills, training and innovation



As one of the UK's largest Trust Ports, the Port of Blyth has taken a leading role in port-related skills development across the UK. As part of this initiative, the Port boasts a highly compliant and competent workforce that has been the driving force behind recent success.

The Port's in-house training division, Port Training Services (PTS), has played a key role in this success, taking a leading role in the advancement of both port & marine and renewables-related apprenticeship opportunities and through significant partnerships with education establishments has made great strides in developing solutions to the skills challenges facing the sectors. With safety and competence at its heart, PTS has worked tirelessly with national accrediting bodies and industry associations to develop and deliver a range of national vocational qualifications and apprenticeship standards.

Originally conceived to ensure the Port's own staff were trained with the

necessary skills, qualifications, and competency to deliver the Port's services both safely and effectively. By utilising the vocational qualification criteria, it allowed staff to develop their overall skills and knowledge in plant training, safety, security, environment, and general well-being. Passionate about improving safety and developing a highly skilled workforce of the future, PTS also provides industry-leading services to employees of other ports, all around the UK, from the north of Scotland to the south coast of England. In particular, PTS has become the UK's largest training provider of port operatives and port supervisor vocational and apprenticeship qualifications, equipping over 650 learners with the knowledge, skills and competency to excel in their roles at the port, and providing them with opportunities to further their careers in the maritime sector.

PTS has made great strides in developing solutions to the skills challenges facing the clean energy sector, in September 2021, Port Training Services officially launched its unique Wind Turbine Training Facility complete with a full-sized, specially modified wind turbine aimed at providing unique, high-quality training opportunities to the

renewables industry, training the offshore wind technicians of the future. The facility has provided a practical environment for training individuals interested in working in the offshore wind industry.

The Port of Blyth and PTS have been instrumental in the development of the Energy Central Campus project, made up of two education, training and skills facilities focusing on STEM education, sector-led training and R&D to further support growth in the clean energy sector in Blyth and the wider North East. Developed to further address the skills gap in the rapidly growing maritime and clean energy sector, the Port of Blyth formed a unique partnership together with the Offshore Renewable Energy Catapult and Northumberland Council, called the

With safety and competence at its heart, PTS has worked tirelessly with national accrediting bodies and industry associations.

*Above:
Energy Central Institute,
a new higher-level skills and
innovation facility.*

Even more durable and easier to service

The Terberg YT series tractors are even more durable and easier to service and update. Operators experience the highest level of comfort and ergonomics. The range includes the **YT193/YT223** (Stage V diesel engine) and the fully electric **YT203EV**, featuring next generation EV technology.



ENGINEERED FOR EU STAGE V



NEXT GEN ELECTRIC



AFTERSALES
24/7



TERBERG
CONNECT



EXTENDED RANGE
(YT203EV)



VEHICLE AUTOMATION:
DRIVE BY WIRE AVAILABLE



SHORT AND LONG
TERM HIRE AVAILABLE

For more information go to www.terbergdts.co.uk or via e-mail: info@terbergdts.co.uk

Civil & Structural Engineering and Environmental Services



NIRAS is an international consultancy with sustainability and innovation at its core. We provide expert advice and solutions for all port and marine projects including Maritime and Coastal Engineering, Offshore Wind & Future Energies and Environmental Services.

With over 2,600 experts executing 7,000 projects worldwide we offer unparalleled expertise and services on all types of projects.

Our specialist Smart and Green Ports services enable our clients to realise their sustainable potential.

To discover how we can support you, please get in touch.

Contact:
marineUK@niras.com
0131 440 5175
www.niras.com/UK

READ MORE



Energy Central Campus (ECC). ECC is a transformational, business-led, two-phase skills, education and innovation development project supporting growth in the clean energy and maritime sectors in the Northeast of England. Port Chief Executive, Martin Lawlor, is the first Chair of this important initiative which will equip young people and adults with the skills needed to take up careers in the sector and enable businesses to grow through access to a skilled workforce.

The first phase, Energy Central Learning Hub, is a new STEM education and vocational training facility, developing energy sector skills and aspirations among young people at school and college, and adults re-training for new roles. The facility which is currently under construction at the former Port Training Centre at the Port of Blyth, will house specialist electrical and mechanical workshops, classrooms, major regional STEM hub (STEM@EnergyCentral), digital skills training facilities, an immersive Clean Energy Visitor Centre and

conferencing and events space for up to 250 people. It will also be home to Bede Academy's T-Levels in Engineering and Digital Processing and Northumberland Skills Advanced Manufacturing Engineering qualification.

The second phase, Energy Central Institute, is a new higher-level skills and innovation facility, developing energy sector expertise at degree and PhD levels. Creating a focal point for collaboration between energy businesses, Offshore Renewable Energy Catapult, and Northeast universities, it will develop higher-level skills and technological innovations to keep the region at the forefront of energy sector growth. Facilities will include state-of-the-art research labs and lecture theatre.

Port of Blyth and PTS have been dedicated to the advancement of STEM activity for over 10 year, as the accountable body and host (at the Port Training Centre) of STEM@ENERGY CENTRAL which interacts with more than 2000 school children each year, educating them on offshore energy and the rise of renewables.

PTS and the Port of Blyth puts training and skills at the heart of everything that it does, which is acknowledged by our

workforce, customers, regional and national partners. PTS' influence and vision has had a profound effect on port industry qualifications and training, and on the development of regional educational facilities. Through skills and training we are delivering financial success, satisfied customers and initiatives making a difference locally and across the UK.

Port training Manager, Colin Bassam has been an integral part of the success of Port Training Services, Colin will be retiring in the coming months after 15 years of service. On behalf of the Port of Blyth and Port Training Services we would like to take this opportunity to recognise Colin's significant contribution to the industry over the last 15 years and wish him all the best for his retirement.

Port Training Manager, Colin Bassam, retiring after 15 years.



Harbour Master Sailing Challenge 2019 to 2023

After a varied career in the army (QDG), farming and e-commerce, Mark Ashley-Miller and his wife sold their business in 2018.

The next day Mark bought a boat!

Like many sailors Mark had an ambition to sail around GB. He wanted to do it slowly and with a purpose, so he decided to attempt to visit every Harbour Master and raise some money for charity.



For the last five years, Mark has been sailing his 43ft Nauticat, *Good Dog*, around the UK and Ireland in a bid to meet every Harbour Master in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland.

Plenty of sailors come up with mad-cap ideas for nautical expeditions, but none quite so mad as the challenge dreamt up by Mark Ashley-Miller.

For the last five years, Mark has been sailing his 34ft Nauticat, *Good Dog*, around the UK and Ireland (including the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands) in a bid to meet every Harbour Master in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.

In late September 2023 Mark sailed up the River Boyne into Drogheda, on the east coast of Ireland and was greeted by his final Harbour Master, Captain Laurence Kirwan, concluding his extraordinary challenge.

This epic 9000-mile voyage, has raised over £30,000 for The Seafarers' Charity and was supported by pontoon

manufacturer Inland and Coastal Marina Systems (ICMS). Since departing Dartmouth in 2019 Mark has visited 310 harbours and met 256 Harbour Masters, receiving a phenomenal welcome by so many.

"The thing that will stay with me is just how incredibly welcoming and supportive of my mission all the Harbour Masters were. In Newlyn, Capt. Rob Parsons texted me long before I arrived and told me I would be 'his guest', while in Ullapool, HM Kevin Peach, welcomed me with a bottle of malt whisky.

"In Aberdeen, Capt. Alex McIntosh found a berth for *Good Dog* in the massive port, usually off-limits to yachts and she jumped aboard and gave us a guided tour of her impressive port.

"And in the Port of Tyne, HM Steve Clapperton kindly filled up *Good Dog* with

diesel as his 'contribution to my charity challenge'."

Mark's meeting with Hamble's HM Jason Scott in June 2022, typified the welcome Mark received around the country. This is an extract from his log: **16 Jun 2022. River Hamble Harbour Authority. Harbour Master Number 195 - Jason Scott.**

Entering "The Solent" filled me with more trepidation than the most dangerous seas I had faced so far... I was now in the home of yacht design and the heartland of seriously experienced "Yachties". The River Hamble - contains the highest density of yachts in the world.

To control this epicentre of egos takes a very strong character, and Jason Scott is that man. After a career in the Royal Navy which included being a bomb disposal diver, a wartime mine hunting commander and finally the Captain of

an Aircraft Carrier... controlling the 400 vessels that pass his office window each hour in the high season is a doddle.

As well as home to 3,200 yachts and numerous other speeding watercraft, the salt marshes of the Hamble are an internationally important habitat for rare birds. One of Jason's more unexpected jobs was to host John Craven and his Countryfile team filming in the estuary. 64% of these habitats have been lost to marina development and Jason is heavily involved in protecting the remaining habitats which involves understanding ten different acts of parliament.

The interpretation of law comes easily to Jason, who hands out a carefully worded "Red Card" official warning to

Opposite page:
Mark aboard the *Good Dog*

This page from top left:
HM of Burtonport, Donegal with Mark's crew in 20 June 2023

Top right:
Captain Alex McIntosh found a berth for *Good Dog* in the massive port

Bottom left:
Mark's meeting with Hamble's HM Jason Scott in June 2022

Bottom right:
Larne, Northern Ireland where a P&O ferry was asked to "Hurry up with its loading!"



CREATING NEW HORIZONS

‘SHOALWAY’ WORKING AT DOVER, 2023



Founded in 1933, Boskalis Westminster has over 90 years' experience providing innovative solutions to the UK marine construction and dredging market. Our extensive knowledge and expertise within the marine environment, combined with the support of the wider Boskalis group ensures we have the capability to undertake complex and challenging dredging or marine construction work.

We are UK leading experts in:

- Design, construction, and dredging of ports and harbours
- Coastal defence
- Land reclamation
- Marine Services supporting terminals, harbours, and MoD operations
- Heavy lifting, subsea services, and marine salvage
- Detection and removal of unexploded marine ordnance.

westminster.boskalis.com



any river user who breaks speed limits or drives dangerously on his patch. International Regulations for the Prevention of Collisions at Sea (known as COLREGS) apply equally to users of jet skis and skippers of oil tankers. Did you know a HM has the power to give you a criminal record? The window of Jason's office is perfectly positioned to catch any culprit on The Hamble! Thank you Jason - I learnt so much about a very wide range of subjects visiting your famous river harbour.

Challenge by name, and challenge by nature, Mark Ashley-Miller navigated dangerous entrances with shifting sandbars (The Wash), very remote harbours (St Kilda – 50 miles west of the Outer Hebrides) and commercial shipping traffic. In the Port of Larne in Northern Ireland, port control asked a P&O ferry to 'hurry up' with its loading as 'THE Good Dog' was standing off, and the skipper has important business with the Harbour Master'. "I found this very funny, the captain of the P&O ferry did not."

Not alone on his mammoth journey, Mark travelled with between one and

three crew members at any one time. "Over 90 different people have crewed for me over the five years. Many of them have even done it several times. As well as my wife Fiona, I have had many good friends crew including journalists, naval officers, round the world skippers, members of the Queen's Bodyguard, ornithologists, vicars, soldiers, barristers, estate agents, farmers and even a scientist from the Met Office who tested the accuracy of different forecasting models as we sailed!"

Mark Ashley-Miller will be documenting his adventures in a new book, and donations to the Seafarers' Charity can still be made via: www.harbourmastersailingchallenge.co.uk

"Over 90 different people have crewed for me over the five years. Many of them have even done it several times."

Above: HM of Yougal, County Cork regaling Mark's crew with countless stories.

UK PORTS Directory 2024/25 25

SVITZER

“ Making marine operations safer and more efficient, every time, everywhere ”

svitzer.com

WE ARE COMMITTED TO ENHANCING SAFETY IN THE PORT ENVIRONMENT

SafeSTS works alongside trusted and proven brand manufacturers and utilises its own in-house marine expertise to bring new product lines and services to the Port infrastructure.

Among these products and services we offer:

- Trelleborg floating pneumatic fenders in stock and hoses for sale and hire
- PTX (Protected Transfer System) safeguarding ship-to-ship transfer operations
- Creative quayside mooring applications
- Innovative new STS transfer solutions
- In-house specialist marine consultancy
- Global presence and aftersales care

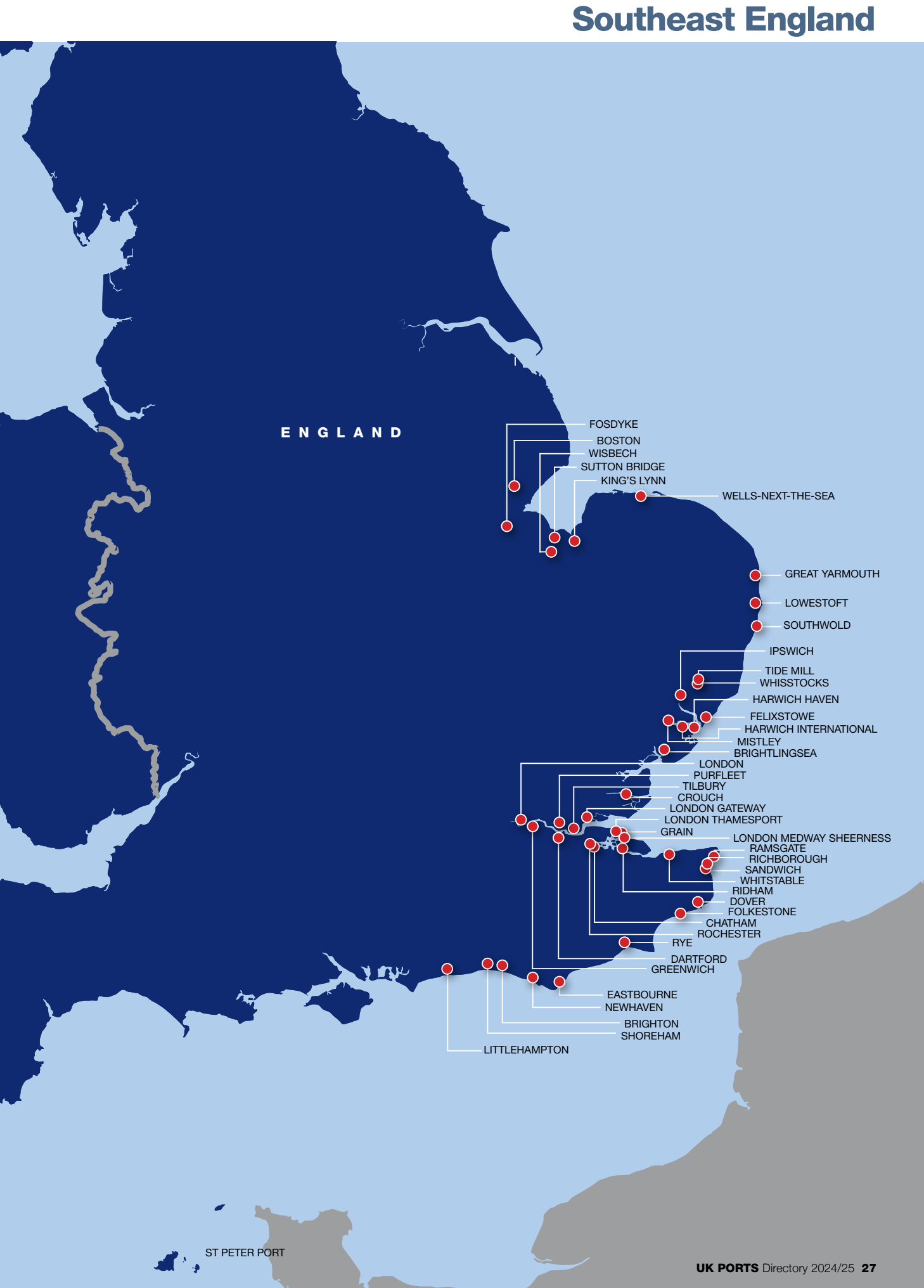
Please contact us for further information:

24 hour tel: +44 (0)1379 640021

Email: sales@safests.com

www.safests.com

Safety is at the heart of everything we do





Real World Bollard Load Testing

On site load testing of bollard capacities, simulating ship mooring line angles and loads

- ➔ In-situ bollard load testing
- ➔ Non-destructive testing
- ➔ Installation & maintenance of dock furniture
- ➔ App based recording & recall of test data



BOLLARD
PROOF LTD

01666 824419 | info@bollardproof.co | www.bollardproof.com
Head Office: 1A Market lane, Malmesbury, Wiltshire SN16 9BQ

Southwest England and The Channel Islands



You're in safe hands

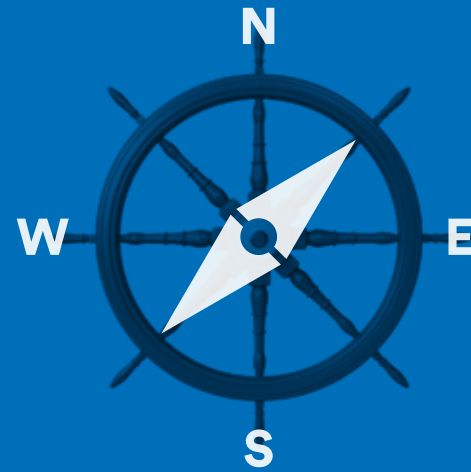
Your full service global port lawyers

Our experienced global Port lawyers can advise and support you on a wide range of matters affecting the Port sector, including:

- advising port authorities in securing statutory consents to deliver new port infrastructure projects
- advising port authorities on their statutory powers and constitutional matters
- up to date legal advice on port facility acquisition and port financing
- commercial contracts for port operations, services and public procurement
- maritime port operations, including pilotage, marine legislation, regulatory and insurance
- environmental law and regulations and sustainability
- employment and pensions especially for port workers and stevedores
- real estate including land and estate management

eversheds-sutherland.com

© Eversheds Sutherland 2023. All rights reserved.
DTUK004909_12/23



For further information, please contact:



James O'Connor

Partner and Head of Ports

T: +44 20 7919 4877

jamesoconnor@
eversheds-sutherland.com



Juliet Clark

Principal Associate

T: +44 20 7919 4601

julietclark@
eversheds-sutherland.com

North of England



Built different.



Alternative, sustainable port warehouses

Rubb's flexible port storage solutions are the perfect tool to help companies optimise their growth and profitability. Rubb's innovative fabric-engineered structures offer proven solutions for a wide range of requirements. Our large clear spans and high translucent ceilings provide a bright, efficient working environment. Rubb structures are built to last, but are fully relocatable and extendable to meet changing needs.

Our financing options are just as flexible—all Rubb structures are now available to rent. To learn more about Rubb, visit our website or contact the team today.

✉ info@rubbuk.com | ☎ +44 (0) 191 482 22 11 | 🌐 www.rubbuk.com



excellence in engineering

www.glasdon.com

Be secure in our knowledge

Government Tested Asset Protection Solutions

PIDS - Perimeter Intruder Detection Systems

HVMS - Hostile Vehicle Mitigation Systems

SQEP - Suitably Qualified Experienced Personnel

Gates Barriers Bollards Gallagher Pulse Fence

www.jbcorrie.co.uk/01730 237100/01250 873989
 SUPPLY sales@jbcorrie.co.uk INSTALL
 NATIONWIDE PRODUCT & SERVICE DELIVERY

www.beckettrankine.com
info@beckettrankine.com

Ports | Harbours | Marinas

Maritime Structures | Maritime Heritage

Waterfront Regeneration

LONDON | BRISTOL | GLASGOW

Northern Ireland, Wales and The Isle of Man

NORTHERN IRELAND

BALLYCASTLE

COLERAINE

FOYLE

LONDONDERRY

LARNE

BALLYLUMFORD

CARRICKFERGUS

BANGOR

BELFAST

PORTAVOGIE

STRANGFORD

ARDGLASS

WARRENPOINT

KILKEEL

ISLE OF MAN

DEE CONSERVANCY

MOSTYN

RHYL

LLANDULAS

CONWY

BEAUMARIS

AMLWCH

HOLYHEAD

MENAI BRIDGE

CAERNARFON

PORT PENRHYN

PORTHMADOG

PWLLHELI

BARMOUTH

ABERYDYFI

ABERYSWYTH

ABERAERON

NEW QUAY

WALES

FISHGUARD

NEWPORT

MILFORD HAVEN

PEMBROKE DOCK

SAUNDERSFOOT

TENBY

SWANSEA

PORT TALBOT

NEATH

BARRY

CARDIFF

UK PORTS Directory 2024/25 33

ATKINS

Member of the SNC-Lavalin Group

Leading
innovation
and design
for our
future ports

SOLUTIONS FOR GLOBAL CHALLENGES

- Dredging & Marine Infrastructure
- Offshore energy
- Environmental
- Concessions

Contact for DEMA activities in the UK & Ireland:
info@newwaves-solutions.co.uk

www.deme-group.com



atkinglobal.com | snclavalin.com

DREDGINGS MANAGEMENT

Services to the Waterways & Port Authorities

Augean is one of the UK's leading operators in the treatment of hard to handle wastes, including dredgings from waterways, harbours and ports.

Our services for dredgings provide the following benefits:

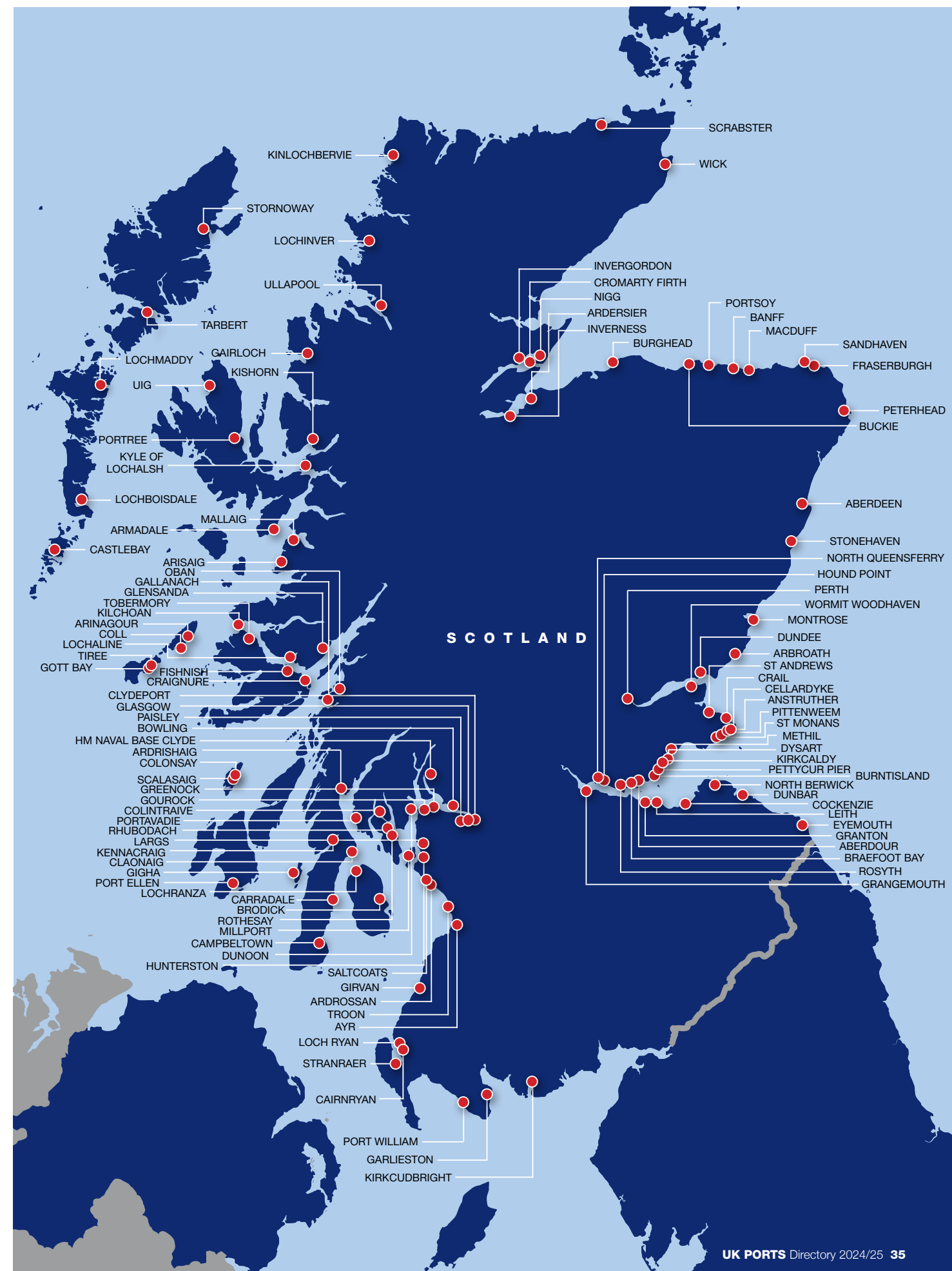
- + A compliant & cost-effective alternative to both land-spreading & sea disposal
- + Acceptance of wet or dry, contaminated or non-contaminated dredgings
- + Large permitted engineered storage lagoons enabling significant volumes to be handled
- + Treatment facilities located in Teesside (near quayside) & near Peterborough
- + Following treatment, either recovery or disposal options available

Contact our Dredgings team to discuss your needs.

Augean

0333 034 9004
www.augean.co.uk

Scotland



Advancing Port Infrastructure for Global Prosperity

graham.co.uk

Delivering
lasting impact

Shetland and Orkney Islands





Training by Industry For Industry

Invest in your workforce today by contacting Port Training Services to deliver fully accredited, industry recognised qualifications for companies and individuals serving the Port & Marine, Warehousing & Logistics, Heavy Industry, Subsea and Offshore Energy sectors. Port Training Services offer a high quality, cost effective and professional service that is focused on improving the knowledge, skills and competence of your workforce.



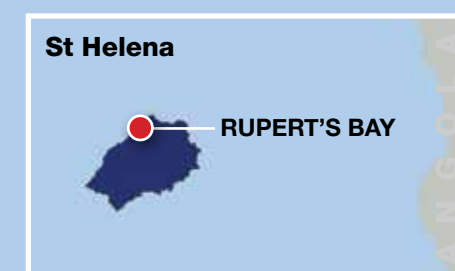
For more information contact PTS at:

+44 (0)1670 357 030
info@porttrainingservices.co.uk
www.porttrainingservices.co.uk

SCAN ME



Overseas territories: Gibraltar, Falkland Islands and St Helena



INSET MAPS NOT TO SCALE



The British Ports Association (BPA) is the national membership body for ports, harbours and marine facilities. We represent port operators that manage over 400 facilities, that collectively handle 86% of all UK port traffic, to Westminster and devolved Governments, and other national and international bodies, but also promote and champion the interests of all UK ports.

We are an inclusive and progressive association, open to all and committed to supporting the development of a policy framework that enables all ports to thrive. As our membership comprises many ports, terminal operators and port facilities, all of varying size, location and nature, the Association is able to draw upon a wide range of experience and knowledge to represent its members' interests. We also have a strong network of Associate Members who add much to the value of membership. We promote responsible port management and governance and membership is considered by many in the sector as an indication of a safe and respectable port operation. The BPA's secretariat facilitates a range of services and we are the go-to body for ports policy and information in the UK.



British Ports Association
30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ
Tel: +44 (0)20 7260 1780
Email: info@britishports.org.uk
www.britishports.org.uk



Port Skills and Safety Ltd (PSS) is the professional safety and skills membership organisation for ports. We work in collaboration with our members to promote best practice and innovation, develop guidance and deliver services to drive continuous improvement in safety and ensure a highly skilled workforce.

Our vision is to drive the ports sector to become one of the safest places to work, with opportunities for individual growth and collective success. We drive positive change in skills and safety across the entire port sector.

One of the most valued resources that PSS offers is the Safety in Port (SiPs) suite of guidance, produced in collaboration with the Health and Safety Executive and trade unions. We promote collaboration through the dissemination of safety alerts, bulletins and our unique Ask Members service. We collect data on incidents and near misses in port, conduct safety audits and are the skills standards setting body for the port sector.

We believe that to deliver safer ports, the combination of focus on skills and safety is vital. Whilst it is more obvious that sharing safety data, learning, and best practice will make ports safer; it is ultimately people – their skills, knowledge and commitment to a safety culture, that will make ports one of the safest places to work.



Port Skills & Safety Limited
30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ
Tel: 020 7260 1790
Email: info@portskillsandsafety.co.uk
www.portskillsandsafety.co.uk



The Harbour Masters' Association of the United Kingdom, The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man (UKHMA) was formed in 1993. The organisation is a unique professional body consisting of harbour masters, port marine operations officers, harbour managers, commercial bodies that serve the port sector, and other appropriate personnel and organisations. Geographically, the Association consists of eight regional constituencies that cover all mainland and island ports in England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

The UKHMA continues to maintain and enhance the status of a respected and dynamic professional organisation with a voice that is heard both in Government and throughout the UK Maritime Industry with core objectives of promoting the safe and efficient conduct of marine operations in ports, in accordance with the Port Marine Safety Code and by way of professional advice and support the views of Harbour Masters and Port Operational management to the UK Government and devolved administrations, to organisations representative of port authorities, and to other persons within the United Kingdom and Crown Dependencies and elsewhere concerned with marine operations, both within and near port waters.



UK Harbour Masters' Association
PO Box 312, Morpeth, NE 61 9GN
Email: xo@ukhma.org
www.ukhma.org



Ports Are How: The UK Major Ports Group is the industry voice for the UK's major port operators and represents nine of the top ten port operators in UK. Members collectively handle 75% of the UK's port volumes through over 40 key ports and invest in excess of £600million per annum in UK major ports as critical national infrastructure and local surrounding communities.

These include the largest ports in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland in areas of economic significance across the United Kingdom. The UK Major Ports Group works with members, policy and law makers to navigate the changing policy landscape and represent their interests to Government, political parties and officials across the UK. Major ports in the UK are the key drivers of economic growth by strengthening strategic international links and as the energy transition begins to accelerate, we support various sectors including emerging to capture and expand future economic growth.



UK Major Ports Group
30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ
Tel: +44 (0) 7469 152 269
Email: Geraint.Evans@ukmajorports.org.uk
www.ports-are-how.uk

A-Z UK Ports page index

A

Aberaeron 44
Aberdeen 44
Aberdour 44
Aberdyfi 44
Aberystwyth 44
Amlwch Port 44
Anstruther 45
Arbroath 45
Ardglass 45
Ardishaig 45
Ardrossan 45
Arisaig 46
Armadale 46
Axmouth 46
Ayr 47

B

Ballycastle 47
Ballylumford 47
Baltic Wharf 47
Banff 47
Bangor 47
Barmouth 49
Barrow-in-Furness 49
Barry 49
Belfast 49
Berwick-Upon-Tweed 49
Bideford 50
Birkenhead 50
Blyth 50
Boston 50
Braefoot Bay 51
Brae (Alderney) 51
Bridgwater 51
Bridlington 51
Bridport (West Bay) 52
Brightlingsea 52
Bristol 52
Bristol City Docks 53
Brixham 53
Brodict 53
Bromborough 53
Buckie (Cluny) 54
Bude 54
Burghead 54
Burntisland 54
Burton Upon Stather 55

C

Caernarfon 55
Cairnryan 56
Campbeltown 56
Cardiff 56
Carradale 57
Carrickfergus 57
Castlebay 57
Cattewater Harbour see 116
Cellardyke 58
Chatham 58
Chichester 59
Clydeport 59
Cockenzie 59
Coleraine 59
Coll 61
Colonsay 61
Convoys 61
Conwy 61
Cowes 61
Craignure 63
Crail 63
Cromarty Firth 63

D

Dartmouth 63
Douglas 63
Dover 63
Dunbar 64
Dundee 64
Dunoon 65
Dysart 65

E

Exeter 65
Eyemouth 66

F

Falmouth 67
Falmouth Docks 67
Falmouth Prince of Wales Pier 67
Felixstowe 67
Fleetwood 69
Flixborough 69
Flotta 69
Folkestone 69
Fosdyke 69
Fowey 69
Fowey Docks 70
Fraserburgh 70

G

Gairloch 70
Garston 71
Gigha 73
Girvan 73
Glasgow 73
Glensanda 73
Gloucester 73
Goole 73
Gourock 74
Grangemouth 74
Granton 75
Great Yarmouth 75
Greenock 77
Grimsby 77
Grimsby East 78
Groveport 79

H

Hamble 79
Hartlepool 80
Harwich International 80
Harwich Haven 81
Harwich Navyard 83
Hatston 83
Hayle 83
Heysham 83
Hinkley Point C 83
Holyhead 84
Hound Point 84
Howden 84
Hull 85

I

Ilfracombe 85
Imerys Minerals 86
Immingham 86
Inchgreen 86
Invergordon 86
Inverness 86
Ipswich 87

K

Keadby 87
Kennacraig 88
Kilkeel 89
King's Lynn 89
Kinlochbervie 90
Kirkcaldy 90
Kirkcudbright 90
Kirkwall 90
Kyle of Lochalsh 90

L

Lancaster 91
Langstone 91
Largs 92
Larne 92
Leith 93
Lerwick 93
Littlehampton 94
Liverpool 94
Llandulas 94
Lochboisdale 94
Lochinver 95
Lochmaddy 95
Lochranza 95
London 96
London Gateway 98
London Medway 98
Londonderry 98
Looe 99
Lowestoft 99
Lydney 100
Lyme Regis 100
Lymington 101

M

Macduff 101
Mallaig 102
Manchester Ship Canal 102
Menai Bridge 102
Methil 103
Mevagissey 103
Middlesbrough 104
Milford Haven 104
Minehead 105
Mistley 105
Montrose 105
Mostyn 106

N

Neath 107
New Holland 108
New Quay 108
Newhaven 108
Newlyn 108
Newport 109
Newquay 110
Nigg 110
North Berwick 110
North Queensferry 111

O

Oban 111
Oban North Pier 112

P

Padstow 112
Pembroke Dock 112
Penryn 113
Penzance 113
Perth 114
Peterhead 115
Pettycur Pier 115
Pittenweem 115
Plymouth Cattewater 116
Dockyard Port of Plymouth 116
Plymouth Kings Harbour 116
Plymouth Millbay Docks 116
Plymouth Victoria Wharf 117
Polperro 118
Poole 118
Port Ellen 119
Port Penrhyn 119
Port Talbot 119
Portwrinkle 120
Portavogie 120
Porthmadog 120
Portland 121
Portreath 121
Portscatho 121
Portsmouth 122
Portsoy 122
Pwllheli 123

R

Ramsgate 123
Ramsgate Royal Harbour 124
Redcar Bulk Terminal 124
Richborough 124
Ridham 125
Rosyth 125
Rothesay 126
Rye 126

S

Salcombe 127
Saltash 127
Sandhaven 127
Sandwich 127
Scalloway 128
Scarborough 128
Scrabster 128
Seaham 128
Sennen Cove 129
Sharpness 129
Sheerness 130
Shoreham 130
Silloth 131
South Killingholme 131
Southampton 131
St Andrews 132
St Helier 132
St Ives 132
St Mary's 133
St Mawes 133
St Michael's Mount 133
St Monans 133
St Peter Port 133
Stanley 134
Stornoway 134
Strangford 134
Stranraer 134
Sullom Voe 135
Sunderland 135
Sutton Bridge 135
Sutton 136
Swansea 136

T

Tarbert 136
Tees Billingham 137
Tees Clarence Port 138
Tees Seaton Port 138
Teesport 138
Teignmouth 139
Tenby 140
Thamesport 140
Tilbury 141
Tiree 141
Tobermory 141
Tor Bay 142
Troon 142
Truro 143
Tyne 143

U

Uig 143
Ullapool 143

W

Warkworth 144
Warrenpoint 144
Watchet 145
Wells-next-the-Sea 145
Weymouth 145
Whitby 145
Whitehaven 145
Whitstable 147
Wick 147
Wisbech 147
Workington 147
Wormit Woodhaven 149

Y

Yarmouth 149
Yealm 149

Freeports

East Midlands 150
Forth Green 150
Freeport East 150
Humber 150
Inverness and Cromarty Firth Green 150
Liverpool City Region 150
Plymouth and South Devon 150
Solent 151
Teeside 151
Thames 151

A

Aberaeron

Authority
Ceredigion County Council
Address
2 Cadwgan Place, Aberaeron,
Wales SA46 0BU
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Harbourmasters Office,
South Beach, Aberaeron, Ceredigion,
Wales SA46 0BE
Tel: 01545 571645
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Peter Evans
Chief Engineer: Bleddyn Jones
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24-hr Tel: 01329 851604
Location
Irish Sea – Cardigan Bay South
Half-tide harbour
Lat: 52° 15' N, Long: 004° 16' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A484 single
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberystwyth 40km (for North),
Carmarthen 50km (for South and East)
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff Wales 160km
Principle Activities
Passengers, Fish
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 3.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 10m, LOA 50m
Number of berths: 100
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering

Aberdeen

Authority
Aberdeen Harbour Board
Address
16 Regent Quay, Aberdeen AB11 5SS
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Harbour Office, 16 Regent Quay,
Aberdeen AB11 5SS
Tel: 01224 597000
Fax: 01224 571507
Email: info@aberdeen-harbour.co.uk
Port Contacts
Manager/CEO: Michelle Handford
Email: m.handforth@
aberdeen-harbour.co.uk
Harbour Master: Capt Jeff Gaskin
Email: j-gaskin@
aberdeen-harbour.co.uk
Operations Manager: John McGuigan
Email: j-mcguigan@
aberdeen-harbour.co.uk
Engineering Director: E K Reilly
24-hr Tel: 01224 597000
Location
Principal port serving North and
Northeast Scotland
Lat: 57.1464° N, Long: 2.0934° W

Transport Connections
Road: A90 is a major north to south
road, running from Edinburgh through
Aberdeen
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberdeen less than 1 mile
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen airport
www.aberdeenairport.com
Storage
Open – Ample Covered – 14,000 sq
m
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels except:
All vessels under 60m in length
Vessels of 60m and over but less than
75m which are fitted with at least an
operational bow thruster unit
Annual Tonnage
4.0 million tonnes
Cargo Handling Facilities
Provided by private operators
Cranes Rail mounted: 2 20T
Linkspans: 3
Other ro-ro: One floating linkspan, one
fixed ramp operated by Northern Isles
Ferry operator Jamiesons Quay.
One fixed ramp at Matthews Quay
Principle Activities
Passengers, Oil Petroleum, Other
liquid bulk, Offshore Oil and Gas
support, General cargo, Project cargo
(heavy lift), Livestock, Dry bulks,
Grain/feedstuffs, Fruit/vegetables,
Refrigerated products, Hazardous
cargoes, Forest products, Fish
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth water: 9m MLWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 26 m, Length 165 m, Draft 8.5m
Total length of berths: 6km
Facilities and Services
Lay by berths, Shiprepair/graving
docks, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage

Aberdour

Authority
Fife Council
Address
Shore Road, Aberdour, Burntisland,
Scotland KY3 0TU
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Michael Anderson, Roads &
Transportation Services, Fife Council,
Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park,
Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland KY7 6GH
Tel: 03451 555555 Ext 480087
www.fife.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbourmaster: Ian Macfarlane
Normal Hours: Variable part-time
Email: Ian.Macfarlane@hotmail.com
Location
West Fife coast
Lat: 56° 03' N, Long: 03° 17' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A921 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberdour 1.5km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 21km
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Single pier, natural basin
Maximum depth water: 6m
Maximum size vessel accommodated:
Beam 5m, LOA 14m, Draft 3m,
DWT 10
Half-tide harbour, dries out
Facilities and Services
Harbour leased to local community
group, village facilities

Aberdyfi

Authority
Gwynedd Council
Address
Aberdyfi, Gwynedd LL35 0EE
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Maritime Office, Embankment Road,
Pwllheli, Gwynedd, Wales LL53 5AA
Tel: 01758 704066
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: William Stockford
Email: williamstockford@
gwynedd.llyw.cymru
Mobile: 07879433148
Harbour Office, Aberdyfi, Gwynedd,
Wales LL35 0EE
Tel: 01654 767626
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
Location
On the northern side of the estuary of
the River Dyfi, west coast of Wales.
Lat: 52° 32' 6 N, Long: 04° 02' 7 W
Transport Connections
Road: 1 ¾ hours from Shrewsbury,
1 ¾ hours from Caernarfon
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberdyfi to Wolverhampton
Nearest passenger airport:
Manchester 2 ½ hours by road
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
On mooring and aLong:side
Power and water aLong:side wall
Maximum Depth: 3m, Length 25m
Facilities and Services
100 Permanent mooring spaces
Yacht Club Tel: 01654 767607
Chandlery Tel: 01654 767581
Waste Disposal:
Disposal point for general waste from
moored and visiting vessels
Batteries waste oil and scrap metal
removed by special arrangement with
Harbour Master

Aberystwyth

Authority
Ceredigion County Council
Address
1S Marine Terrace, Trefechan,
Aberystwyth SY23 1JX
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Harbourmasters Office, Town Quay,
South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth
Ceredigion SY23 1JX
Tel: 01970 611433
Marina website: www.themarinegroup.
co.uk/marinas/aberystwyth/
Port Contacts
Manager/CEO: B Morgan
Commercial Manager: Huw T Morgan
Harbour Master:
Lt. Cdr. Peter Norrington-Davies
Chief Engineer: Bleddyn Jones
Marina: T Ellis-Jones
Tel: 01970 611422
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24-hr Tel: 01329 851604
Location
Irish Sea – Cardigan Bay South
Half-tide harbour
Lat: 52° 24' N, Long: 04° 05' W
Transport Connections
Road: A44 single
Rail connected
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff Wales 170km

Principle Activities
Passengers, Fish
Access and Accommodation
Marina: 140 Berths dredged to – 1.7m
River/Tidal Berths: 126 berths
Maximum depth: 3.4m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 10m, LOA 50m, Draft 3m,
DWT 400
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering
Waste disposal by arrangement with
Harbour Authority

Amlwch Port

Authority
Isle of Anglesey County Council
Address
Harbour buildings, Amlwch Port,
Anglesey, Wales LL68 9DB
Contact
Harbour buildings, Amlwch Port,
Anglesey, Wales LL68 9DB
Tel: 01407 831065 (office hours only)
Mob: 07798 870366
www.anglesey.gov.uk/leisure/mari-
time-services
Maritime Services, Isle of Anglesey
County Council
Tel: 01248 752449
Port Contacts
Dock Master: AJ McAvady
Direct line: 01407 831065
Mobile: 07798 870366
Location
North coast of the Isle of Anglesey
Lat: 053° 25' .2 N, Long: 004° 19' .7 W
Transport Connections
Road: A55 duel, A5025 single
Not Rail connected
Nearest Ferry terminal:
22 miles Holyhead
Nearest passenger rail:
Bangor 20 miles
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 110 miles
Pilotage
No Pilot required to enter harbour,
can be difficult in North easterly winds
2 vertical fixed red and 2 vertical fixed
green lights mark the harbour entrance

Principle Activities
Fishing, Charter & Leisure
Access and Accommodation
Tidal access to outer harbour:
all states of the tide
Tidal access to inner Harbour:
2hrs either side of high water
Maximum Draught: 3m
Facilities and Services
Local amenities, Pubs and
Supermarket, Heritage centre,
Water and Diesel available on request,
Toilets (limited availability)

Anstruther

Authority
Fife Council
Address
Shore Street, Anstruther, Fife,
Scotland QY10 3EA
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Andy Anderson, Harbour Office,
Shore Street, Anstruther, Fife,
Scotland KY10 3AQ
Port Contacts
Harbour master: Tom Fyall
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 weekdays
Tel: 03451 555 555 ext 461541
Email: Harbours@fife.gov.uk
Location
East Neuk of Fife
Lat: 56° 13' N, Long: 02° 42' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A917 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 22km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 40km
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Two fully enclosed basins
Maximum depth water: 5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 8m, LOA 30m, Draft 4.5m,
DWT 60
Half-tide harbour dries out
Facilities and Services
Lay up berths, 102 berth pontoons for
Leisure Craft, Toilets, Showers, Water,
Electricity

Arbroath

Authority
Angus Council
Address
Harbour Office, Ladybridge Street,
Arbroath, Scotland DD11 1PD
Ownership
Council
Contact
Arbroath Harbour Office, Arbroath,
Angus, Scotland DD11 IPD
Tel: 01241 872166
Fax: 01241 878472
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Bruce Fleming
Normal hours:
0700 – 2000 Monday to Friday
Tel: 01241 872166
Email: harbourmaster@angus.gov.uk
Transport Connections
Road: A92, single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Arbroath 0.8km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 135km
Location
East coast Scotland, Midway between
Dundee and Montrose
Lat: 56° 33° N, Long: 02° 35° W
Pilotage
Non compulsory
Telephone Harbour Master before
arrival
Principle Activities
Passengers, Fish

Access and Accommodation
Inner Harbour
Water area: 2½ acres
Length of dock: 128.02m (420ft)
Width of dock: 79.25m (260ft)
Length of quayage: 266.93m (880ft)
Length of entrance: 21.37m (70ft)
Width of entrance: 12.2m (40ft)
53 floating pontoons for pleasure boats
(maximum length 12m)
6 floating pontoons for visiting pleasure
boats (maximum length 24m)
Tidal Berths
Maximum depth water: 4.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 10.97m, LOA 70m.1m,
Draft 4.4m
Berths total length: 450m
Half height dock gates located between
outer and inner basins
Maintaining 2.5 minimum of water in
the inner basin
This allows the 59 floating finger
pontoons, which have a security
entrance and are serviced with
electricity and fresh water, to
accommodate all types of leisure craft
offering permanent or visiting berth
facilities

Ardglass

Authority
Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour
Authority
Address
19 Quay Street, Ardglass, Downpatrick,
Northern Ireland BT30 7SA
Ownership
DAERA – Department of Agriculture,
Environment and Rural Affairs
Contact
NIFHA Offices
The Harbour, Ardglass,
Northern Ireland BT30 7TZ
Tel: 028 44 841291
www.nifha.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: James Lenaghan
Email: james.lenaghan@nifha.co.uk
Tel: 028 4484 1291
Mobile: 079 9064 8274
Chief Executive: Kevin Quigley
Email: Kevin.quigly@nifha.co.uk
Location
East coast County Down, 30 miles
south of Belfast
Lat: 54° 16° N, Long: 05° 36° W
Transport Connections
Roads: Minor
Nearest passenger rail:
Belfast 48m
Nearest international airport:
Belfast 90km
Pilotage
By arrangement with Harbour Master.
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth water: 4.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 60m, total berth length 280m
Facilities and Services
Fishing port, Yacht Marina, Bunkering,
Ice supply

Ardrishhaig

Ardrishhaig Harbour is located at the
head of Loch Fyne on the west coast
by the Crinan Canal and is a key
asset for Scotland's timber trade
with exports averaging 100,000
tonnes per annum.
The harbour is available for berthing
24/7, subject to charges.
Loading/Unloading of cargo to or
from the ship or stacking area is
permitted between 0700 and 2100.
Authority
Scottish Canals
Address
Ardrishhaig, Lochgilphead, Argyll,
Scotland PA30 8DZ
Contact
Pier Square, Ardrishhaig, Argyll,
Scotland PA30 8DZ
Tel: 01546 603210
Fax: 01546 603941
Email: Ardrishhaig.pier@
scottishcanals.co.uk
www.scottishcanals.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Mark Robertson
Normal hours: 0830 – 1700
Monday – Thursday: 0830 – 1630
Tel: 01546 603 210
Location
Ardrishhaig harbour is located at the
head of Loch Fyne on the west coast
by the Crinan Canal
Lat: 56° 00' N, Long: 05° 26' W
Transport Connections
Road: A827/A83 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Oban 36km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 90km
Storage
Open: 780 sq m
Pilotage
N/A
Annual Tonnage
120,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Forest products
Access and Accommodation
Tidal Berths
Maximum depth water: 5m HWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 80m, Draft 5m HWS
No of berths: 1
Total berth length: 52m
Facilities and Services
Booking:
Pre-booking is essential, the minimum
requirement normally being 1 month
in advance from the harbour office.
Exceptions will be made for regular
visitors
Berthing:
The harbour and berth are protected
from the south by a concrete break-
water which extends beyond the berth
line. Navigation poses little difficulty
with the only hazard being a small tidal
rock outcrop to the east of the channel.
Whilst aLong:side the draught is limited
at low water, between mid and high tide
sufficient water is available for craft up
to a maximum of 95 metres in length
with associated laden draught. The
berth is designated as NAABSA and
inspected annually. The bottom is soft
sand so “bottoming” during low water
should present no difficulty.
Hard Standing:
The main berth has been refurbished
and now benefits from steel piles

throughout the length of the berth
with sufficient heavy duty mooring
bollards to accommodate most craft
requirements.
Loading:
The normal methods employed are
either self-loading by on ship hydraulic
grab or by shore based mobile grab
loading from stockpiles or directly from
delivery vehicles.

Ardrossan

Authority
Clydeport Operations Ltd
Operator
Clydeport Operations Ltd
Address
Harbour Street, Ardrossan,
Scotland KA22 8DH
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Hunterston Terminal, Fairlie, Ayrshire,
Scotland KA29 0AZ
Tel: 01475 568 181
Fax: 01475 568 285
Email: ardrossan@clydeport.co.uk
www.clydeport.co.uk
Port Contacts
General Manager: Alistair Mackinnon
Facility open 24 hours a day
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Thursday
0800 – 1600 Friday
24-hr Tel: 0141 221 8733
Transport Connections
Road: A78 single carriageway
Rail-connected, No rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
South Beach & Ardrossan Harbour
(walking distance)
Nearest international airport:
Prestwick 9km/Glasgow
Location
Southwest coast of Scotland
Lat: 55° 38' N, Long: 04° 48' W
Storage
Open: Available
Covered: Available
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring services provided by port
authority
Cranes: mobile max 40T
Linkspans: 2
Other handling equipment:
Forklifts, tugmasters, bulk conveyors
available as required
Principle Activities
Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks,
Refrigerated cargoes, Hazardous
cargoes, Fish
Access and Accommodation
Deep water anchorages are available in
the estuary
Ships drawing 7 m can enter and leave
the harbour at HWST.
Facilities and Services
250 berth Marina complex, Passenger
Ferry Terminal, Passenger Rail Terminal



Arisaig

Authority

Arisaig Marine Ltd

Address

The Harbour, Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scotland PH39 4NH

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Arisaig Marine Ltd, The Harbour, Inverness-shire, Scotland PH39 4NH
Tel: 01687 450224
www.arisaig.co.uk

Port Contacts

Director: Mr Donald Ian McDonell
Director: Mrs Catherine McDonell
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
Tel: 01687 450224
Email: info@arisaig.co.uk

Location

On Loch nan Ceall, west coast of Scotland

Transport Connections

Road: A830 single
Rail: connected
Nearest passenger rail: Arisaig 1km
Nearest international airport: Inverness 170km or Glasgow 200km

Pilotage

VTS Channel 37 If required, call up Arisaig Harbour on 37 or Sheerwater Channel 16 for advice on Pilotage

Principle Activities

Passengers, Fish

Access and Accommodation

Clearly marked entrance
Enclosed Docks
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 7m, LOA 24m, Draft 3m
No of berths: 60

Facilities and Services

60 new moorings, up to 50T
Excellent village amenities:
Shop, Post Office, Hotel, Bistro, Café,
Railway station, Bus Stop, Public
Toilets, Slipway, Fuel, Water, Repairs,
Laundry, Showers

46 UK PORTS Directory 2024/25

Armadale

Armadale Harbour is located on the south coast of the Isle of Skye. During summer months, fishing vessels and cruise liner vessels frequently visit and berth on the east side of the pier or anchor in the bay. The surrounding waters are also frequently used by small leisure craft and fishing vessels, and private moorings are positioned to the North West of the main pier. Armadale is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Armadale Harbour, The Pier, Armadale, Sleat, Isle of Skye, IV45 8RS

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: +44 (0)1471 250090
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/Armadaleharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Catherine Young
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail

Location

Isle of Skye
Lat: 57° 03' 55 N, Long: 005° 53' 44 W

Transport Connections

Road: A760 main carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Mallaig 10km
Nearest airport: N/A

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

No pilotage available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

5,000 000 GT

Axmouth

Axmouth is a small tidal harbour at the mouth of the river Axe. The tidal streams run strongly within the narrow entrance, especially during springs or when the river is in spate. There is a shifting shingle bar at the entrance, which under adverse conditions, makes the entrance impassable.

Activities include inshore fishery, with associated fish quay, boat building yard, marine services, diving and angling. There is a Yacht Club for recreational water-sports.

It maintains a mooring basin with 102 pontoon berths, a slipway & layup facilities. Limited berths are available for visiting craft (max 9.5m LOA, 1.0m draught)

Axmouth Harbour is leased from East Devon District Council (EDDC) by Axmouth Harbour Management Company Limited (AHMC). This is a non-profit organisation with representatives from the Axe Yacht Club and East Devon Fishermen's Association (with independent Chair & Secretary). AHMC leases the western side (mooring basin) to AYC and the eastern side (fish quay), to EDFa.

Authority

East Devon District Council is the Harbour Authority
Axmouth Harbour Management Company lease part of the Harbour area

Address

Seaton EX12 4AA

Contact

Harbour Road, Axmouth, Devon EX12 4AA
East Devon District Council:
Harbour Authority, Knowle, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8HL
Tel: 01395 516551
Email: info@axeyachtclub.co.uk

Location

Harbour Road, Axmouth, Devon EX12 4AA
East Devon District Council:
Harbour Authority, Knowle, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8HL

Transport Connections

Road access only
Nearest rail link: Axminster

Port Contacts

Principal Officers
EDDC: Mark Williams
SWRPA Representative: Steve Biddle
Treasurer, Axe Yacht Club: Kevin Mercer
Email: treasurer@axeyachtclub.co.uk

Principle Activities

Non-commercial, Leisure and fishing only

Ayr

The Port of Ayr is the first commercial port encountered by vessels entering the Firth of Clyde. The Port specialises in handling dry bulks including salt, animal feed, heavy lift and forest products

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Port Office, North Harbour Street, Ayr KA8 8AH

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, North Harbour Street, Ayr KA8 8AH
Tel: 01292 281687
Fax: 01292 287787
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Divisional Port Manager: Bryan Davis
Email: bryan.davies@abports.co.uk
Divisional Harbour Master: Tim Riley
Email: tim.riley@abports.co.uk
Normal working hours:
0800 – 1700hrs Monday to Thursday
0800 – 1600hrs Friday
Closed 1200 – 1300 daily

Location

Southwest coast of Scotland
Lat: 55° 28' N, Long: 04° 39' W

Transport Connections

Roads: 'A' road link to M77 North and M74/M6 South
Rail: Coal Terminal and Common user Berth rail linked to National Network
Nearest Passenger Rail: Ayr 1.6km

Nearest Airports:

Prestwick 11.2km, Glasgow 51km

Storage

Open: 2.7ha
Covered: 6,000sq. m New 5,000sq. m
Liquid/Other: M bulk storage terminal (Arran Terminal) weighbridge

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 65m LOA
Channel 14 & 16

Annual Tonnage

340,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 Mobile Cranes
5 Mechanical Shovels
2 Bobcats
3 Fork Lift Trucks
1 Coal Shipping Plant 1200 tonnes/hr
1 Coal Washing & Screening Plant

Principle Activities

Coal, Timber, Fertiliser, Scrap metal, General Cargo, Offshore, Cruise
Passengers, Dry Bults, Grain/feed stuffs

Access and Accommodation

RORO
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum Depth: water 6.2m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam no restriction, Length 110m, Draft 6.2m
Inner Dock: Length 95m, Draft 5.8m

Facilities and Services

Skips for ships' waste that originates from within the European Union and tanks for waste oil are located in both ports and are signed posted

B

Ballycastle

Authority

Moyle District Council

Address

5 Bayview Road, Ballycastle BT54 6BT

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Ballycastle Harbour Master, Portnagree House, 14 Bayview Road, Ballycastle, County Antrim BT54 6BT
Tel: 028 207 68628
Mobile: 07803 505084

Port Contacts

Ballycastle Harbour Master, Portnagree House, 14 Bayview Road, Ballycastle, County Antrim BT54 6BT
Tel: 028 207 68628
Mobile: 07803 505084

Location

North Antrim Coast, Northern Ireland
Lat: 2.0791805, Long: 57.14255

Pilotage

VHF: Ch 80 part-time manned

Principle Activities

Passengers, Fish

Access and Accommodation

Maximum depth 3.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 5m, LOA 70m in large berth by (by arrangement), LOA 20m in marina berth.

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure, Yacht Marina 74 berths
Link Span ramp for Ro-Ro vessels

Ballylumford

Authority

Larne Borough Council

Address

Ballylumford Road, Islandmagee, County Antrim, Northern Ireland BT40 3RS

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Smiley Building, Victoria Road, Larne BT40 1TZ
Tel 028 2807 2313
Fax 028 2826 0660

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Billy McCauley
Mobile: 07703 606 763
Tel: 028 2884 1285

Transport Connections

Local Bus
Nearest Rail: Larne 0.5km
Nearest international Airport: Belfast International 48km
Nearest local Airport: Belfast city Airport 48 km

Location

Port side of the entrance to Larne harbour

Principle Activities

Local small fishing boats, Leisure craft

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal
Depth at low water is 2m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 4m, LOA 10m, Draft 1.5 m
Number of visiting craft: 4

Facilities and Services

Mooring for leisure craft, B&B, Golf club

Baltic Wharf

Address

Baltic Distribution, Baltic Wharf, Wallasea, Rochford, Essex SS4 2HA

Ownership

Bergs Timber AB

Contact

Baltic Distribution Ltd, Baltic Wharf, Wallasea Island, Rochford, Essex SS4 2HA

Port Contacts

Managing Director: Nigel McKillop
Mobile: 07788 425107
Tel: 01702 258551
Email: nigel.mckillop@bergstimmer.co.uk
Normal hours:
0700 – 1700 Monday to Friday

Location

A small port on east coast, on the River Crouch 3.2km from Burnham on Crouch
Lat: 51° 37 N, Long:: 00° 45 E

Transport Connections

Road: Approximately 30miles from M25
Nearest Aiurport: Southend 8km

Storage

45 acres

Annual Tonnage

General cargo: 110,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Wharf: 2 berths
Cranes, Maffi trailers, Maffi tugs, Fork lifts, Side loaders, own garage, 24hr security, Sawmill, Treatment plant

Principle Activities

Forest products, Steel

Banff

A former fishing and cargo port, Banff is now used as a recreational harbour. Banff offers excellent facilities to both regular and visiting users. The marina now provides 92 berths, of which 76 are services pontoon berths and 16 traditional moorings.

Authority

Aberdeenshire Council

Address

Quayside, Banff, Aberdeenshire AB45 1HQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Office Address: Quayside, Banff
Banffshire, Aberdeenshire AB45 1HQ
www.aberdeenshireharbours.co.uk

Port Contacts

Area Harbour Master: Duncan Mackie
Email: duncan.mackie@aberdeenshire.gov.uk
Mobile: 07747 020496
Harbour Assistant: Albert Wiseman
Normal Hours: 08:00 – 12:00
Mobile: 07920 270360
Email: albert.wiseman@aberdeenshire.gov.uk

Location

Buchan area of Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Lat: 57° 40' W Admiralty Chart 1462

Transport Connections

Roads: A9471, A981, A98 and A950
Rail facilities at: Aberdeen and Keith
Nearest passenger rail: Keith or Huntly 32km
Nearest international airport: Dyce/Aberdeen 69km

Pilotage

VHF Channel 14: manned part time

Principle Activities

Recreational harbour: marina with 92 berths, of which 76 are serviced pontoon berths and 16 traditional moorings

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 5 – 6m (spring tides)
Max size of vessel accepted: Beam 9m, LOA 35m, Draft 4m
Tidal with soft safe bottom
No of recreational berths: 70

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering 1 mile away, Chandlers 1 mile away, Banff sailing club, Yacht moorings, two supermarkets, Fresh water on two piers

Bangor

Located on the southern shore of Belfast Lough, Bangor Harbour has the largest marina in Northern Ireland. The 530 berth marina has become well known for providing a berth in the centre of Bangor. It has also been awarded Five Anchors by the Yachting Harbour Association. The commercial harbour provides safe berthing for fishing vessels and small commercial vessels.

Authority

Ards and North Down Borough Council

Address

Bregenz House, 5 Quay Street, Bangor, Northern Ireland BT20 5ED

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Quay Marinas Ltd, Bangor Harbour, Bregenz House, Bangor BT20 5ED
Tel: 028 91 453297
Email: bangormarina@quaymarinas.com
www.quaymarinas.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Kevin Baird
Email: bangor@boatfolk.co.uk
Normal hours: 24hrs
24-hr Tel: 02891 453297
Marina: Ch 80
Harbour: Ch 11

Location

South shore Belfast Lough

Transport Connections

Road: A2 dual
Nearest passenger rail: Bangor 2km
Nearest international airport: Belfast 60km

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depths: 4m
Maximum size vessel accepted: Beam 12m, LOA 75m, Draft 4m, DWT 2000
No of berths: 1
Total length of berths: 150m

Facilities and Services

500 berths for leisure crafts, Yacht Marina, Towage, Lay up berths, Bunkering, Slip, 50-tonne Hoist

Waste Disposal:
Garbage and waste oil (limited quantities only) Clearway Disposals Ltd, Belfast Tel: 028 90 457556 or Irish Waste Services Tel: 028 90 746327

Above:
Port of Blythe

WHERE LAND MEETS WATER

NAVIGATING A GREENER FUTURE FOR PORTS AND COASTLINES

Barmouth

Authority
Gwynedd Council
Address
The Quay, Barmouth, Wales LL42 1HB
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Maritime Officer, Gwynedd Council,
Embankment Road, Pwllheli, Gwynedd
Wales LL53 5AA
Tel: 01758 704066
Email: morwrol@gwynedd.llyw.cymru
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Daniel Cartwright
Assistant Harbour Master: Kane Triggs
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
Tel: 01341 280671
24hr Mobile: 07795 012747 or
07880 055804
Location
West Coast of Wales, Mawddach
Estuary
Lat: 52° 43' .00, Long: 04° 03' .00
Transport Connections
Access by road: A5 Bala, Dogellau
Passenger Rail:
Shrewsbury from Barmouth ¼ mile
Nearest international airport:
Manchester and Liverpool 100 miles
Pilotage
Refer to West Coast of England and
Wales Pilot VHF: Channel 16 & 12
Access and Accommodation
100 Swinging Moorings
3 Deep Water Visitors Moorings
3 Drying Visitors Moorings
Slipways Available for Power Craft
Max size of vessel accepted:
40m, Draft 2.5m
Drying Harbour on Quayside
Facilities and Services
Diesel Fuel available, Slipping for small
craft, Merionnydd Yacht Club-showers,
Water available
Waste Disposal: Garbage from Yachts

Barrow-in-Furness

The Port of Barrow offers world-class marine engineering services to the offshore wind industry on the Cumbrian coast. It has 15ha of secure open storage and is the site of BAE Systems' submarine design and manufacturing facility.

Authority
Associated British Ports
Address
Port Office, Ramsden Dock Road,
Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 2TW
Ownership
Company Owned
Contact
Port Office, Ramsden Dock Road,
Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria
Tel: 01229 822911
Email: barrowmc@abports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Richard Spenceley
Deputy Harbour Master: Carl Bower
Tel: 01229 615900
Head of Commercial: Paul Litten
Tel: 0870 609 6699
Email: CommercialNWS@abports.co.uk
Location
Irish Sea – at the tip of the Furness
Peninsular
Half-tide harbour
Lat: 52° 15' N, Long: 004° 16' W

Transport Connections
Close to the Lake District National Park,
Barrow is linked to the M6 by the A590
and also has a direct connection to the
national rail network
The M6 provides easy access to the
major conurbations of Preston and
Blackpool and the major centres of
Liverpool, Manchester and Leeds and
further south, direct to Birmingham
Storage
15ha open storage
Annual Tonnage
110,000 per annum
Access and Accommodation
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 35m, Length 200m, Draft 10m
Tidal with soft safe bottom
Facilities and Services
Tugs, Workboats & Linesmen
Bay Towage:
Anchorline Basin, Ramsden Dock,
Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 2TB
Tel: +44 (0) 1229 830 388
Email: info@baytowage.co.uk

Barry
The Port of Barry, nine miles (15km)
west of Cardiff, is a key facility
for the region's chemical industry,
handling liquid bulks for major
companies including Dow Silicones.
Barry also has considerable
expertise in the handling of steel,
scrap metal, containers, dry bulks,
coal and aggregates.

Authority
Associated British Ports
Address
Port Office, Atlantic Way, Barry,
Glamorgan, Wales CF63 3US
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Port Office, Atlantic Way, Barry,
Glamorgan, Wales CF63 3US
Tel: 0870 609 6699
www.abports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Divisional Port Manager:
Ashley Curnow
Head of Commercial: Paul Litten
Email: SWCommercial@abports.co.uk
Tel: 0870 609 6699
Location
North side of Bristol Channel
Lat: 51° 23' N, Long:: 03° 16' W
Transport Connections
Roads: M4 motorway Junction 33,
A4232 dual, A4231 single
Rail-served berths
Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Barry Dock 0.5km
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff 4km
Storage
Open: 531 acres
Covered: 14,000 sq m
Refrigerate: 1890 sq m
Liquid Storage: 45,000 cu m
Pilotage
Strongly recommended
Compulsory for vessels Carrying 12 or
more passengers
VTS Channel 11 and 16

Annual Tonnage
281,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Dry Bulks, Liquid Bulks, Project cargo
(heavy lift), Bulk Energy
Principle Activities
Containers;
Dry Bulks, Liquid Bulk, Project cargo
(heavy lift)
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 9.2m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 23.8m, LOA 178m, Draft 9m,
DWT 23,000
No of berths: 18
Berths of total length: 5743m
Stern and three-quarter ramp discharge
available for RORO vessels
Facilities and Services
Lay up berths, Towage, Bunkering

Belfast

Authority
Belfast Harbour Commissioners
Address
West Bank Road, Belfast,
Northern Ireland BT3 9JL
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Harbour Office, Corporation Square,
Belfast, Northern Ireland BT1 3AL
Tel: 028 90 554422
Fax: 028 90 554411
Email: info@belfast-harbour.co.uk
www.belfast-harbour.co.uk
Port Contacts
Manager/CEO: Joe O'Neill
Port Director: Michael Robinson
Harbour Master: Kevin Allen
Email: kevin.allen@belfast-harbour.co.uk
Ops Engineering Manager:
Herbert Scott
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 24hr
Tel: 028 90 553000
Location
A safe accessible deepwater harbour at
the head of Belfast Lough, 19km west
of the Irish Sea on the northeast coast
of Ireland
Lat: 54° 36' N, Long: 05° 56' W
Transport Connections
Roads: M2 motorway to north of
province, M1 motorway/westlink dual
to south and west, M3 bridge and
Sydenham bypass, dual to east
Nearest passenger rail:
York Gate 2km
Nearest international airport:
Belfast International 25km
Storage
Open: 50,000 sq m
Covered: 80,000 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory vessels over 75m
VTS Channel 12
Annual Tonnage
24,600,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes
Container: 1 max 30T, 6 max 40T
Rail mounted: 2 max 30T, 4 max 15T
Mobile: 3 max 100T/ 1 max 84T / 1
max 35T / 1 max 25T
Linkspans: 5 max capacity 180 tonnes

Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro),
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers,
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs,
Refrigerated products, Hazardous
cargoes, Forest products,
Oil/Petroleum, Other liquid bulk,
General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 11m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 300m X 45m Beam X 10.4m Draft
LOA 240m X 45m Beam X 11.0m Draft
Number of berths: 40
Berths total length: 8000m
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/graving docks, Lay up
berths, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage,
Seamen's Mission

Berwick-Upon-Tweed


Small Commercial port serving
northeast England and southern
Scotland
Authority
Berwick Harbour Commission
Address
Harbour Masters Office, Tweed Dock,
Tweedmouth, Berwick-upon-Tweed,
Northumberland TD15 2AB
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Harbour Master's Office, Tweed Dock,
Tweedmouth, Berwick-upon-Tweed,
Northumberland TD 15 2AB
Tel: 01289 307 404
Email: info@bhcsipping.com
www.portofberwick.co.uk
Port Contacts
CEO: Mr David Calder
Email: david.calder@bhcsipping.com
Mobile: 07513821985
Harbour Master: Mr Scott Ferguson
Email: scott.ferguson@bhcsipping.com
Mobile: 07931710156
Harbour Manager: Mr Paul Ruddick
Email: paul.ruddick@bhcsipping.com
Mobile: 07725860030
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700
Location
Midway between Tyne & Forth
Lat: 55° 46' N, Long: 01° 59' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A1
Nearest passenger rail: local 2km
Nearest international airport:
Newcastle upon Tyne 100km
Storage
Open: 1000 sq m
Covered: 4000 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels over 40m
VHF Channels 16 and 12
Annual Tonnage
90,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by Berwick
Harbour Commission
Cranes
Mobile: 1 Atlas, 1 Sennebogen
Other handling equipment
Fork lift trucks: 2 max capacity 5T
Bulk conveyors: 3 max cap 300 T/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Forest products, Offshore, General cargo
Access and Accommodation
Tidal Docks
Max depth: 4.7m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 16.0m, LOA 90m, Draft 4.4m, DWT 3500
No of berths: 3
Berths total length: 300m
Tidal Berths: Max depth: 4.8m
Facilities and Services
Ship Repair, Fresh Water, Bunkering

Bideford

Authority
Torridge District Council
Address
The Quay, Bideford, Devon EX39 2AG
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Harbour Office, The Quay, Bideford, Devon EX39 2AG
Tel: 01237 475834
Email: harbour.master@torridge.gov.uk
www.torridge.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Capt Roger Hoad
Email: harbour.master@torridge.gov.uk
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 24hr
Tel: 01237 428700

Location
On bank of Torridge, loading/ discharging berths on Town Quay
Lat: 51° 01' N, Long: 04° 12.2' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A361 single to M5
Nearest passenger rail: Barnstaple 18km
Nearest international airport: Exeter 64km
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels above 350 GRT
Pilot Channels 16 and 12 24hrs notice
Annual Tonnage
60,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
1 Fuchs rehandler & lifting crane
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Lundy ferry terminal

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Depth varies according to height of tide
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 14m, LOA 100m, DWT 3000 tonnes
No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 200 m
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal:
Garbage is collected off Bideford Quay by local services
Other wastes must be collected by approved contractors

Birkenhead

Authority
Mersey Docks & Harbour Company
Limited
Stena Line
Address
12 Quays Terminal, Tower Road, Birkenhead, Wirral CH41 1FE
Ownership
Peel Ports Limited
Contact
Maritime Centre, Port of Liverpool, Liverpool L21 1LA
Tel: 0151 949 6000
Fax: 0151 949 6090
Email: Mersey.MarineAdmin@merseydocks.co.uk
www.peelports.co.uk

Stena Line
12 Quays Terminal, Tower Road, Birkenhead, Wirral CH41 1FE
Port Contacts
Peel Ports
Managing Director: Gary Hodgson
Head of Business Development: Stephen Carr
Senior Manager Marine Operations: Jonathan Cowdry
Head of Port Operations: David Huck
Email: david.huck@peelports.com
Normal hours: 24hrs/7 days
Tel: 0151 949 6135
Stena Line Freight,12 Quays Terminal, Tower Road, Birkenhead, Wirral CH41 1FE
Tel: 0151 906 27000

Location
Northwest coast England
Lat: 53° 24' N, Long: 03° 00.2' W
Transport Connections
Roads: M53, A41
Rail-connected/no rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail: Birkenhead Park 1km
Nearest international airport: Liverpool 13km
Other connections:
Manchester Ship Canal, River Mersey, River Weaver
Storage
Open: Unlimited
100,000 sq m plus

Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 82m LOA or over

Annual Tonnage
1, 086, 600 tonnes excluding Tranmere
Oil Terminal
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority and by Private operators
Cranes
Rail mounted: 4 max 10T; 2 max 20T
Mobile: 2 max 30T
Floating: one max 250
Other ro-ro: heavy lift

Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: as required max 42T
Tugmaster: as required
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Hazardous cargoes, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Other liquid bulk, General cargo, Steel, Project cargo (heavy lift), Fish

Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 8.6m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 26.5m, LOA 192m, Draft 8.6m
No of berths: 18
Berths total length: 4000m
River/tidal berths
Max depth: 14m Tranmere Oil Terminal
Maximum size vessel accepted:
Beam 57.4m, LOA 347m, DWT 322, 912
No of berths: 2
12 Quays RORO Berths North and South
Max depth: 7m
Maximum size vessel accepted:
LOA 180m
No of berths: 2
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Shiprepair/ graving docks, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage

Blyth

Authority
Blyth Harbour Commission
Address
Blyth Harbour Commission, Port of Blyth, South Harbour, Blyth, Northumberland, NE24 3PB
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Port of Blyth, South Harbour, Blyth, Northumberland NE24 3PB
Tel: +44 (0) 1670 352066
Fax: +44 (0) 1670 355169
Email: enquiries@portofblyth.co.uk
www.portofblyth.co.uk

Port Contacts
Chief Executive: Martin Lawlor
Port Director: Alan Todd
PR and Communications Manager: Tom Chaplin
Harbour Master: Edwin Dick
Email: edwin.dick@portofblyth.co.uk
Tel: 01670 877103
Assistant Harbour Master: Mark Winter
Technical & Marine Director: Brian Reeve
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Friday
24hr Tel: 01670 3526781

Location
Northeast coast of England
Lat: 55° 07 N, Long: 01° 29 W
Transport Connections
Roads: A189 dual, A1061 single
Rail-connected/no rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail: Tyneside Metro System 10km
Nearest international airport: Newcastle 20km

Pilotage
Not compulsory
Arranged via port authority
VTS channels 16 and 12
Annual Tonnage
1,200,000
Storage
Open: 40,000 sq m
Covered: approx 70, 0000 sq m
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Container: 1 x 50T
Rail Mounted: 9 max 10T
Mobile: 5 max 80T
Scotch Derrick: 1 max 30T
Linkspans: 2 max capacity 50 tonnes/ axle

Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 50 max capacity 26 tonnes
Tugmasters: 12 max capacity 60T
Bulk conveyors: 3 max capacity 1000 tonnes/hr
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Dry bulks, Aggregates, Fertilizer Grain/feedstuffs, Forest Products, Offshore, Aluminium, Steel, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 10.4cm
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 40m, LOA 190m, Draft 10m
No of berths: 10
Berths of total length: 1300m
Facilities and Services
Mooring for leisure craft, Shiprepair, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage
Waste Disposal, Oil, dry harmful waste, chemical waste, garbage and sewage:
Biffa Waste Services Limited
Tel: 0191 410 6621
Cleanaway Limited
Tel: 0191 377 2166

Boston

Authority
Port of Boston Ltd
Address
The Dock, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 6BN
Ownership
Victoria Group
Contact
The Dock, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 6BN
Tel: 01205 365571
Fax: 01205 310126
Email: info@portofboston.co.uk
www.portofboston.co.uk

Port Contacts
Port General Manager: Sam Luscombe
Email: samluscombe@portofboston.co.uk
Operations Manager: Ed Inglis
Email: edinglis@portofboston.co.uk
Harbour Master: Jeff Geelhoed
Email: portcontrol@portofboston.co.uk
or harbourmaster@portofboston.co.uk
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700 (24hrs available)
24hr Tel: 01205 362328

Location
Southwest corner of Wash Estuary
Lat: 52° 58' N, Long: 00° 02' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A16, A52 single
Rail-connected/2x rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail: Boston 1Km
Nearest international airport: Humberside 80km/East Midlands 100km
Storage
Open: 40,500 sqm and various warehousing
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
VTS Channel 12

Annual Tonnage
900,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Range of material handlers capable of lifting up to 40T
Mobile harbour crane up to 84T
Range of forklifts
Principle Activities
Automative steel coils, Construction steel, Bagged cargo, Paper reels, Devanning containers, Dry Bulks, Grain/Feedstuffs, Forest Products, General Cargo, Project Cargo

Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 6.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 13.6m, LOA 118m, Draft 5.5, DWT 3500
No of berths: 7
Berths total length: 645m
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: NABSA
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 13.6m, LOA 90m, Draft 5.5m, DWT 3500
No of berths: 4
Berths total length: 375m
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/container repairs, Yacht Marina, Bunkering, Towage;

Braefoot Bay

Authority
Forth Ports Limited
Address
Burntisland, Fife, Scotland, KY3 0XR
Ownership
Shell UK/Exxon Chemicals
Contact
Tel: 0131 555 8700
or 0131 553 7462
Email: bob.baker@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts
Capt Bob Baker
Transport Connections
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 24.6km
Location
North shore Forth Estuary
Lat: 56° 02.0' N, Long: 03° 18.5' W
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
Principle Activities
LPG & Condensate
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
No of berths: 2

Braye (Alderney)

Authority
Alderney Harbour Authority
Address
Braye Harbour, Alderney, Channel Islands GY9 3XX
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Braye Harbour, Alderney, Channel Islands GY9 3XX
Tel: 01481 822620
Email: harbour@alderney.gov.gg
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: John Taylor
Deputy Harbour Master: Nigel Shaw
Assistant Harbour Master: Adam Rose
Normal hours 0800 – 1700
Email: harbour@alderney.gov.gg

Location
Channel Island in the English Channel
Lat: 49 43.83' N, Long: 002 11.42' W
Transport Connections
Nearest international airport: Guernsey 40km
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels over 60 GRT
Tidal and weather restrictions Alderney Coastguard/Alderney Port Control
VHF channels 16, 74, 67

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by 2 private operators
Crane maximum lift 20T
2 Forklifts maximum lift 14T
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes, Dry bulks, Refrigerated goods, Oil/ Petrol, General cargo
Access and Accommodation
Tidal Berths
Maximum Depth: 5.6m,
Maximum size vessel: LOA 90m, Draught 5m
No of Berths: 3
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Chandlers/ Water taxi, Bunkering, Water

Bridgwater

The Port of Bridgwater is a tidal port on the Southern shore of the Bristol Channel and extends from Bridgwater Bay (Burnham on Sea) up the tidal river Parrett to Bridgwater. Terminals within the port are situated at; Dunball 8 miles upstream from Burnham on Sea, and Combwich 4 miles upstream.

Authority
Somerset Council
Address
Somerset Council, County Hall, The Crescent, Taunton, Somerset TA1 4DY
Tel: 0300 123 2224
Ownership
Company owned/Municipal
Contact
Harbour Master
Somerset Ports (Bridgwater, Minehead, Watchet)
Bridgwater House, Kings' Square, Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR
Email: harbourmaster@somerset.gov.uk
Tel: 0300 123 2224/0300 303 7799
www.somerset.gov.uk/ beaches-ports-and-flooding/
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Keith Badsey
Email: harbour.master@cfcspencer.com or harbour.master@sedgemoor.gov.uk
Normal hours: Variable 24hr
Tel: 01934 822666

Transport Connections
Roads: M5 motorway, A38 dual
Nearest passenger rail: Bridgwater 5km
Nearest international airport: Bristol 40km
Location
English side of inner Bristol Channel
Lat: 51° 10' N, Long: 03° 00' W
Pilotage
Compulsory vessels over 30m LOA
VTS Channel 8
Because of the extreme tidal range, winding river and constantly changing channels, all vessels navigating in the tidal River Parrett south of an imaginary line drawn from Stert Point to the north bank of the confluence of the River Brue with the River Parrett, are subject to compulsory Pilotage with the following exceptions:
Those vessels excluded by virtue of Section 7(3) of the Pilotage Act 1987.
Vessels under the pilotage of the holder of a "Pilotage Exemption Certificate" issued by the Competent Harbour Authority
Annual Tonnage
50,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Nil Ro-ro capacity at EDF Combwich berth, normally only used for own cargoes

Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest Products
Access and Accommodation
The Port is wholly within a dynamic tidal regime, with ranges at Burnham on Sea in excess of 12 metres, and significant tidal flows within the navigable River Parrett
River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 5.5m
Note all berths are NAABSA, they dry at low water
Max sixe of vessel accepted:
LOA 82m, Draft 4.5m, DWT 2,400
Any vessels over 75m in length by prior arrangement with the Harbour Master

No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 200m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering
Waste Disposal:
Dirty ballast and machinery oil waste discharged Into road tankers of approved contractors, 48hrs notice to ship's agent
Chemical wastes from noxious liquid substances also but 72hrs notice
Garbage skips provided at each berth
For large amount contact ship's agent 24hrs before arrival

Bridlington

Authority
Bridlington Harbour Commissioners
Address
West End, Bridlington, Yorkshire YO15 3AN
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Gummers Wharf, Bridlington, Yorkshire YO15 3AN
Tel: 01262 670148/9
Email: email@bridlingtonharbour.com
www.bridlingtonharbour.com
Port Contacts
Harbour Superintendent: Mr Lawrence Porter
Normal Office Hours: 0900 – 1700
Tel: 01262 670148 (24 hour)
South Pier Watchkeeper (24 hour)
Tel: 01262 409011
Watchkeeper Mobile: 07860 275150

Location
6.5km WSW Flamborough Head
Lat: 54° 04.77' N, Long: 00° 11.12' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A16 to Hull and M62 Howden
Nearest passenger rail: Bridlington 1km
Nearest international airport: Leeds/Humberside
Pilotage
Listening on channel 16, working on channel 12
Access and Accommodation
No River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 6.2m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 10m, LOA 30m, Draft 3.5m
Facilities and Services
3-tonne crane, Boat Hoist 75 ton lift, Yacht Marina, Moorings for leisure craft, Chandlers, Ice Supply
Waste Disposal:
Facilities are provided without charge for Waste oil (max 250 galls), sewage, refuse
Contractor – Bruntons
Tel: 01262 672894

Bridport (West Bay)

Bridport has a large number of leisure moorings (approx 139) and a small number of commercial moorings (approx 24). Daily excursions operate from Bridport and there are many fishing vessels that work from the harbour on a daily basis. There are pontoons available for visiting craft and a large slipway which is always functional.

Authority
Dorset Council

Address
West Bay, Bridport, Dorset

Contact
Harbour Masters Office, The Mound, West Bay, Dorset DT6 4HE or Dorset Council, South Walks House, South Walks Road, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1UZ
Tel: 01308 423222
Email: james.radcliffe@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: James Radcliffe

Location
West Bay is located on England's South Coast

It forms one of the coastal towns of Lyme Bay, which itself is towards the western end of the English Channel

Facilities and Services
Leisure moorings (approx 137)
Approx 26 commercial moorings
Daily excursions operate from Bridport
Pontoons available for visiting craft
Large slipway which is always functional

Brightlingsea

Authority
Brightlingsea Harbour Commissioners

Operator
Olivers Wharf Ltd

Address
4 Copperas Road, Waterside Marina, Brightlingsea, Colchester, Essex CO7 0AP

Ownership
Trust

Contact
Harbour Office, 4 Copperas Road, Brightlingsea, Essex CO7 0AP
Tel: 01206 302200

Email: mail@brightlingseaharbour.org
www.brightlingseaharbour.org

Port Contacts
Chairman: Jim Addison
Harbour Master: James Thomas
Deputy Harbour Master: David Boughton
Email: mail@brightlingseaharbour.org
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700hrs
24hr Tel: 01206 302200 (answerphone outside office hours)
Olivers Wharf, Olivers Wharf Limited, Shipyard Estate, Waterside, Brightlingsea CO7 0AR
Director: Arvid Targe
Email: info@olivers-wharf.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0)1206 588 488

Location
Thames Estuary, Essex shore, River Colne
Lat: 51° 48' N, Long: 01° 02' E

Transport Connections
Roads: single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Wivenhoe 15km
Nearest international airport: Stansted 100km

Storage
Open storage area 2.60 H
Covered storage 835 m³ (up to 6.00 metre height)

Pilotage
Compulsory & 60m LOA by arrangement through agents
VTS Channel 68

Annual Tonnage
50,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring by private operators
Cranes

2 x Fuchs 360MHL Material Handlers/ mobile cranes

Other Handling Equipment
1 x Long: reach loading Shovel
1 x Telehandler / Forklift

Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, General cargo, Livestock, Fish

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 5.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 20, LOA 120m, Draft 4.8m, DWT 3750

No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 170 m

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Chandlers

Bristol

Authority
The Bristol Port Company

Address
St Andrews House, St Andrew's Road, Avonmouth, Bristol BS11 9DQ

Ownership
First Corporate Shipping + las
The Bristol Port Company

Contact
St Andrew's House, St Andrew's Road, Avonmouth, Bristol BS11 9DQ
Tel: 0117 982 0000

Email: marine.admin@bristolport.co.uk

Port Contacts
Managing Director: Jonathan Mordaunt
Joint CHairman: David Ord

Chief Executive: David Brown
Email: David.Brown@bristolport.co.uk

Director of Special Projects: John Chaplin
Email: john.chaplin@bristolport.co.uk

Harbour Master: Stephen Birt
Email: Stephen.birt@bristolport.co.uk

Normal hours: 24hrs
24hr Tel: 0117 982 0641

Email: marine.admin@bristolport.co.uk

Transport Connections
Road: M5 motorway

Rail-connected/no rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:

Bristol Parkway 11km or Bristol Temple Meads

Nearest international airport: Lulsgate Bristol 13km

Location
On south shore of mouth of River Severn (includes Avonmouth and Royal Portbury Dock)

Lat: 51° 27' N, Long: 02° 38' W

Storage
Open: Available
Covered; Sheds available

Pilotage
Compulsory vessels over 85m
Annual Tonnage
10,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes

Container: 1 max 40T
Rail mounted: 29 max 10T, 1 max 27T

Mobile: 1 max 40T; floating: 1 max 150T
Ro-ro fixed cut out ramps

Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 80 maximum 40T
Tugmasters: 12 maximum 60T

Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes, Coals,

Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Hazardous cargoes, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Other liquid Bulk,

General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks (2)

Maximum depth: 14.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted at Portbury:

Beam 41.5m, LOA 300m, Draft 14.5m, DWT 120,000

Both docks:
No of berths: 28 (including oil)

Berths total length: 5530m

Facilities and Services
Lay up berths, Towage, Seamen's Mission, Chandlers, Bunkering

Bristol City Docks

Authority
Bristol City Council

Address
The Watch House, Cumberland Basin, Lock Entrance, Brunel Lock Road, Bristol BS1 6XG

Ownership
Municipal

Contact
Underfall Yard, Cumberland Road, Bristol BS1 6XG

Tel: 0117 9031484
Fax: 0117 9031487

Email: harbour.office@bristol.gov.uk
www.bristol.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Manager/CEO: R Smith
Harbour Master: Captain Tony Nichols

Dockmaster: Captain Tony Nichols
Chief Engineer: K Pomeroy

Normal hours: 0800 – dusk

Location
Approx 9km upstream of Avonmouth

Lat: 51° 26.9' N, Long: 01° 37.3' W

Transport Connections
Roads: single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail: Temple Meads Bristol 4km

Other connections: British Waterways Kennet and Avon Canal

Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 85m and passenger vessels

Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks

Maximum depths: 5.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 14.9m, LOA 99m

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/ graving docks, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Haul out Slipway

Brixham

Authority
Torbay Council

Address
26a South West Coast Path, Brixham, Devon

Ownership
Municipal

Contact
Torbay Harbour Office, New Fish Quay, Brixham, Devon TQ5 8AJ

Tel: 01803 853321/851854
Email: marine.services@torbay.gov.uk

www.torbay.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Capt Paul Labistour
Deputy Harbour Master: David Bartlett

Email: brixham.harbour@torbay.gov.uk
Executive Head of Tor Bay Harbour Authority: Capt Kevin Mowat

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location
Brixham Harbour is located on the southern side of Tor Bay

Lat: 50° 24' N, Long: 03° 31' W

Transport Connections
Roads: single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail: Paignton 10km

Nearest international airport: Exeter 48km

Pilotage
Brixham and the whole Tor Bays pilotage service is operated by Brixham Pilots who are contacted on VHF channel 09 or Telephone: 01803 882214

Fax: 01803 882579

Cargo Handling Facilities
Mobile cranes: 1 max 10T

Principle Activities
Fish

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Yacht Marina, Chandlers, Bunkering, Seamean's Mission, Ice Supply

Location
Isle of Arran
Lat: 005°08'12 W, Long: 55°34'40 N

Transport Connections
Road: A841 island circular route

Nearest passenger rail: Ardrossan 20km

Nearest airport: Prestwick 50km

Storage
No Storage available on site

Pilotage
N/A

Annual Tonnage
8,000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities
2 berths including 1 Linkspan:

capacity 120T, 11.5t per axle
Stevedoring provided by private operators on request

Principle Activities
Ferry, Cruise, Commercial, Leisure

Access and Accommodation
2 berths:

1 fixed ramp berth and 1 linkspan berth
Both berths at 100m length

Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on application

Maximum vessel draft: 5.1m

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft
Waste Disposal, Water, Shore Power

Bromborough

Authority
Victoria Group Limited

Address
Bromborough Stevedoring & Forwarding Ltd., Bromborough Dock, Dock Road South, Bromborough, Wirral, CH62 4SF

Ownership
Company owned

Contact
Bromborough Dock, Dock Road South, Bromborough, Wirral CH62 4SF

Tel: 0151 643 8723
Email: info@merseywharf.co.uk

www.merseywharf.co.uk

Port Contacts
General Manager: Andy Turnbull

Email: andyturnbull@merseywharf.co.uk

Normal hours: 0800 – 1700
24hr Tel: 07966 113019

Location
NAABSA Berths, 6km southeast of Birkenhead on River Mersey

Lat: 53° 21.30 N, Long: 02° 58.30 W

Transport Connections
Roads: A41 dual, M53 motorway

Nearest passenger rail: Birkenhead 5km

Nearest international airport: Liverpool 30km

Other connections: River Mersey

Storage
Open: 22,000 sq m

Covered: 8000 sq m

Pilotage
By arrangement VTS Channel 74

Annual Tonnage
200,000

Photo:
*Sunset at Milford Haven
Pembroke Dock.*



Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Mobile: 2 max 30T; 1 max 40T, 1 40T+
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 10 max capacity 10T
Bulk conveyors: 3
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest Products, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift),
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7.5m NAABSA
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam no restrictions, LOA 110m, Draft 7m, DWT 8000
No of berths: 2
Total berth length: 230m
Products: General cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift)

Buckie (Cluny)
Currently servicing the operations and maintenance associated with the Beatrice Demonstrator turbines, the port has a proven track record of supporting the activity associated with offshore renewables energy developments and has the capacity, supply chain links and geographic location to embrace further expansion in this area. Historically an important fishing harbour, Buckie also provides a complete servicing package for the fishing fleet. It is also home to successful manufacturing, boat repair, cargo handling and fishing businesses.

Authority
Moray Council
Address
28B Commercial Rd, Buckie, Scotland AB56 1UN
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Harbour Office, 28b Commercial Road, Buckie, Scotland AB56 1UN
Tel: 01542 831700
Fax: 01542 834742
Email: darren.bremner@moray.gov.uk
www.moray.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Darren Bremner
Email: darren.bremner@moray.gov.uk
Mobile: 07779 888599
Normal hours: 24 hrs
24hrs Tel: 01542 831700

Location
On Moray Firth coast midway between Aberdeen and Inverness
Lat: 57° 41' N, Long: 02° 57' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A98/A96 single
Nearest passenger rail: Keith 18km
Nearest international airport: Aberdeen 72km/Inverness 65km
Storage
Covered: Bulk cargo shed 1400m²
Pilotage
Not compulsory but advisable VTS
Contact on Channel 16, working Channel 12
Annual Tonnage
Up to 100,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Commercial cargo handling facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Other Handling Equipment
Bulk conveyors

Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest Products, Fish, Fabricated steelwork, Stone
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 4.5 m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 12.5, LOA 87m, Draft 4.5m
Up to 87m with operational bow thruster, subject to weather and advance notice - Contact harbour office for details
No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 160m
Facilities and Services
Chandlers, Bunkering, Buckie Shipyard
Waste Disposal:
2 skips provided on jetty for garbage
500 gall holding tank for dirty (5 gall drums only)
Other noxious substances in bulk by private operator - Contact Harbour Master
Currently servicing the operations and maintenance craft associated with the Beatrice Demonstrator turbines, the port has a proven track record of supporting the activity associated with offshore renewable energy developments and has the capacity, supply chain links and geographic location to embrace further expansion in this area.
Historically an important fishing harbour, Buckie also provides a complete servicing package for the fishing fleet. It is also home to a successful manufacturing, boat repair, cargo handling and fishing businesses.

Bude
Authority
Cornwall Council
Address
The Wharf, Bude, Cornwall EX23 8LG
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Bude sub office, The Crescent Car Park, Bude, Cornwall EX23 9AG
Tel: 01288 353111
Mob: 07789033573
Email: kbenson@cornwall.gov.uk
www.bude-canal.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Paul Vincent
Email: pvincent@cornwall.gov.uk
Tel: 078160 77755
Location
North coast of Cornwall
Lat: 50° 49 N, Long: 04° 32 W
Transport Connections
Nearest passenger rail: Bodmin 56km; Exeter 80km
Nearest Int'l airport: Exeter 80km
Storage
N/A
Pilotage
Notify in advance is a must VTS Channel 12
Principle Activities
Small commercial and leisure
Fishing vessels
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Lay up berths, Harbour dries out at half-tide
There is a sea lock into Bude Canal with water and electricity hook ups (240 volt) 48 hrs notice needed to lock in
Minimum of two night stay in inner harbour

Burghead
Authority
Moray Council
Address
Burghead Road, Burghead, Elgin, Scotland
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Granary Street, Elgin, Scotland IV30 5UA
Tel: 01343 835 337
Port Contacts
Transportation Manager: Mr G Holland
Harbour Master: Mr John MacKay
Engineer: Mr K Stratton
Normal hours: 0830 – 1630
Tel: 01 343 835337
24hr Tel: 01343 830371
Location
On south coast of the Inner Moray Firth
Lat: 57° 42' N, Long:: 03° 29' W
Transport Connections
Road: B9013
Nearest passenger rail: Elgin 14km
Nearest international airport: Aberdeen 110km; Inverness 50km
Pilotage
VTS Channel 14
Cargo Handling Facilities
Not used by cargo ships
Principle Activities
Inshore fishing and leisure craft
Access and Accommodation
Fishing and recreational harbour only
Facilities and Services
Bunkering by road tanker
Waste Disposal:
Advise Harbour Master prior to arrival

Burntisland

Authority
Forth Ports Limited
Address
East Dock, Burntisland, Scotland KY3 9DQ
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Port Office, Terminal Building, Rosyth, Fife, Scotland KY11 2XP
Tel: 01383 413366
Fax: 01383 414499
Email: Fiona.doherty@forthports.co.uk or martyn.clark@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Port Manager: Fiona Doherty
Harbour Master: Martyn Clark
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Thursday
0800 – 1600 Friday
Location
Northern shore Forth estuary, southwest of Kirkcaldy
Lat: 56° 03' N, Long: 03° 14' W
Transport Connections
Road: A92
Rail-connected/no rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail: Burntisland, local 0.6km
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 29.9km

Storage
Open: Approx 4 acres
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels, by arrangement with Pilotage authority
Annual Tonnage
100,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Compulsory for all vessels, by arrangement with Pilotage authority
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed dock
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 16m, LOA 100m, Draft 6.7m
Berths total length: 443m
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal:
In accordance with waste management regulat:ions Skips supplied vessels required to give 24 hrs notice

Burton Upon Stather

Authority
Kingsferry Wharf RSL Ltd
Address
Kingsferry Wharf, Stather Road, Burton upon Stather, Scunthorpe, North Lincolnshire DN15 9DJ
Ownership
Company owned by Charles M Willie & Co (Shipping) Ltd
Contact
Kings Ferry House, Burton upon Stather, Scunthorpe, North Lincolnshire DN15 9DJ
Tel: 01724 720333
Email: martin@kingsferrywharf.com
Port Contacts
Operations Director: Martin Smith
Email: martin@kingsferrywharf.com
Normal Hours: 0600 – 1800
24hr Tel: 07970 471452
Location
River Trent, Humber Estuary
Transport Connections
Road: single carriageway to M181
Nearest passenger rail: Scunthorpe 10km
Nearest international airport: Humberside 30km
Other connections: River Trent

Storage
Covered warehousing of over 13,000 sq ft
Additional 37,000 sq ft of secure container storage
200 tonne capacity silo storage for bulk material
4000m³ bulk bay is situated adjacent to the quay if required
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
Annual Tonnage
300,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
50 ton, 360° tracked hydraulic crane with a 70' jib
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 18 max capacity 16T
Principle Activities
CSA cements, Lat:ex
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum Depth: 5.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA 120m, Draft 5.5m, DWT 4400
No of berths: 1;
Berths total length: 61m
Facilities and Services
Lay up berths, Bunkering

Caernarfon
Authority
Caernarfon Harbour Trust
Address
Harbour Office, SLat:e Quay, Caernarfon, Wales LL55 2PB
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Harbour Office, Manton, St Helen's Road, Caernarfon, Gwynedd, Wales LL55 2PF
Tel: 01286 672118
Out of hours: 0748 3072850
www.caernarfonharbour.co.uk
Victoria Dock Marina
Tel: 01286 672346
Email: markshackleton@gwynedd.llyw.cymru
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Wil Williams
Email: hm@caernarfonharbour.org.uk
Tel: 01268 875355
Administrator: Dr John McDermott
Email: admin@carenarfonharbour.org.uk
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
Out of hours Mobile: 07483 072850

Location
On Menai Strait
Lat: 53° 09' N, Long: 04° 16' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A487, A4086, A4085
Nearest passenger rail: Bangor 14.5km
Nearest international airport: Manchester 160km
Other connections: Manchester Ship Canal, River Mersey
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 20m LOA, 1500GT – Menai Strait
By arrangement with Pilotage Authority
Principle Activities
Fish, Passengers
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA 72m, Draft 3.0m, DWT 1500
Berth total length: N/A (pier head – 40m across)
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Yacht Marina, Lay up Berths, Chandlers, Bunkering, (Yacht Marina Victoria Dock owned by Arfon Council)



Photo: Cromarty Firth.

Cairnryan

Port of Cairnryan Ltd is the statutory harbour authority governing the operation of Cairnryan port. The company is wholly-owned by Larne Harbour Ltd. part of the P&O Holdings group. P&O Ferries operate a passenger and freight service from Cairnryan to Larne in Northern Ireland.

Authority

Port of Cairnryan Ltd

Address

Stranraer, Dumfries and Galloway,
Scotland DG9 8RF

Ownership

Larne Harbour Ltd/P&O Ferries Group

Contact

The Port, Cairnryan, Stranraer,
Dumfries & Galloway DG9 8RF
Tel: 01776 707900

www.poferriesfreight.com

Port of Cairnryan, Belfast Way,

Loch Ryan, Port Cairnryan,

Dumfries and Galloway,

Scotland DG9 8RG

Tel: 02828 872183

Email: pocl@poefis.com

www.portofcairnryan.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master

Email: portcontrol@portoflarne.co.uk

Normal hours: round the clock 24hr

Senior Duty Manager

Email: Bill.McGowan@poferries.com

Tel: 01776 707900

Location

South West Scotland

Lat: 54° 57.7' N, Long: 5° 00.8' W

Campbeltown

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council

Address

Old Quay, Campbeltown, Argyll,
Scotland PA28 6ED

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Engineers Office, Manse Brae,

Lochgilhead, Argyll,

Scotland PA31 8RD

Tel: 01546 604656

Fax: 01546 604694

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Executive Director of Development

and Infrastructure: Sandy Mactaggart

Harbour Master/Port Manager:

Stephen Scally

Email: stephen.scally@argyll-bute.gov.uk

Tel: 01586 552552

Mobile: 07825 732862

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

East side of Kintyre Peninsula,

South West Scotland

Lat: 55° 25.4' N, Long: 05° 35.5' W

Chart 1864

Transport Connections

Road: A83 (A82) single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Arrochar 160km

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 216km

Other connections: Local airport 5km

Access/Accommodation

New services: connection to

Ballycastle, Northern Ireland (summer
season only), Passenger only

Pilotage

Available through Campbeltown

Pilotage Ltd VFH Channels 12, 13 & 16

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes by arrangement

Linkspan: 40T load capacity

Other Handling Equipment

2 forklifts maximum 2T

Principle Activities

Shellfish, Fish, Timber, Renewables

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 5.0m to CD

Old Quay has four berthing areas

principally for fishing

New Quay has two berths that can

accommodate cargo vessels

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Marine

Engineers Chandlers, Yacht Marina,

Bunkering, Ice supply, Fresh Water,

Garbage & Waste oil disposal

Cardiff

The Port of Cardiff's excellent location, transport links and facilities make Cardiff the ideal choice for customers moving a wide range of commodities, including: containers, forest products, fresh produce, dry and liquid bulks.

Authority

Cardiff Harbour Authority Associated

British Ports

Address

Queen Alexandra House, Cargo Road,

Cardiff, Wales CF10 4LY

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Queen Alexandra House, Cargo Road,

Cardiff, Wales CF10 4LY

Tel: 0870 609 6699

www.abports.co.uk

Cardiff Harbour Authority

Queen Alexandra House, Cargo Road,

Cardiff, wales CF10 4LY

Tel: 0292 070 0234

Port Contacts

Divisional Port Manger: Ashley Curnow

Email: acurnow@abports.co.uk

Divisional Harbour Master:

Gareth Robins

Email: grobins@abports.co.uk

Normal hours: 0830 – 1700 24hr

Location

North side Bristol Channel

Lat: 51° 27' N, Long: 02° 09' W

Transport Connections

Roads:

M4, A4232 (dual), M48, A4161 (single)

Rail freight terminal

Rail-served berths

Nearest passenger rail:

Cardiff Bay 1 km

Nearest international airport:

Cardiff Wales 19km

Storage

Open: ample

Covered: 40,000 sq m

Refrigerated: 5,300 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels carrying

12 or more passengers

Strongly recommended for all vessels

VTs Channels 14 &16

Annual Tonnage

2,500,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private

operators

Cranes

Container: 2 max 30T

Rail mounted: 12 max 15T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 30 maximum capacity 40T

Tugmasters: 2 maximum capacity 40T

Principle Activities

Container, Unit loads (ro/ro),

Passengers, Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs,

Fruit/vegetables, Refrigerated products,

Forest products, Oil/petroleum,

Other liquid bulk, General cargo,

Project cargo (heavy lift), Steel

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Maximum depth 10.37m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 26.9m, LOA 198m,

Draft 10.37m, DWT 35,000

No of berths: 25

Berths total length: 5589

Facilities and Services

Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage,

Seamen's Mission

Carradale

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council

Address

B879, Campbeltown, Argyll,

Scotland PA28 6SQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Argyll and Bute Council,

Manse Brae, Lochgilphead, Argyll,

Scotland PA31 8RD

Tel: 01546 604656

Fax: 01546 604694

Email: enquiries@argyll-bute.gov.uk

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Stephen Scally

Tel: 01586 552552

Email: campbeltownharbour@

argyll-bute.gov.uk

Location

East Coast of Kintyre Peninsula,

Southwest Scotland

Lat: 55° 35.5' N, Long: 05° 28' W

Transport Connections

Road: B842, A83 single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Arrochar 135km

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 190km

Pilotage

Not compulsory

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 3.3m MLWST

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 8m, LOA 25m, Draft 3m

No of berths: 2

Berths total length: 50m

Facilities and Services

Bunkering, Fresh water, Garbage &

Waste Oil Disposal

Carrickfergus

Authority

Carrickfergus Borough Council

Address

3 Quayside, Carrickfergus,

Northern Ireland BT38 8BJ

Contact

The Marina, Rogers Quay, Carrickfergus,

Northern Ireland BT38 8BE

Tel: 02893 366666

Fax: 028 93 366676

Email: marina.reception@

carrickfergus.org

www.midandeastantrim.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Mr R Boyd ACIS

Harbour Master: William Withers

Email: billy.withers@

midandeastantrim.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

The north shore of Belfast Lough

Lat: 50° 43' N, Long: 05° 48' W

Transport Connections

Road: A2

Nearest international airport:

Belfast City 15km

Belfast International 27km

Pilotage

Not compulsory VTS Channel 14, 16

and 12

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Maximum depth: 5m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 12.20m, LOA 100, Draft 4.88

No of berths: 3

Berths total length: 234

Tidal berths

Depth: 1.5m low

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths, Yacht Marina, Chandlers

Castlebay

Castlebay Harbour is located on the Isle of Barra. This facility has become a popular destination for visiting cruise ships. The inner harbour area has a slipway which can be used by fishing vessels, small leisure vessels and tender craft. Cruise liners frequently use the pier during the summer months. Castlebay is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Castlebay, Isle of

Barra, HS9 5XD

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01871 810306

www.calmac.co.uk/Castlebayharbour

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Mona MacKenzie

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat:: 56° 57'13 N

Long:: 007° 29'16 W

Isle of Barra

Transport Connections

Road: A888 island circular route

Nearest passenger rail: N/A

Nearest airport:

Barra airport 15km

Storage

No storage available on site

Approximate Annual Tonnage

2 000 000 GT

Pilotage

Not available

Cargo Handling Facilities

Main Linkspan berth at capacity

120T, 11.5t per axle; slipway facility

accessible to smaller craft and tenders;

Dedicated RNLI berth facility

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial;

Leisure; RNLI Craft

Access and Accommodation

Main Linkspan berth at 100m length.

Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on

application.

Max vessel draft: 4.0m.

Slipway facility accessible to smaller

Authority
Fife Council

Address
Cellardyke, Anstruther, Fife,
Scotland KY10 3AX

Ownership
Municipal

Contact
Harbour Office, Shore Street,
Anstruther, Fife, Scotland KY10 3AQ

Port Contacts
Harbour-master: Tom Fyall
Tel: 01333 310836
Fax: 01333 310836
Email: Tom.fyall@fife.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0900-1700 weekdays

Location
East of Fife
Lat: 56° 14' N, Long: 02° 39' W

Transport Connections
Roads: A917 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 24km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 42km

River/Tidal Berths
Fully enclosed basin
Maximum depth water: 4m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 5m, LOA 8m, Draft 1m, DWT 10
Half-tide harbour, dries out
Facilities and Services
Village facilities

Authority
Medway Ports, Flagstaff House,
Chatham Docks, Chatham,
Kent ME4 4SW

Address
Sheerness Docks, Sheerness,
Kent ME12 1RS

Ownership
Peel Ports

Contact
London Medway, Head Office,
Archway House, Sheerness Docks,
Sheerness, Kent, ME12 1RS
Tel: 01795 596 596
www.medwayports.com/chatham

Operations Manager: David Shoebridge
Marine Services Manager:
Martin Hughes
Email: Martin.Hughes@peelports.com
Sales Manager: Daniel Edwards
Tel: 01795 596552
Tel: +44 (0) 1795 596 596
Email: enquiries@medwayports.com
Transport Connections

Stevedoring provided by port authority
or private operators, depending on
terminal used

Cranes

B5 – 5T & mob
B3/4 – 20T/5T/mob
B8 – 20T
2 x 65 T
Ro-ro berths: 4

Forklifts: details from individual terminal operators

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Forest products, General cargo, Steel

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 25m, LOA 143m (Long:er at high
water), Draft 8m
Number of berths: 8
Berths total length: 1200m

Ship repair, Lay up berths, Towage
RORO berths: 4

Chichester Harbour is a large natural harbour and Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) to the south west of the city of Chichester on the Solent. It is one of the few remaining undeveloped coastal areas in Southern England and remains relatively wild. Its wide expanses and intricate creeks are at the same time a major wildlife haven and among some of Britain's most popular boating waters. The Conservancy was established by the Chichester Harbour Conservancy Act 1971. Its duty is the conservancy, maintenance and improvement of the Harbour and the Amenity Area for recreation and leisure, nature conservation and natural beauty. It is the Statutory Harbour Authority and is responsible for the safety of navigation, the regulation of moorings, works and dredging, enforcement of harbour byelaws and

Location
Chichester Harbour AONB

Transport Connections
Road: A27
Nearest passenger rail:
Chichester 13km
Nearest international airport:
Southampton

Pilotage
Non-compulsory

Principle Activities
Fish, Leisure

Facilities and Services
Moorings for 5100 leisure craft,
large leisure Harbour accommodating
over 9000
Waste Disposal:
Enquiries regarding waste reception
facilities should be directed to local
mooring providers or Harbour office

Photo:
Peel Ports
Clydeport Glasgow.

Principle Activities
Containers, Dry bulks, Onshore wind turbine components, Iron and Steel, Agricultural products, Construction materials, Marine services, Support Base, Fabrication facilities, Renewables, Ro-ro ferry, Vessel layup, Dry docking, Cruise, Dry bulks, Energy products, Forest products, Liquid bulks, Metals, Project cargo, Offshore/Decommissioning

Access and Accommodation
230m length, 150m breadth, dock floor is 12.5m below mean mark
Water depth sill 11m extending to 40m in the Clyde Estuary
450m main outward jetty length, helipad and 36m draught
On-site rail connectivity

Facilities and Services
Deep water port
Europe's largest dry dock
Short and Long:-term vessel lay-up opportunities
Cargo handling
Generated power provision
Onshore activities (warehousing, workshops, accommodation, office facilities, offloading and storage of bagged cargo etc)
Delivery of water uplift of waste
Marine services
Aquaculture

Location
Lies 5 cables West Southwest of Port Seton
Lat: 55° 59' N, Long: 2° 57' W

Transport Connections
Roads: A1/A198 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Prestonpans 2km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 40km

Pilotage
Only accessible 3hrs either side of high tide

Principle Activities
Fish

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
LOA: 18m
Draft: 2m
No of berths: 12

Facilities and Services
Mooring for leisure craft

Location
On River Bann on north coast of Ireland
Lat: 55° 08' N, Long: 06° 40' W

Transport Connections
Road: A 2 between Belfast and Londonderry, Single/dual
Nearest passenger rail:
Coleraine 2km
Nearest international airport:
Belfast 60km

Storage
Open: 5000 sq m
Covered: 4200 sq m

Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels VTS Channel 12

Annual Tonnage
50,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority.
Cranes
Mobile: 1 max 45T



Grangemouth Tilbury (London) Forth Ports Limited Leith (Edinburgh) Dundee

Rosyth

Kirkcaldy

Methil

Forth Ports help to connect the people and industries of the UK with the rest of the world.



Providing portcentric solution

We use the resources of our interconnected port network to deliver client solutions while optimising cost, time and carbon efficiencies.



Providing peace of mind for cargo movers

We have expertise, equipment and facilities to handle and store the vast majority of cargo types across the country's key industry sectors.



A foundation for construction logistics

With the UK's largest construction hub at Tilbury2 from 2020 and strategic port locations nationwide, we help deliver the country's most ambitious projects.



Anchored in the community & economy

Investing over £1billion, creating more than 1,100 jobs, and facilitating over 41 million tonnes of annual import and exports.



Facilitating the future

Investing for a greener future to drive renewable energy growth in the North Sea and support oil & gas decommissioning.



Connecting the country

All our ports are positioned for fast access to nationwide transport links, including low-emission freight solutions connecting Scotland to London by rail and coast.

Other Handling Equipment

Forklift: 4 maximum capacity 5T

Principle Activities

Dry bulk

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum Depth: 4.5m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 13.5m, LOA 88m, Draft 3.8m,

DWT 2000

No of berths: 3

Berths total length: 200

Facilities and Services

Yacht Marine; Moorings for leisure craft;

small Boat repair and lift-out facility,

slipway 1 twin screw tug 900hp 11T

bollard pull

Waste Disposal:

Waste oil: ENVA Tel: 028 975 61574

Garbage: hire skips from River Ridge

Recycling: 028 708 68844

Coll

Coll Harbour is located on the East coast of the island of Coll. During the summer months, cruise vessels make infrequent calls to the harbour and on occasions moor against the pier. Argyll and Bute Council own and maintain a small commercial pier within the statutory harbour limits and fishing vessels and visiting leisure craft occasionally use this pier. There are 12 small craft moorings in the bay suitable for vessels of displacement up to 10T. Coll is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Arinagour,

Isle of Coll PA78 6SY

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01879 230347

www.calmac.co.uk/Collharbour

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Jill McKechnie

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat:: 56° 36' 50 N

Long:: 006° 31' 17 W

Isle of Coll

Transport Connections

Road: B8070 island spine route

Nearest passenger rail: N/A

Nearest airport:

Coll airport 9km

Approximate Annual Tonnage

1 000 000 GT

Pilotage

Not available

Cargo Handling Facilities

Main Linkspan berth: Capacity 90T;

11.5t per axle

Principle Activities

Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Main linkspan berth at 100m length.

Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on

application.

Max vessel draft: 5.1m

12 small craft moorings in the bay

suitable for vessels of displacement up

to 10T



Colonsay

Colonsay Harbour is located on the East Coast of the Isle of Colonsay. The harbour area is used for small fishing vessels and leisure craft.

Frequently, cruise ships and coasters use the pier at Colonsay in the summer months. Colonsay is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Colonsay, Scalasaig,

Isle of Colonsay PA61 7YW

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01951 200217

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

www.calmac.co.uk/Colonsayharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Andrew Campbell

Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Isle of Colonsay is an island in the

Inner Hebrides, close to the Scottish

mainland.

Lat: 56°04'08 N, Long: 006°11'00 W

Transport Connections

Roads: Island circular route

Nearest passenger rail: N/A

Nearest airport: Colonsay airport 5km

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

N/A

Annual Tonnage

1,000,000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

2 berths including linkspan: capacity

120T, 11.5T per axle

Principle Activities

Ferry, Cruise, Fishing, Commercial,

Leisure

Access and Accommodation

2 berths, including main linkspan berth,

at 100m length

Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on

application

Max vessel draft: 4.0m

Conwy

Authority

Conwy Country Borough Council

Address

Conwy Harbour Office, The Quay,

Conwy Quay, Conwy, Wales LL32 8BB

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Master Office, The Quay,

Conwy, Wales LL32 8BB

Tel: 01492 596253

Fax: 01492 585222

Duty officer: 07733 012568

Email: harbour@conwy.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Matthew Forbes

Email: harbwr.conwy.harbour@

conwy.gov.uk

Deputy Harbour Master: Barry Tuson

Email: Barry.tuson@conwy.gov.org

During the summer, the Harbour Office

is open seven days a week

0900 – 5 (Easter to end of September).

During the winter, the Harbour Office is

open Monday to Friday 09 – 5

Location

North Wales

Lat: 53° 18' N, Long: 3° 50' W

Transport Connections

Road: A55 dual

Rail-connected/rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Conwy 0.5km

Nearest international airport:

Manchester 90km

Pilotage

Monitor VHF channel 14

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum Depth: 15m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 8m, LOA 30m, Draft 4m,

DWT 200

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Layup berths,

Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Bunkering,

Ice Supply, Towage

Cowes

Cowes Harbour is the main commercial port for the Isle of Wight and one of the foremost destinations for sailors in the world. Cowes currently has one commercial wharf in operation, owned and managed by PD Ports. Cowes regularly receives cargo vessels up to 100m and a maximum draft of 5.4m.

Authority

Cowes Harbour Commission

Address

Harbour Office, Town Quay, Cowes,

Isle of Wight PO31 7AS

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Harbour Office, Town Quay, Cowes,

Isle of Wight PO31 7AS

Tel: 01983 293952

Email: chc@cowes.co.uk

www.cowes.co.uk

www.cowesharbourcommission.co.uk

Port Contacts

PD Ports, Medina Wharf, Arctic Road,

Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 7PG

Tel: 01983 292501

Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk

Red Funnel Ferries, 12 Bugle Street,

Southampton, SO14 2JY

Tel: 02380 248500/02380 248501

Email: post@redfunnel.co.uk

Location

Solent, north coast of Isle of Wight

Lat: 50° 46' N, Long: 01° 17' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A3020/A3021 single

Nearest passenger rail:

Southampton 16km

Nearest international airport:

Southampton 20km

Storage

Open: 2000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 48m LOA

for Inner harbour

20m LOA and 12 PAX or more

(passenger vessels only)

Cowes Harbour Radio on VHF ch 69

Compulsory pilotage for vessels 61m

LOA and above for Outer Harbour.

Southampton VTS Channel 12 for large

commercial traffic reporting

Agent PD Port Services

Tel: +44(0)19 83 292501

Email: pdiow@pdports.co.uk

Email: chc@cowes.co.uk

Annual Tonnage

200,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private

operators

Cranes: 1 mobile max 10T

Other Handling Equipment

1 Forklift; 2 Skid-steer loaders;

2 Mechanical shovels;

Linkspans: 1 at Red Funnel East

Cowes Berth (by prior arrangement).

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Metals, Grain/feedstuffs,

General cargo, Project Cargoes,

Passenger

Our Ports

Tilbury (London) / Grangemouth

Leith (Edinburgh) / Dundee / Rosyth /

Fife Ports (Burntisland, Kirkcaldy, Methil)



Email: marketing@forthports.co.uk

www.forthports.co.uk



Above:
Cromarty Firth.

UK PORTS Directory 2024/25 61



Serving the marine sector since 1986

- ✓ Bespoke Web Solutions
- ✓ Cloud Services for cross-organisation working
- ✓ IT Productivity including collaborative hybrid working

- ✓ Engineering and Naval Architecture
- ✓ Marine Surveying
- ✓ Energy Systems Efficiency

Email enquiries@cdata.co.uk Tel 01489 459924
www.cdata.co.uk



COOKIE CUT
MEDIA

SIMPLE & EFFECTIVE VIDEO PRODUCTION

Enhance internal and external
communication with our
clear, effective videos.

More Info :

☎ 01223 859373

🌐 www.cookiecutmedia.co.uk

HEALTH & SAFETY | TRAINING | RECRUITMENT | INTERNAL & EXTERNAL



Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum Depth: 5.7m (MHWS)
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 16m, LOA 100m,
Draft 5.4 (MHWS)
No of commercial berths: 1
Berths total length: 170m
Anchorage for passengers vessels/
super yachts up to 150m.
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Aluminium
ship building/repair, Chandlers, Yacht
Marina, Bunkering
Towage: via agent
PD Port Services 01983 292501
Carisbrooke Shipping 01983 284100
Faversham Shipping 01983 200677

Craignure

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council

Address

Craignure, Isle of Mull,
Scotland PA64 6WZ
(Manse Brae, Lochgilphead, Argyll,
Scotland PA31 8RD)
www.argyll-bute.gov.uk/mid-argyll-kin-tyre-and-islay/craignure-pier

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

1a Manse Brae, Lochgilphead, Argyll,
Scotland PA31 8RD
Tel: 01546 604656
or 01631 562 892
www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Contact Name: Vicki McKenzie
(Oban Harbour Master)
Tel: 01631 572199
Email: vicki.mckenzie@argyll-bute.gov.uk

Location

Craignure Bay, on Mull's east coast

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail: Oban
Nearest airport: Oban (OBN)
Other connections: Craignure Mull Ferry

Principle Activities

RORO, Ship to shore fuel transfer
capability, Occasional rock salt/timber
usage

Access and Accommodation

Ferry berth Linkspans: 1 40T
construction and use capacity or 28
units of HB
5.0m below CD (Ferry Berth),
3.0m below CD (South Berth)

Crail

Authority

Fife Council

Address

C/O Harbour Office, Shore Street,
Anstruther, KY10 3AQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Michael Anderson, Roads &
Transportation Services, Fife Council,
Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park,
Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland KY7 6GH
Tel: 03451 555555 Ext 480087
www.fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Email: Harbours@fife.gov.uk
The Harbour Master for Cellardyke is
based at the Anstruther Harbour Office

Location

East Fife
Lat: 56° 13' N, Long: 02° 41' W

Transport Connections

Road: A917 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Leuchars 31km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 76km

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Fully enclosed basin
Maximum Depth: 6m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam N/A, LOA 25m, Draft 2m,
DWT N/A

Facilities and Services

Half-tide harbour, dries out
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, village
facilities

Cromarty Firth

Authority

Cromarty Firth Port Authority

Address

Port Office, Shore Road, Invergordon,
Ross-shire, Scotland IV18 0HD

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Port Office, Shore Road, Invergordon,
Ross-shire, Scotland IV 18 0HD
Tel: 01349 852308
Email: port@pocf.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Bob Buskie
Harbour Master: Graham Grant
Senior Executive: Joanne Allday
Email: cfpa@cfpa.co.uk

Location

Irish Sea, Cardigan Bay South
Half-tide harbour
Lat: 52° 15' N, Long: 004° 16' W

Transport Connections

Road: A9
Rail: Invergordon
Nearest airport:
Inverness (INV) Airport 9.9 miles away

Storage

45 acres of laydown space is available,
plus storage, warehousing and car
parking for up to 320 vehicles

Pilotage

Over 600m in length compulsory

Principle Activities

Rig IRM, STS transfers,
Decommissioning projects, Subsea
fabrication, Renewable energy projects,
Cruise vessels

Access and Accommodation

Draft: 15.10m
LOA: 350.00m

Facilities and Services

2,000 metres of quayside with water
depths up to 14 metres, a dry dock,
a wet dock and sheltered anchorages
up to 30m in depth

D

Dartmouth

The Dart is a stunning 12 NM
estuary, running from the castles
at Dartmouth to Totnes through the
heart of the South Devon National
Landscape. The harbour has four
marinas, and visitors moorings at
Dartmouth, as well as at the villages
of Kingswear, Dittisham and Stoke
Gabriel. As well as yachts, the
harbour is busy with naval, fishing,
workboat and local passenger
boats, as well as having deep water
moorings for ships up to around
200m in length.

Authority

Dart Harbour & Navigation Authority

Address

6 Oxford Street, Dartmouth,
Devon TQ6 9AL

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

6 Oxford Street, Dartmouth,
Devon TQ6 9AL
Tel: +44 (0)1803 832337
Email: info@dartharbour.org
www.dartharbour.org
VHF Ch11 Callsign "Dartnav"

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Paul Britton
Email: harbourmaster@dartharbour.org
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24hr Tel: 07968 839846 (emergency
only)

Location

Enclosed deep water harbour,
South Devon
Lat: 50.3511724021716,
Long: -3.576791210958258

Transport Connections

Road: A38/A381 to Dartmouth.
Rail-connected/steam tourist railway
Nearest passenger rail:
Totnes 22km
Nearest international airport:
Exeter 73km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessel over 50m LOA
24hrs notice

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 200m, Draft 7.9m
No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 305

Facilities and Services

Visitor and Long: stay moorings for
leisure and small commercial craft
Various yacht and sailing clubs
Boatyard facilities for vessels up to 80t
Various marine services
Waste disposal services
Electricity and water available on
certain berths

Douglas

Authority

Isle of Man Dept of Infrastructure also
operates ports at Castletown,
Derbyhaven, Laxey, Peel, Port Erin,
Port St Mary and Ramsey

Address

Isle of Man, IM1 4LA

Contact

Harbours Division,
Sea Terminal Buildings, Douglass,
Isle of Man IM1 2RF
Tel: 01624 686627
Email: control@gov.im

Port Contacts

Tel: 01624 686627 (24hr)

Location

East coast of Isle of Man, Irish Sea.
Lat: 54° 09' N, Long: 04° 28' W

Transport Connections

Nearest airport:
Ronaldsway (IATA Code: IOM) 12km

Pilotage

By arrangement with the pilotage
Authority, VTS Channel 12

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators

Mobile cranes 3 max 10T
1 max 30T

Linkspans: 2 capacity 100T

Other Handling Equipment

Tugmasters: 6 max capacity 32T

Principle Activities

Units loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheelbar
cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks,
Grain/feedstuffs, Oil/petroleum,
Other liquid bulk

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max Depth: 6m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam 25m, LOA 139m, Draft 6m
No of berths: 9
Berths total length: 900m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft
Waste Disposal:
Garbage waste oil and oily water waste
(24hr notice required)

Dover

Authority

Dover Harbour Board

Address

Harbour House, Marine Parade,
Dover, Kent CT17 9BU

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour House, Marine Parade,
Dover, Kent CT17 9BU
Tel: 01304 240400
Fax: 01304 240465
Email: pr@doverport.co.uk
or marketing@doverport.co.uk
www.doverport.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: Doug Bannister
GM Marine Services & Harbour Master:
Steven Masters
Email: steven.masters@doverport.co.uk
Head of External & Corporate Affairs:
Miss Barbara Buczek
Marine Services Manager:
Nicholas Dunn
Deputy Harbour Master:
Tom Shearman
Email: tom.shearman@doverport.co.uk
Normal hours:
0830 – 1800 Monday to Friday
24hr Tel: +44(0) 1304 240400

Location
South East tip of England, closet point to continental Europe
Lat: 51° 07' N, Long: 01° 20' E
Transport Connections
Roads: A2/M2 dual/motorway; A20/M20 Dual/motorway
Nearest passenger rail:
Dover priory 3km
Free bus connection for passengers to town station
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 150km

Storage
Covered: 6000 sq m
Refrigerate: 7484 sq m
Pilotage
Port of Dover provides a pilotage service with fully authorised pilots and a Pilotage Exemption Certification programme

Annual Tonnage
13,000,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority and private operators
Cranes
Container: one 40+
Mobile: 3 Road Mobile Telescope
Cranes
Floating: 1 max 30T
Harbour mobile: 2 max 40T

Other Handling Equipment
Forklift: 6 max capacity 5T
2 container stackers

Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Units loads (ro/ro), Hazardous cargoes, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation
Eastern Docks
Ferry Terminal: seven double link span ro-ro berths for ferries, four of which can accommodate ferries up to 215m LOA three up to 200m LOA
One door down single deck ro-ro berth for ferries up to 200m LOA
Cargo Terminal: three berths for vessels up to 300m LOA and minimum 8.5m MLWS depth
Western Docks: two Cruise terminals can accommodate vessels up to 30m LOA
Granville & Wellington Docks: 290 marina berths
Tidal Harbour: 108 berths
Restrictions: Marine Facilities at Granville Dock and Wellington Docks (restricted access)
Tidal Harbour (all tidal access)

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Shiprepair/gravng docks, Layup berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marine, Bunkering



Dunbar

Authority
Dunbar Harbour Trust
Address
Cromwell Quay, Shore Street, Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland EH42 1SU (Victoria Street, Dunbar EH42 1HW)
Ownership
Trust
Contact
MacArthurs Stores, Victoria Road, Dunbar Harbour, Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland EH42 1EX
Tel: 01368 865404
Email: info@dunbarharbourtrust.co.uk
www.dunbarharbourtrust.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Bob Clunas
Location
East of Tyne Sands
Lat: 56° 00' N, Long:: 2° 31' W
Transport Connections
Nearest passenger rail:
Dunbar 1 km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 60km
Principle Activities
Fish
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum Depth: 4.6m HW NEAPS, LOA: 30m, Draft: 3m
No of berths: 30
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft

Dundee



Authority
Port of Dundee Ltd
Address
S Victoria Dock Road, Dundee, Scotland DD1 3JA
Ownership
Company owned (Forth Ports Limited)
Contact
Port Office, Stannergate Road, Dundee, Scotland DD1 3LU
Tel: 01382 224121
Email: Robert.mason@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Ryan Porteous
Email: Ryan.porteous@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878141
Senior Port Manager: David Webster
Email: David.Webster@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878130
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Thursday
0800 – 1600 Friday
Location
Situated on Firth of Tay, 16km from North Sea
Lat: 56° 28' N, Long: 02° 58' W

Transport Connections
Road: A90 dual
Nearest passenger rail:
Dundee 2.6km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 97.2km / Dundee 3km
Storage
Covered: 83,675 sq m
100,000 m³ liquid storage
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
Annual Tonnage
1,000,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring and craneage supplied by Forth Ports
Principle Activities
Dry bulk, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Other liquid bulk, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)
Access and Accommodation
River and/or Tidal Berths
Berths total length: 1600m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 45m, LOA 250m, Draft 8.9m (depending on tides)
Facilities and Services
Waste disposal: in acceptance with waste management reguLat:ions

Dunoon

Authority
Argyll & Bute Council
Address
Victorian Pier, Dunoon, Argyll, Scotland PA23 7HJ
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Dunoon Pier, Dunoon, Argyll, Scotland PA23 7HJ
Tel: 01546 604656
Fax: 01546 604694
Email: enquiries@argyll-bute.gov.uk
www.argyll-bute.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Paul Lambert
Mobile: 07770 444642
Email: paul.lambert@argyll-bute.gov.uk
Operations Manager: Martin Gorringe
Normal hours: 0630 – 2100
24hr Tel: 01369 702652
Location
Southeast Cowal, Argyll, Scotland
Lat: 55° 56.8' N, Long: 04° 55.2' W
Transport Connections
Road: A815 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Gourock 7.5km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 35km
Passenger only ferry to Gourock Pier
Principle Activities
Passengers

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Dredged depth: 3.5m to CD
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 10m, LOA 60m
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 73m
Linkspans: 1 capacity full HA or 30 units HB loading

Dysart

Authority
Fife Council
Address
Naptha House, Dysart Harbour, Hot Pot Wynd, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife KY1 2TG
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Michael Anderson, Roads & Transportation Services, Fife Council, Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland KY7 6GH
Tel: 03451 555555 Ext 480087
www.fife.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Commodore: Martin Johncock
Normal Hours: Variable part-time
Email: mjohncock@gmail.com
Location
West Fife coast
Lat: 56° 07' N, Long: 03° 07'W

Transport Connections
Roads: A921 (single)
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 3.7km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 45km
Access and Accommodation
Tidal Berths
Double pier, natural basin
Maximum depth water: 6m
Maximum size vessel accommodated:
Beam 6m, LOA 25m, Draft 2m
DWT 10
Half-tide harbour, dries out
Facilities and Services
Harbour leased to local Sailing Group facilities

E

Exeter

Harbour Authority for the tidal Exeter Ship Canal and navigation authority for tidal river Exe with activities consisting primarily of maintenance and operation of the Canal for commercial as well as recreational use for summer visitors and winter laying up of yachts; the tidal lock can take commercial shipping up to 37m.
The City of Exeter is the navigation authority for the Exe Estuary and is joint CHA for pilotage matters with Exmouth Marina and are the owners/operator of Topsham Public Quay for commercial and leisure use for winter lay ups and summer berths.
Authority
Exeter City Council, East Devon District Council, Teignbridge District Council
Address
Haven Banks, The Quay, Exeter, Devon EX2 8GY

*Above:
Port of Dover.*

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Contact

Exeter City Council,
Waterways Manager, Civic Centre,
Exeter, Devon EX1 1RQ
Tel: (01392) 265279 (office hours)
Tel: (01392) 277888 (out of office/
emergency)
Email: river.canal@exeter.gov.uk
or colin.acton@exeter.gov.uk
www.exeter.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Head of Operations & Transport:
Roger Crane
Waterways & Parking Services:
Colin Acton
Manager: Cdr. David Vaughan OBE BA
FRIN MINI RN
Harbour Master & Chief Executive
Officer Teignmouth Harbour
Commission, Dock Master – ABP
Teignmouth & Millbay, Plymouth,
Marine Adviser – Exeter City Council
Harbour Authority

Location

On the River Exe southwest of Bristol
in Devon

Eyemouth

Eyemouth's unique position, just
5 miles from the border with England
has Long: made it a strategically
important base and stopping off
point for all kinds of boats,
businesses, and people.

Featuring the largest and most
secure harbour on Scotland's
southeast coast with 24-hour lock-
free access to a deepwater berthing
facility, Eyemouth Harbour offers

Photo: Eyemouth Fishing vessels
Gungreen Basin.

excellent benefits in terms of cost,
convenience, and facilities. The
Harbour Trust welcomes commercial
operations of all sizes to visit or base
their activities in the port.

There is a fishing fleet of
approximately 24 vessels, ranging
from small creel boats to larger
trawlers based out of the harbour.
This number increases in size during
the summer months when visiting
vessels from the east coast of
England come north. The harbour
has a wide range of facilities for the
commercial fishing industry
including water, fuel, ice, fish
merchants, processors and
distributors also based locally.

Eyemouth offers all the support
services associated with a good-
sized working harbour, with a broad
and well-trained skills base and
excellent facilities including marine
engineers, marine electronics
(SIRM), maintenance yard, grid and
slipway facilities, refuelling, storage,
and chandlery. The harbour area can
offer accommodation and training
facilities, commercial and office
space for rental as well as serviced
industrial sites available for
immediate development.

Close to several of the North
Sea's offshore wind development
sites in the Forth and Tay, it is also
ideally positioned for access to the
northern European coast, opposite
the central North Sea oil and gas
fields and is well located for vessels
transiting the east coast.

Construction of the Operations
and Maintenance base for EDF/
ESB's Neart na Gaoithe offshore
wind farm is underway on the former
Smeaton's Yard site. Upon

completion in 2022, the base will
service the windfarm via a fleet of
Crew Transfer Vessels based in the
harbour.

An anchorage (depth 15m) –
1.5 NM to landing pontoon is also
available for larger vessels and
cruise ships. The harbour is situated
at the heart of this bustling coastal
town. Local attractions include
Gungreen House and Eyemouth
Museum. The area is popular with
walkers, golfers, and nature
enthusiasts.

The serviced pontoons offer safe
secure berthing for visiting, annual
or seasonal leisure craft just a few
minutes' walk to the town centre.
The harbour building has 24/7
access to WCs, showers and
laundry facilities.

Authority

Eyemouth Harbour Trust

Address

Harbour Offices, Gungreen Basin,
Eyemouth, Berwickshire,
Scotland TD14 5SD

Ownership

Trust port

Contact

Christine Bell, CEO
Tel: 018907 52494
Email: ceo@eyemouth-harbour.co.uk

Port contacts

CEO: Christine Bell
Tel: 018907 52494
Email: ceo@eyemouth-harbour.co.uk
Harbour Master:Brendan Bates
Tel: 018907 50223/07885 742 505
Email: harbourmaster@
eyemouth-harbour.co.uk
Deputy Harbour Master:
Alastair Thorborn-Bowhills
Tel: 018907 50223/07885 742 505
Email: harbourmaster2@
eyemouth-harbour.co.uk
www.eyemouth-harbour.co.uk

Location

5 miles north of the border with
England in the Scottish Border area
Lat: 55° 53' N, Long: 02° 05' W
Admiralty Chart 1612/Imray C24/OS67
The Hurkar rocks at the entrance are
marked by a North Cardinal buoy
The harbour entrance can be accessed
safely using leading lights on a leading
line of 174°

Transport Connections

Located two miles from the main A1
trunk road via a direct access road
avoiding town centre traffic
Eyemouth is less than four hours from
London by train (from Berwick upon
Tweed) and within easy reach of
Edinburgh, Newcastle and three
international airports.
Nearest passenger rail:
Berwick upon Tweed station 14km
Nearest international airports:
Edinburgh 96km or Newcastle 111km

Pilotage

Available by prior arrangement
VHF Channel 12

Storage

Quayside storage by prior arrangement
Cargo Handling Facilities
Davit crane on quayside: 250kg
capacity
Larger cranes by prior arrangement
Forklift available for hire (1 tonne lifting
capacity)
Principle Activities
Fishing, creel vessels, leisure craft and
O&M base for offshore wind farm
Access and Accommodation
Berths/depths
Entrance Channel:
Width 17m, MLWS 3.9m, MHWS 8.2m
Gungreen Basin (Deepwater):
MLWS 3.9m, MHWS 8.2m
Upper Harbour Pontoons:
MLWS 1.8m, MHWS 5.3m
Water depths are variable, please
contact the Harbour Master for
up-to-date information
Tidal range:
Mean spring tidal range: 4.3m
Quayside Length:
Gungreen Basin: 280m
Inner Basin: 490m (including 230m
serviced pontoon)
Weight-bearing capacity of quayside
120 tonnes estimated
No height restrictions
Facilities and Services
Bunkering:
35,000 Litre refuelling facility by
arrangement through the HM
Ice:
Macro flake ice by pre-order in 500kg
bins. A minimum of 48 hours' notice is
required to Harbour Operations Team
on 01890 750223 or 07885 742505
Waste Facilities
Facilities are available for all vessels
which have solely operated within the
EU. No international catering waste can
be landed for disposal

Falmouth

Authority

Falmouth Harbour Commissioners

Address

44 Arwenack Street,
Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 3JQ

Ownership

Trust

Contact

44 Arwenack Street,
Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 3JQ
Tel: 01326 213537
Telex: 45349 FALHAR G
Email: info@falmouthport.co.uk
www.falmouthport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chairman FHC: Carrie Gilmore
DEO: Miles Carden
Email: milescarden@
falmouthharbour.co.uk
Harbour Master: Duncan Paul
Email: hm@falmouthharbour.co.uk
Head of Commercial Operations:
Holly Manvell
Email: hollymanvell@
falmouthharbour.co.uk
Marine Manager: Tom Redgrave
Email: tom@falmouthpilotservices.co.uk

Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Mondy to Friday
24hr Tel: 01326 211395 (ops room)

Location

Situated within Falmouth Inner Harbour,
south coast Cornwall
Lat: 50° 09' N, Long: 05° 03' W

Transport Connections

Roads: M5/A30/A39

Storage

Commercial cargo handling facilities
are available aLong:side the docks in
Falmouth and further upriver at
Lighterage Quay in the port of Truro
www.portoftruro.co.uk
Cargoes handled include bulk, bagged,
packaged and palletised goods
Deepwater lay-up moorings for vessels
up to 219 metres in length are also
available in a sheltered location on the
River Fal and are operated by the
port of Truro

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 75m
(Inner Harbour) 180m (Bay)
VHF Channel 16/09

Access and Accommodation

Deep water anchorage
Heavy commercial mooring
Casualty reception
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Lay up
berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marina,
Bunkering, Towage, Ice supply, Mission
to Seafarers, Oil rig lay up

Falmouth Docks

Authority

Falmouth Docks & Engineering Co Ltd
A&P Group Ltd Ownership

Address

The Docks, Falmouth,
Cornwall TR11 4NR

Contact

Falmouth Docks & Engineering Co,
The Docks, Falmouth,
Cornwall TR11 4NR
Tel: 01326 212100
Fax: 01326 319433
Email: Falmouth@ap-group.co.uk
www.portoperationsfalmouth.co.uk

Port Contacts

Managing Director: Mike Spicer
Port Operations Director:
Drystan Jones
Email: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk
Dock Master: Luke Wills
Normal hours: 24hr
24hr Tel: 01326 214666

Location

Situated within Falmouth Inner Harbour,
south coast Cornwall
Lat: 50° 09' N, Long: 05° 04' W

Transport Connections

Roads:
A39 (single) 10 miles to A30 (dual)
Rail connected/no rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Falmouth Town 0.2km
Nearest international airport:
Newquay 45km

Storage

Open: 30,000 sq m
Covered: 10,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 75m LOA

Annual Tonnage
125,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Mobile: 2 maximum 40T

Other Handling Equipment

Loaders: 2
Forklifts: 6 up to 12T

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, General cargo,
Project cargo (heavy lift), Fish

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 8m 9m
Maximum size vessel accepted:
LOA 245m, Draft 8.5m

No of berths: 5
Berths total length: 800m

Facilities and Services
Ship repair/3 x graving docks, Lay
up berths, Chandlers, Bunkering, Ice
supply; Towage, Project mobilisation,
Crew change, Change of owners,
Super yachts, Cruise, Cargo operation,
Casualty acceptance, Shelter, Mission
to Seafarers

Falmouth
Prince of Wales
Pier

The Prince of Wales Pier is a pier
situated within Falmouth Inner
Harbour with its own local
legisLat:ion. It is used by ferries,
trip boats, small fishing vessels and
local leisure craft. It is approximately
150 metres in length with a solid and
suspended section incorporating six
sets of landing steps with a further
set in the small dock.

The Pier in Falmouth is a central
hub year-round ferry services to
Flushing and St Mawes as well as
seasonal tripping boats going up the
River Fal and to the Helford Estuary.
It is also a tourist attraction in its
own right with events that take place
on it together with those simply
taking a walk aLong: it. The inner
basin on the Pier is a safe haven for
visiting dinghies (tidal restrictions
apply).

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 3DF

Contact

Maritime Section, Town Quay,
Truro, Cornwall, TR1 2NJ
Tel: 01326 314189
Port Contacts
Pier Master: Chris King
Maritime Manager: Capt Andy Brigden
Tel: 01872 224231
Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk

Transport Connections

Road: A39
Nearest passenger rail:
Penmere
Nearest airport:
Newquay 20.6 miles

Location

Situated within Falmouth Inner Harbour,
south coast Cornwall

Felixstowe

Authority

Hutchison Port Holdings Ltd

Address
Felixstowe Docks and Railway
Company, Tomline House,
Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 8SY

Ownership
Company owned

Contact
Tomline House, Felixstowe,
Suffolk IP11 8SY

Tel: 01394 604500
Fax: 01394 604949

Telex: 98277
Email: enquiries@hpuk.co.uk
www.portoffelixstowe.co.uk

Port Contacts
CEO: Clemence Cheng

Corporate Affairs Manager: Paul Davey
Port Master: Capt Ashley Parker

Tel: 01394 604780
Email: parkerar@fdrc.co.uk

Head of Health and Safety:
Eddie Scoggins

Tel: 01394 604967
Technical Director: Stephen Abraham

Email: enquiries@hpuk.co.uk
Tel: 01394 604724

Email: marinedept@fdrc.co.uk
Normal hours: 24hrs, 7 days 24hr

Tel: 01394 604500

Location
Southern tip of Suffolk, East coast

Lat: 51° 57' N, Long: 01° 19' E

Transport Connections
Roads: A14 dual, A12 dual

Rail connected/three rail freight
terminals

Nearest passenger rail:
Felixstowe 4km

Nearest international airport:
Stansted 101km

Storage
Open: 28,098 sq m

Covered: 115,135 sq m

Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA

VHF CH 9: Pilotage and ETAS
VHF CH 6: Pilot Launches

VHF Ch 71:VTS/Port Operations
Confirmation of ETA 3 hours before
arrival at Pilot Station

Tel: 01255 243111

Annual Tonnage
30,000,000



YOUR END-TO-END CRANE ROPE SOLUTION

*Supporting UK Ports with premium
crane rope solutions and services*



SUPPLY

High-quality ropes
tailored to your needs.



INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

Ensuring safety and
longevity.



TESTING SERVICES

Rigorous testing for
peace of mind.



TRAINING

Empowering your
team for success.

CERTEX

Lifting Products and Services

☎ 01302 756 777

✉ info@certex.co.uk

certex.co.uk

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

Quay

Panama: 7

Post panamax: 13

Ultra post panamax: 20

Total ship/shore gantries: 33

Yard

Rubber tired gantries: 85

Rail Mounted cranes: 9

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 120 maximum capacity 42T

Tugmasters: 193

Reachstackers

Principle Activities

Containers, roll-on/roll-off,

Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 16m

Max size of vessel accepted:

Beam no restriction, LOA no restriction

Draft 15.7m, DWT no restriction

No of berths: 9

Berths total length: 3773m

Facilities and Services

Seamens Mission

Full waste facilities available

For details contact The Safety

Department Tel: 01394 604500

Fleetwood

The Port of Fleetwood's position on the edge of Morecambe Bay makes it ideal to service the Irish Sea offshore wind industry. The port also has significant development opportunities available for the design and construction of bespoke business space.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Associated British Ports, Dock Office,

Fleetwood, Lancashire FY7 6PP

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port and Marine Office, Fleetwood,

Lancashire FY7 6PP

Tel: 01253 879062

Email: fleetwood@abports.co.uk

www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Divisional Port Manager: Bryan Davis

Email: bryan.davies@abports.co.uk

Divisional Harbour Master: Tim Riley

Email: tim.riley@abports.co.uk

Marine Manager: Steve Hearn

Port and Marine Office, Fleetwood,

Lancashire FY7 6PP

Tel: 01253 879062

Location

Southern side of Morecambe Bay

Lat: 53° 56' N, Long: 03° 00' W

Transport Connections

Roads: M6, A585 dual/single

Nearest passenger rail:

Poulton-le-Flyde 13km

Nearest international airport:

Blackpool 16km/MCR 115km

Storage

Open: 12.5ha hard standing area

Covered: Available

Refrigerated: Available

Pilotage

Marine Control (LPS) manned

HW +/- 1.5 Hrs

VHF Channel 12

Tel: 01253 872351

Annual Tonnage

Ro-ro 1,400,000, Fish 6000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Linkspans: 1 capacity 180 tonnes

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes, Fish

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Maximum Depth: 6.0m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 14m, LOA 70m, Draft 6m,

DWT 1500

Berths total length: 800m

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: Tidal

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 20m, LOA 160m, Draft 5m,

DWT:8000

No of berths: 1

Berths total length: 150m

Facilities and Services

Vessel slipway (1050 tonnes)

100T/day ice plant

Waste Disposal:

B&M Salvage Fuels Ltd

Tel: 01253 779650

BFI Waste Care:

Tel: 01254 733381

Wyre Borough Council

Tel: 01253 771226

Wyre Waste Management

Tel: 01253 87889

Flixborough

Authority

HuHumber Estuary Services

Operator

RMS Trent Ports

Address

Scunthorpe DN15 8RS

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Flixborough Wharf Ltd, Flixborough,

Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire SN15 8RS

Tel: 01724 867691/0800 008 79 66

Email: info@flixboroughwharf.co.uk

www.flixboroughwharf.co.uk or

www.rms-humber.co.uk

Port Contacts

Manager/CEO: LA Minnikin

Commercial Manager: BJ Geary

General Manager: S Dixon

Chief Engineer: J Sherwood

Normal hours: 0700 – 1700

24hr Tel: 01469 574360

Location

On the River Trent west of Scunthorpe

Lat: 53° 37' N, Long: 00° 42' E

Transport Connections

Road: M181 and A18

Rail-connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Scunthorpe

Nearest international airport:

Humberside

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels VTS Channel 16

Annual Tonnage

600,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Forklifts: 9 maximum capacity 28T

Tugmasters: 3 maximum capacity 30T

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, General cargo, Steel

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 5.5m

Max imumsize of vessel accepted:

LOA 95m, Draft 5.5m, DWT 5500

No of berths: 2

Berths total length: 100m (each 50m)

Facilities and Services

Chandlers

Flotta

Authority

Orkney Islands Council

Operator

Flotta Oil Terminal

Address

Orkney KW16 3NP

Contact

Flotta Oil Terminal, Flotta,

Harbour Authority Building,

Scapa, Orkney KW15 1SD

Tel: 01856 873636

Fax: 01856 884715

Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk

www.orkneyharbours.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Brian Archibald

Normal hours: 24hrs

24hr Tel: 01856 884000

Location

Flotta Island, Orkney

Lat: 58° 50.5' N, Long: 03° 07' W

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:

Thurso

Nearest international airport:

Inverness

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels VTS Channel 11

Cargo Handling Facilities

Oil terminal o Jetty and 1 SPM?????

Principle Activities

Oil/Petroleum, Other liquid bulk

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

DWT 200,000

Folkestone

Authority

Folkestone Harbour Company Limited

Address

Harbour House, Folkestone Harbour,

Folkestone, Kent CT20 1QH

Ownership

Folkestone Harbour Company Limited

Contact

Harbour House, Folkestone Harbour,

Folkestone, Kent CT20 1QH

Harbour Administrator:

Stephanie Hollowday

Tel: 01303 254597

Email: harbouradmin@

folkestoneharbour.com

www.folkestoneharbour.com

Port Contacts

Tel: 07401 627563 24hrs

Location

East coast of Kent, southern England

Lat: 51° 04.32' N, Long: 01° 11.48' E

Transport Connections

Road: M20 via town to harbour

Rail-connected

Passenger boat trains to harbour

station

Nearest international airport:

Gatwick 120km

Storage

None

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

VTS Channel 15

Cargo Handling Facilities

None

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro-ro), Vehicles/wheeled

cargoes, Passengers, Hazardous

cargoes, Fish

Access and Accommodation

None

Facilities and Services

None

Fosdyke

Authority

Port of Fosdyke Ltd

Address

Fosdyke Yacht Haven, Fosdyke,

Boston, Lincolnshire PE20 2DB

Ownership

Fosdyke Yacht Haven

Contact

Fosdyke Yacht Haven, Fosdyke,

Boston, Lincolnshire PE20 2DB

Tel: 01205 260240

Email: david@fosdykeyachthaven.co.uk

www.fosdykeyachthaven.co.uk

Port Contacts

David Parkinson

Transport Connections

Road: A1, A52, A17

Nearest passenger rail:

Fosdyke

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Max depth: 8m
Max size of vessel accepted:
LOA 170m, Draft 8m, DWT 18,000
No of berths: 5
Berths total length: 650m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Shiprepair, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage, Marine Services, Personnel Transfer, Seamen's Mission
Cruise Liners: up to 240m on buoys
Larger anchored off.
Berths available for vessels up to 165m LOA
Waste Disposal:
Skips for refuse on quays and afloat
Sewerage pump out facilities and waste oil water receptical at Berrills Yard pontoon
B I Yard Polruan Shipping – general waste skips on quays
Dirty oil/special waste by prior arrangement though agent
Leisure: Floating skips, general waste and recycling
Sewerage pump out on Berrills pontoon
Dirty oil/batteries etc arranged through Harbour Office

Fowey Docks

Authority
Fowey Harbour Commission
Operator
Imerys Minerals Ltd
Address
The Docks, Fowey, Cornwall PL23 1AL
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
The Docks, Fowey, Cornwall PL23 1AL
Tel: 01726 834224
Fax: 01726 834228
www.foweydocks.co.uk
Port Contacts
Port Manager: Ross Facey
Ports Supervisor: Lloyd Pinckston
Email: lloyd.Pinckston@imerys.com
Normal hours:
0600 – 2200 Monday to Friday
0530 – 1330 Saturday
0600 – 1400 overtime by arrangement

Location
Between St Catherine's Castle on the west side and the Polruan Headland on the east side, Cornwall, southwest England
Lat: 50° 19' N, Long: 04° 38' W
Transport Connections
Nearest passenger rail:
Par 5km
Nearest international airport:
Newquay 28km
Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels
Annual Tonnage
700,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by terminal operators: Imerys Minerals Ltd
Cranes
Mobile: Assorted

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: Various
Front-End loaders
Dock runners
Telehandler
Bulk loading and discharging equipment available
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Break bulk
Access and Accommodation
River/Deep water Berths
Maximum depth: 9m
No of berths: 5
Facilities and Services
Chandlers, Bunkering, Agency, Seamen's Mission
Waste Disposal: Oil, noxious liquid, sewage, garbage, catering via agency/port operators

Fraserburgh

Fraserburgh Harbour, a trust port, is located on the north-east corner of Scotland and benefits from a large, sheltered bay.
We are ideally positioned for the fishing grounds of the north and east of Scotland, many ScotWind-awarded sites, the North Sea oil and gas fields including INTOG, and decommissioning. Our location also makes Fraserburgh well-placed for cargo trade with Scandinavian and Baltic Sea ports.
Fraserburgh's good road connections to Aberdeen (A952/A90 – 40 miles) and points further south have been significantly enhanced following the completion of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route. Airport and rail facilities are based in nearby Aberdeen. Local transportation facilities and customs services are available as required.
Fraserburgh Harbour quick facts:
• Fishing, offshore wind, commercial and small vessels
• Shore power and water connections available at all berths
• Leisure craft berthing in secure pontoon
• Fish market auction daily (weekdays)
• Renowned marine vessel repair and maintenance supply chain, including wooden vessel expertise
• Dry dock and shiplift
• Town centre harbour
Authority
Fraserburgh Harbour Commissioners
Address
Harbour Office, Shore Street, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scotland AB43 9BR
Ownership
Trust Port
Contact
Harbour Office, Shore Street, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scotland AB43 9BR
Tel: 01346 515858
Email: enquiries@fraserburgh-harbour.co.uk
www.fraserburgh-harbour.co.uk
Port Contacts
Convenor: William Whyte
HSEQ/Clerk to the Board: Jill Smith
Harbour Master: Thomas Boyle
Email: harbourmaster@fraserburghharbour.co.uk
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700
24hr Tel: 01346 515858

Location

Northeast corner of Scotland
Lat: 57° 41' N, Long: 02° 00' W
Transport Connections
Road: A952 to Aberdeen, dual/single
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberdeen 72km
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen 72km
Storage
Open: 2600 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels over 300 GRT, by arrangement with pilotage authority
VHF Channel 12 or telephone marine tower 01346 515858
VHF 16, 12 & 9
Cargo Handling Facilities
Cranes
Mobile: 2 max 30T, 1 max 40T, 1 over 40T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 5 maximum capacity 5T
Principle Activities
Fishin, Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Operation and Maintenance Hub for offshore renewables
Access and Accommodation
Tidal Berths
Depth: 6.5m at MLWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 15m, LOA 92m, Draft 6.5m, DWT: 5000
No of berths: 1 dedicated commercial berth which can accommodate the above vessel dimensions
Berths total length: 700m
Facilities and Services
Ship repair, 6 berth ship lift repair facility
Dry dock
Waste Disposal: Garbage collected by Harbour Authority
Waste management plan available to vessels calling at the port



G

Gairloch

Authority
Highland Council
Address
Harbour office Pier, Pier Road, Gairloch, Ross-shire IV21 2BQ
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Harbour Master, Gairloch Harbour, Gairloch, Ross-shire IV21 2BQ
Email: john.macleod2@highland.gov.uk
Tel: 01445 712140
www.highland.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: John Macleod
Email: john.macleod2@highland.gov.uk
Normal Hours: 0900 – 1700
24hr Tel: 01445 712140 or 07919 690929
Harbours Manager: David Seddon
Email: david.seddon@highland.gov.uk
Office: 01349 781614
Mobile: 07768 030305

Location

The Harbour is in the north-east portion of Flowerdale Bay, within the sea area of Loch Gairloch, half a mile past Glas Island on port side
Lat: 57° 42.6' N, Long: 05° 41.3' W
Transport Connections
Road: A9 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Achanasheen 45km
Nearest international airport:
Inverness 110km
Pilotage
Not compulsory VTS Channel 12
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Forklifts available by arrangement
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Oil/petroleum, Fish
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 13m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam no restriction, LOA no restriction, Draft 5m. DWT no restriction
No of berths: 8
Berths total length: 100m
Facilities and Services
Lay up berths, Bunkering, Chandlers

Garston

The Port of Garston, Liverpool, specialises in handling a wide array of cargo, from dry bulks to steel products; annually handling around 500,000 tonnes of cargo. New investment has extended its dry bulk storage for a range of cargoes including grain, ores and sand.
Authority
Associated British Ports
Address
Port Office, Dock Road, Liverpool L19 2JW
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Port Office, Dock Road, Garston, Liverpool L19 2JW
Tel: 0151 427 5971
Email: garston@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Marine Manager: Steve Hearn
Port Office, Dock Road, Garston, Liverpool L19 2JW
Tel: 0151 427 5971
Email: garston@abports.co.uk
Location
North bank of River Mersey, 10km upstream of Liverpool City Centre
Lat: 50° 21' N, Long: 02° 54' W

Transport Connections

Road: A561 dual, links via A562 and A5300 to M56, M57 and M62
Rail:
Freightliner terminal adjacent to Port
Nearest passenger rail:
Garston Station 1 km
Nearest international airport:
Speke, Liverpool 3km
Pilotage
Vessels under 82m LOA or vessels up to 95m provided the beam does not exceed 12m, carrying non-hazardous cargo are not compulsory for pilotage
Annual Tonnage
750,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
60T Mobile Harbour Crane
Various Mobile Excavators
Other ro-ro capabilities
Principle Activities
Imports:
Steel Products, Minerals, Chemicals, Fertilisers, Bagged and palletised products, Grain, Milling Wheat, Rice, AFS, Salt, Aggregates, Project cargoes
Exports:
Coal, Scrap

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 19.2m, LOA 152.4m, Draft 8.3m, DWT 10,000
Berth total length: 2380m
Facilities and Services
Fresh Water Available, Bunkering, Seamen's Mission
ABP Waste Management Plan available on request
Garbage receptacles available
Contractors available for all other waste disposal arrangements



Imagery contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0.

GDL is a world-class global logistics solutions provider, with a well-established pedigree with over 35 years’ experience in the maritime defence sector, offering navy husbanding and agency services for ships and submarines in port, including in specialist areas such as: bunkering (fuelling); victualling (food supply); force protection and security; and support equipment. Trusted by defence, government and commercial clients alike, our customers include the US Navy, the Royal Navy, and NATO navies operating under both national and NATO flags. In the last 2 years, we have supported 6,285 port calls, averaging 95 different countries each year and 389 different ports across the globe.

We also have a proven track record in supporting expeditionary and deployable infrastructure for multinational military operations, training exercises and humanitarian missions.

We offer expertise and experience within a global brand that delivers high quality support, wherever you are, whenever you need us.



Your partner alongside



Gigha

Authority
Argyll & Bute Council
Address
The Ferry Terminal, Gigha PA41 7AB
Ownership
Contact
Engineers Office, Manse Brae,
Lochgilphead, Gigha PA31 8RD
Tel: 01546 604656
Fax: 01546 604694

Port Contacts
Chief Executive: Mrs S Loudon
Director of Development and
Infrastructure: Mr S Mactaggart
Marine Operations Manager:
M Gorringe
Normal Hours:
0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday
Location
Island 5km off Kintyre Peninsula on
Southwest coast of Scotland
Lat: 55° 39.9' N, Long: 05° 44.5' W
Transport Connections
Road: A83 (A82) single
Nearest passenger rail:
Arrochar 128km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 185km
Other connections:
12-car ferry between Gigha and
Tayinloan (mainland)

Pilotage
Not compulsory
Principle Activities
Passengers
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 3.3m MLWST
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 30m, Draft 3m
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 30m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft

Girvan

Authority
South Ayrshire Council
Address
Girvan, South Ayrshire KA26 9AJ
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Burns House, Burns Statue Square,
Ayr KA7 1UT
Tel: 01292 612302
Fax: 01292 612342
www.south-ayrshire.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Tom Mckee
Tel: 01465 713648
Email: thomas.mckee@
ayrshireroadsalliance.org
Mobile: 07768 993239
Normal hours: 0845 – 1645
Location
Clyde Estuary
Lat: 55° 14.7' N, Long: 04° 51.7' W
Transport Connections
Road: A77 Glasgow-Ayr-Stranraer
Nearest passenger rail:
Girvan 3km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow Prestwick 44km
Storage
Open: 1000 sq m

Pilotage
Not compulsory
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Fish
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 2.3m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 62m, Draft 2m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Shiprepairs,
Nobles Shipyard, Bunkering, Ice
supplies

Glasgow

Authority
Clydeport Port Operations Ltd
Operator
Clydeport Operations Ltd
Address
King George V Dock, Govan,
Glasgow G51 4SD
Ownership
Peel Ports Ltd
Contact
King George V Dock, Govan,
Glasgow G51 4SD
Tel: 0141 445 2241
Fax: 0141 445 2791
Email: kgv@clydeport.co.uk
www.clydeport.co.uk
Port Contacts
General Manager: Colin Bankier
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Thursday
0800 – 1600 Friday
24hr Tel: 0141 221 8733

Location
5km from Glasgow city centre
Lat: 55° 52 N, Long: 04° 17 W
Transport Connections
Road: Clydeside Expressway (dual
carriageway) linking to M8
Nearest passenger rail:
Glasgow Centre 5km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 6km
Storage
Covered: 56,350 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 60m VTS
Channel 12

Annual Tonnage
1,000,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Rail mounted: 2 maximum 10T,
2 maximum 30T
Mobile: 3 over 40T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 5 maximum capacity 30T
Tugmasters: 1 maximum capacity 30T
Bulk conveyors: 3 maximum capacity
200 tonnes/hr
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, General
cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)
Access and Accommodation
Maximum depth: 9.7m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 229m, Draft 7.8m
No of berths: 11
Berths total length: 1462

Glensanda

**Glensanda Port is dedicated to
the adjacent Glensanda Quarry,
the largest hard rock quarry in
Europe. Only commodity shipped
is Granite aggregates and rock
armour.**
Authority
Aggregate Industries UK Ltd
T/A Yeoman Glensanda
Address
Rhugh Garbh Depot, Barcaldine by
Oban, Argyll PA37 1SE
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Rhugh Garbh Depot, Barcaldine by
Oban, Argyll PA37 1SE
Tel : 01631 568100
Fax: 01631 730460
Email: glensanda.shipping@
aggregate.com
www.aggregate.com

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Ian Henry
Normal Hours: 24 hrs
24hr Tel: 01631 568110
Harbour Master Mobile: 07815 966302
Location
West shore of Loch Linnhe, Morvern
Peninsula West Scotland
Lat: 56 34' N, Long: 05 32' W
Transport Connections
Road: Clydeside Expressway
(dual carriageway) linking to M8
Only accessible by sea
Nearest passenger rail:
Oban 12km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 160km

All entry to Glensanda is by company
launches from mainland depot per
postal address
Due to remote location Glensanda is
not suitable for crew changes/resupply
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 100m
LOA, 7,000m/t DWT
Contact Harbour Master on VHF 14
one hour before arrival

Annual Tonnage
7,000,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
1 Shiploader, capacity 6,000m/T/hr
Principle Activities
Glensanda is engaged exclusively in
the shipping out of Granite Aggregates
from adjacent Glensanda Coastal
Super quarry
Access and Accommodation
Sea loch tidal berth
Maximum depth: 13.3m Chart datum
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 38m, LOA 250m, Draft 14.1m,
DWT 96,000m/T
No of berths : 1
Berth total length: 100m
Jetty structure with mooring dolphins
at either end

Gloucester

Authority
Gloucester Harbour Trustees
Address
Navigation House, The Docks,
Sharpness, Berkeley,
Gloucester GL13 9UD
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Navigation House, The Docks,
Sharpness, Berkeley,
Gloucester GL13 9UD
Tel: 01453 811913
Fax: 01453 810381
Email: mike.johnson@
gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk
www.gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Mike Johnson
Email: mike.johnson@
gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk
Administrative Officer: Rosemary Elsey
Email: rosie.elsey@
gloucesterharbourtrustees.org.uk
Navigation House, The Docks,
Sharpness, Berkeley,
Gloucester GL13 9UD
Tel: 01453 811913
Fax: 01453 810381

Location
The Harbour limits embrace those
parts of the estuary of the River Severn
above Goldwick on the Welsh shore
and the Severn beach on the English
shore, the River Severn to Llanthony
and Maisemore weirs at Gloucester,
and the River Wye downstream of
Bigsweir Bridge.
Transport Connections
Road: M5
Nearest passenger rail:
Gloucester
Nearest international airport:
Gloucestershire Airport (GLO/EGBJ)
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels over
30m LOA

Goole

**The Port of Goole is the UK's pre-
mier inland port, handling around
1.5 million tonnes of various cargoes
per year. Constant water level allows
heavy-lift working on most berths
and it also has a dedicated rail-
freight terminal.**
Authority
Associated British Ports (ABP)
Address
Associated British Ports, East Parade,
Goole, East Yorkshire DN14 5RB
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Port Office, East Parade,
Goole, East Yorkshire DN14 5RB
Tel: 01482 327 171
Email: MCollier@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Capt Andrew Firman
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk
Head of Marine: Gary Wilson
Pilots Operations Manager:
Capt Andrew Swift
Email: hespilotage@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01482 327171
Location
On River Ouse 80km from sea
The most inland port on the east coast
Lat: 53° 42 N, Long: 00° 50 W

Transport Connections

Road: M62, M18
Rail-connected/Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Goole 0.5km
Nearest international airport:
Humberside 50km
Other connections:
Aire and Calder Navigation to Leeds,
Sheffield and South Yorkshire

Storage

Open: 250,000 sq m
Covered: 50,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels VTS
Channel 16
Pilots Email: hespilotage@abports.co.uk
Out of hours Tel: 01482 212191
Humber Estuary Services
Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk

Annual Tonnage

1,400,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Container: 2 maximum 30T, 3 over 40T
Rail-mounted: 15 maximum 10T
Mobile: 2 maximum 10T, 3 over 40T
Scotch Derrick: 4 maximum 40T
Ro-ro capabilities
One ro-ro ramp 450-tonne capacity
Vehicle handling berths

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 45 maximum capacity 40T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Oil/Petroleum,
Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/Wheeled
cargoes, Dry bulks, Grain/Feedstuffs,
Hazardous cargo, Forest products,
General cargo, Project cargo (heavy
lift), Iron/Steel

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 6.2m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 24m, LOA 100m, Draft 5.5m,
DWT 4500
No of berths: 20
Berths total lengths: 5000m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Shiprepair/
graving Docks, Seamens Mission,
Bunkering
RMS Goole:
RMS Goole operates the Boothferry
Terminal in Goole which comprises of
both covered and open discharging
berths. The dock at Goole has a
constant draft of 5.5 metres situated
some 50 miles from the North Sea
and 2 miles from Junction 36 of the
M62. From the initial collection of cargo
which could be anything from project
cargoes, steel or aluminium, to timber
or paper
Tel: 0800 008 79 66
Email: sales@rms-humber.co.uk
Domestic/Galley Waste, Oily (solid)
Waste,
General Waste UK Waste Ltd
Tel: 01482 322311
Special Waste on request

Gourock

Gourock Pier is located on the Firth
of Clyde. The pier is operated all
year round with ferry services
operating to both Dunoon and
Kilcreggan. Gourock Pier is also
used as a alternative mainland berth
for sailing's diverted from Bute
and Arran. Gourock is a sheltered
harbour mostly affected by easterly
winds.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Gourock,
Renfrewshire PA19 1QP

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

The Ferry Terminal, Gourock,
Renfrewshire PA19 1QP
Tel: 01475 650100
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/Gourockharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Stewart Wohlgemuth
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:
Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours:
Cameron MacPhail
Port Manager: Stewart Wohlgemuth
Head of Ports & Harbours:
Cameron MacPhail
Email: Cameron.MacPhail@calmac.co.uk
Regional Harbour Manager (South):
Scott Goodwill
Email: Scott.goodwill@calmac.co.uk
Normal Hours: 0630 – 2100

Location

Clyde Estuary
Lat: 004° 48'51, W Long: 55° 57' 38 N

Transport Connections

Road: A771 connecting to A78 and A8
Nearest rail: Gourock Rail Station
adjacent to the port
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow Airport 32km

Storage

N/A

Pilotage

N/A

Annual Tonnage

4,000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 berths including 1 Linkspan berth:
SWL 90T, maximum axle load 11.5T

Principle Activities

Ferry, Commercial, Fishing

Access and Accommodation

3 berths: 1 linkspan berth and
2 fixed berths
The linkspan berth can accommodate
vessels up to approx. 50m in length
The boat steps berth has three landing
levels that can accommodate small
commercial vessels/ferries
Top wires berth is 80m in length which
accommodates overnight berths for the
ferry service vessels
Maximum vessel draft 4.0m
Facilities and Services
Waste, Water, shore power
Toilets facilities during operating hours



Grangemouth



Forth Ports Port of Grangemouth
is Scotland's largest port handling
9 million tonnes of cargo each year
through specialist container, liquid
and general cargo terminals. This
cargo flow represents as much as
30% of Scotland's gross domestic
product (GDP), highlighting the
port's essential role as an economic
facilitator for Scotland. Situated
midway between Scotland's main
cities of Glasgow and Edinburgh,
the port is the ideal logistics and
distribution hub with 70% of
Scotland's PopuLat:ion within 1
hour's drive and unrivalled connec-
tivity via road, rail and sea.

Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

Forth Ports Plc, Dock Office,
Grangemouth, Stirlingshire FK3 8UE

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, Grangemouth,
Stirlingshire FK3 8UE
Tel: 01324 482591
Fax: 01324 665106
Email: derek.knox@forthports.co.uk
Email: mike.magee@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Derek Knox
Harbour Master: Mike Magee
Normal hours: 24hr, 7 days a week

Location

South shore of the Forth estuary, west
of Edinburgh

Lat: 56° 02.12 N, Long: 03° 41.04 W

Transport Connections

Road: M9
Linked to national rail network
Nearest passenger rail:
Falkirk 6.1km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 30.7km

Storage

Open: Large areas available
Covered: 29,000 sq m
Refrigerated: partially enclosed FPS
5,100 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels
By arrangement with pilotage authority
Annual Tonnage
8,500,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by Forth Ports
Cranes
Container: 3 maximum 40T
Scotch derrick: 1 maximum 35T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 22 maximum capacity 30T
Tugmasters: 9 maximum capacity 32T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro),
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Dry bulks,
Steel, Grain/Feedstuffs,
Fruit/Vegetables, Refrigerated products,
Hazardous cargoes, Forest products,
Oil/Petroleum, Other liquid Bulk,
General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 11.7m MHWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 26.2m, LOA 183m, Draft 11m
No of berths: 20
Berths total length: 2350m
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/graving docks, Lay up
berths, 2 x 50- tonne weighbridge,
1 CUO jetty, 1 LPG private berth,
6 private jetties, Container storage

Granton

Authority

Forth Ports Plc

Address

Eastern Breakwater,
Edinburgh EH5 1GG

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

1 Prince of Wales Dock,
Leith, Edinburgh EH6 7DX
Tel: 0131 555 8700
Fax: 0131 555 1212
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Manager: Alan Burns

Location

West of Leith
Lat: 55° 59' N, Long: 03° 13' W
Transport Connections
Roads: Access to A1, M8 and M9
Nearest passenger rail:
Waverley 4km
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 10km

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Annual Tonnage

2,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Mobile cranes available
Ro-Ro berth
Storage nearby

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Grain/feedstuffs,
General cargo, Machinery

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 5.1m MLWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 18m, LOA 100m, Draft 4m,
DWT 3000
No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 531m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering,
Yacht Marina
Waste Disposal:
Vessels requiring waste facilities should
advise their agents in advance with full
details

Pleasure craft should initially contact
the local yacht club as follows
Royal Forth YC
Tel: 0131 552 8560/5348/3006
Forth Corinthian YC
Tel: 0131 552 5939/6903

Great Yarmouth

Peel Ports Great Yarmouth is
strategically placed to serve the oil
and gas fields of the southern North
Sea and the existing and planned
offshore wind development off the
UK's east coast. The port has an
established history of supplying
the offshore, renewable and
decommissioning sectors and the
agribulks and aggregate markets.
The port has approximately 40 acres
of land available for development
and offers the shortest North Sea
crossing to the northern continental
European ports.

Authority

Trust Port: Great Yarmouth Port
Authority (GYPA), the harbour authority
for the port of Great Yarmouth

Address

Great Yarmouth Port Authority,
20-21 South Quay, Great Yarmouth,
Norfolk NR30 2RE

Ownership

The port is owned and operated by
Great Yarmouth Port Company (GYPC),
a Peel Ports Group company

Contact

Vanguard House, South Beach Parade,
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 3GY
Switchboard: 0900 – 1700hrs
Tel: 01493 335500
Port Marine Services: 24hrs
Tel: 01493 335511
Email: harbouroffice@eastportuk.co.uk
Great Yarmouth Port Authority Clerk:
Anna Smith
Email: clerksmith@gypa.co.uk
Tel: 01493 335513
www.gypa.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Director: Richard Goffin
Email: Richard.Goffin@PeelPorts.co.uk
Harbour Master
Email: GYHarbourOffice@PeelPorts.com
or Services@peelports.com
Tel: 01493 335 501
Group Harbour Master: Gary Doyle
Email: Gary.Doyle@PeelPorts.co.uk
Group Marine Services Manager:
Andy Rushworth
Email: andy.rushworth@peelports.com
or GYOperations@PeelPorts.co.uk
Harbour Security Email: GYSecurity@
PeelPorts.com
Sales Manager: Ranjit Singh Nagra
Tel: 07817 561 445
Email: GreatYarmouthSales@
peelports.com
Office Hours: 0900 – 1700
Operating Hours 24/7
Location
East Anglia's east coast in Norfolk
Lat: 52° 36 N, Long: 01° 44 E

Above:
Peel Ports Great Yarmouth.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

PORTS HEALTH & SAFETY

We've got it covered:

| PPE Detection | Fire Detection | Falling Down | Perimeter detection |



Visit our website

Search **Hikvision UK**



Email us at sales.uk@hikvision.com

Transport Connections

Road: A47/A11/A14 to M11
dual & single, A47 to A1 dual & single
Nearest passenger rail:
Great Yarmouth 2.5km
Nearest international airport:
Norwich 37km

Storage

Open: Available
Covered: Available

Pilotage

Compulsory on all vessels over 40m
LOA
Exemption Certificates available from
Harbour Master
VTS Channel 12
Email: [GreatYarmouthMarineServices@
PeelPorts.co.uk](mailto:GreatYarmouthMarineServices@PeelPorts.co.uk)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cargo handling provided by port
operator
Cranes
3 x 80 tonne port crawler cranes (grab/
hook capability)
Other cranes available on request
Other Handling Equipment
1 x 16 tonne forklift
8 x 5 tonne forklifts
1 x 8 tonne forklift
2 x bulk conveyors
Front loading shovel & skid steer
2 x weighbridges
30m RO-RO ramp

Principle Activities

The separate operations managed by
Peel Ports Great Yarmouth oversees
the handling of general, Bulk and
project cargo, Offshore oil and gas
and offshore renewables warehousing
and stevedoring services, General and
project cargo, Aggregates, cement,
grain, fertilisers, forest products, dry
and liquid bulks, pipeline and onshore
wind farm equipment

Access and Accommodation

Facilities River Port:
Access: No locks or bridges
Maximum vessel size:
Beam 28m, LOA 110m, Draft 5.7*,
DWT Up to 5,000
No of berths 36
Total berth length 3,000m
* Obtain advice as to how combinations
of listed parameters can be
accommodated.

Outer Harbour:

Access: Direct from sea, no locks or
bridges
Maximum vessel size:
Beam 45m, LOA 200m, Draft 10.5m*,
DWT Up to 30,000
No of berths dependent on vessel LOA
Total berth length: 1,000m developed
* Obtain advice as to how combinations
of listed parameters can be
accommodated.

Facilities and Services

Extensive local supply chain including
bunkering, ship repair, towage,
chandlery, fabricators
Great Yarmouth Port Authority (GYPA)
is a Trust Port. It is the harbour
authority for the port of Great Yarmouth
and is the reversionary landlord of the
port estate. GYPA employs the marine
pilots at the port.
In 2007 GYPA leased the port of Great
Yarmouth to the Great Yarmouth Port
Company Ltd. (GYPC) for 99 years
pursuant to section 43 of the Great
Yarmouth Outer Harbour Act of 1986.

The construction of the outer harbour
was completed in 2010.
As a result of this transaction, GYPC
became the owner and operator of
the port business and the employer of
the management and staff at the port
previously employed by GYPA (with the
exception of the marine pilots). GYPC
acts as agent for GYPA in the
discharge of its statutory duty as
harbour authority. As part of the DfT
guidance on the Port Marine Safety
Code the GYPC director responsible as
the Duty Holder for Marine Safety is
Mr Richard Goffin, Port Director, Peel
Ports Great Yarmouth.

Greenock

Authority

Peel Ports Ltd

Address

Clydeport Plc, 16 Robertson Street,
Glasgow G2 8DS

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Greenock Ocean Terminal,
Patrick Street, Greenock,
Renfrewshire, Scotland PA16 8UU
Tel: 01475 726171
Fax: 01475 888130
Email: clydeport@peelports.com
www.clydeport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Director: Andrew Hemphill
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Thursday
0800 – 1600 Friday
24hr Tel: 0141 221 8733

Location

UK Coast and Atlantic, at entrance to
dredged channel
Lat: 55° 57' N, Long: 04° 44' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A8 dual carriageway,
M8 motorway
Rail connected/Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Greenock Central 2km
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 24km

Storage

Open: 10,000 sq m
Covered: 25,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m
LOA, VTS Channel 12 Approx annual
tonnage 356,292

Cargo Handling Facilities

Commercial cargo handling facilities
Stevedoring services provided by port
authority

Cranes

2 shore side container: Maximum 32T
1 shore side container: Maximum 40T
MAFI and Tugmaster units

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 19 maximum capacity 12T
Bulk conveyors: 1
9 Straddle carriers
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks,
Forest products, Offshore, General
cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Maximum depth: 13.1m
Maximum draft: 12
LOA 372m
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 364
Facilities and Services
All port services and facilities are
available within King George V dock,
including stevedoring services,
bunkering (water/ fuel), gantry and or
mobile crane available, SPMTs, tug
boat assistance and pilotage

Grimsby

The Port of Grimsby is one of the
UK's leading automotive ports and
a major hub for the burgeoning
offshore wind industry. It also
handles a wide range of other
cargoes, whilst retaining strong links
to the fishing and food industries.

Authority

Associated British Ports (ABP)

Address

Grimsby, Lincolnshire DN31 3PA

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

ABP Port Office, Cleethorpe Road,
Grimsby, Lincolnshire DN31 3LL
Commercial Contact: Chris Bowlas
Tel: 01482 327171

Email: [humber.commercial@
abports.co.uk](mailto:humber.commercial@abports.co.uk)

Tel: 01472 359181

www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Head of Marine, Humber: Gary Wilson
Email: grimsby@abports.co.uk
Harbour Master Humber:
Capt Andrew Firman
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: [hesharbourmaster@
abports.co.uk](mailto:hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk)
Dock and Operations Manager:
Phil Christy
Email: PChristy@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01472 359 181

Above:
Peel Ports, Port of Greenock.

UK PORTS Directory 2024/25 77

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Location
River Humber, 9.5km from North Sea
Lat: 53° 35' N, Long: 00° 04' W

Transport Connections
Roads: A180 dual to 100 metres from Dock Estate
A180 joins M180, M18/M1
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail: Grimsby 2km
Nearest international airport: Humberside 30km
Other connections: Linked via River Humber to Inland Canal System

Storage
Open and Covered available

Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
VTS Channel 12

Annual Tonnage
1,100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Rail-mounted: 3 x 71/2 T; 6 x 3T
Mobile: privately operated up to 130T
Ro-Ro: 5 berths with ramps

Other Handling Equipment
Tugmasters: privately operated available

Principle Activities
Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes, Dry bulks, Grain/Feedstuffs, Refrigerated products, Forest products, Offshore, General cargo, Fish

Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 20.5m (normal), LOA 145m, Draft 5.8m, DWT 6000
No of berths: 20
River berths: 2 x Ro-Ro berths plus berthing facilities for small offshore vessels

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Shiprepair, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Bunkering, Towage, Ice supply, Seamen's Mission
RMS Grimsby and Immingham Alexandra Dock North, West Side Road, Grimsby DN31 3TD
RMS Grimsby and Immingham (formerly Freshney Cargo Services) operates in Grimsby and Immingham. Here continued expansion has seen the terminals grow to around 26,000m² of undercover warehousing and berthing for up to 6 vessels with significant additional hard standing open areas. The ports are situated within 6 miles of Spurn Point, lending it prime position for short sea trades between UK, the mainland of Europe, Scandinavia, the Baltic countries and quick turnaround for Oil Rig/Wind Farm supply vessel operating in the near North Sea. Ships can access the ports the whole year round and always remain afloat. RMS Grimsby and Immingham is the ideal solution for handling project cargo imports and exports.
Tel: 0800 008 79 66
Email: sales@rms-humber.co.uk

Grimsby East

Authority
Grimsby Fish Dock Enterprises Ltd

Ownership
Privately owned

Contact
Wharnccliffe Road, Grimsby, Lincolnshire DN31 3QJ
Tel: 01472 350 023
www.portofgrimsby.com

Port Contacts
Chief Executive: Martyn Boyers
Email: martyn@portofgrimsby.com
Port Manager: Paul Leshone
Email: paul@portofgrimsby.com
Tel: +44 (0)1472 350023
Mobile: +44 (0)7791 681654
Operations Manager: Danny Payne
Finance Manager: Ben Walker

Location
North East Lincolnshire on the river Humber
Lat: 0.061513, Long: 53.575877

Transport Connections
Road: A180 dual carriageway leads to M180 then A1, M62 and M1
Nearest passenger rail: Grimsby
Nearest international airport: Humberside, 18 miles east

Storage
2 Warehouses
Container storage
Lay down on the quay storage

Pilotage
Marine Control VHF 74
Tel: 01472 267240

Cargo Handling Facilities
East Dock Facilities:
Ample quayside space and moorings
24/7 controlled access
Major Operator bases already established
Purpose built pontoons for service vessels

Principle Activities
Wind Farm Operations

- Providing dedicated operations & maintenance bases
- 24/7 access
- Dedicated office & storage facilities
- Bespoke pontoon & berthing options
- Marine Co-ordination Service
- Training

East Dock Facilities:
Close proximity to offshore developments.
Ample quayside space & moorings
Bunkers, power, water & stores
Negotiable arrangements

Facilities and Services
Two Bunkering stations, Fresh Water, Ship to Shore power, dedicated Windfarm vessel berthing, Lay up rates available

*Photo:
Harwich Haven.*

Groveport
Specialising in steel, dry bulk cargo, renewables and recyclables.
Groveport is an inland Port complex on the River Trent and is the UK's market leader for handling long steel products. Located just three miles from the UK's motorway network with sea access via the Humber Estuary, Groveport has a unique combination of capacity, infrastructure and high service levels. Covering 190 acres, the port is a leading import terminal for long steel products.

Address
Associated British Ports

Address
Groveport, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire DN15 8UA

Ownership
PD Ports

Contact
Groveport, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire DN15 8UA
Head Office, PD Ports, Queens Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000
Email: harbourmaster@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Masters Office
Tees Dock, Grangetown, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 6UD
Tel: 01642 877000
Fax: 01642 277227
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
Chief Executive: Frans Calje
Port Operations Manager: Ken Smith
Group Commercial Manager: Trevor Meredith
Business Development Director: Geoff Lippitt
Harbour Master: Paul Brooks
Email: paul.brooks@pdports.co.uk
Tel: 01642 277205
Operations/Commercial: PD Ports Ltd, Tees Dock, Grangetown, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 6UD
Operations:
Tel: 01642 877000
Fax: 01642 277579
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
Commercial:
Tel: 01642 277564
Fax: 01642 277565
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk

Location
Three miles from the UK's motorway network with sea access via the Humber Estuary
Lat: 53° 36 N, Long: 42° 55 W
-4.6988427 51.6725015

Transport Connections
Located just three miles from the UK's motorway network, M180, M62 and M1 motorways

Storage
Covered warehousing currently circa 66956 sq m further capacity under construction
Open storage 509,904 sq m
On site weighbridge facilities

Principle Activities
Agribulks, Dry Bulk cargo, Forest products, Offshore, Project cargo, Steel and Metals

Access and Accommodation
All berths are tidal. There are a number of Wharves and terminal of varying depths up to a max of 18m
Maximum vessel size:
305m (l) x 45m (b) x 16.76 (d)

H

Hamble
Predominantly recreational, harbour authority on Southampton Water.

Authority
River Hamble Harbour Authority, Hampshire County Council

Address
Harbour Office, Shore Road, Warsash, Southampton SO31 9FR

Ownership
Municipal

Contact
Harbour Office, Shore Road, Warsash, Southampton SO31 9FR
Tel: 01489 576387
Email: harbour.office@hants.gov.uk
www.hants.gov.uk/hambleharbour

Port Contacts
Marine Director and Harbour Master: Jason Scott
Tel: 01489 576387
Email: Jason.Scott@hants.gov.uk
Normal hours:
Summer 0700 – 2200
Winter 0700 – 1900
Email: harbour.office@hants.gov.uk
Patrol Tel: 07718 146380 or 07718 146381 (Office)

Location
At mouth of Southampton Water approx midway between Southampton and Portsmouth
Lat: 50° 50.5' N, Long: 01° 18.7' W



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
R
S
T
U
W
Y

Transport Connections

Road: Motorway M27 and single carriageway A27
Various minor routes
Nearest passenger rail: Hamble/Bursledon 1km
Nearest international airport: Southampton 16km
Other connections: Warsash to Hamble Ferry

Pilotage

VFH contact for all vessels over 20m Channel 68

Cargo Handling Facilities

None
Principle Activities
Commercial and Leisure
Access and Accommodation

River and/or Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 6.5m
Maximum draft: 4.5m
No of berths: 3261 afloat
Berths total length: 35,000m approx

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Yacht repair, Laying up berths (ashore), Yacht Marinas, Engineering, Chandlers, Bunkering

Hartlepool

The Port of Hartlepool, owned and operated by PD Ports, is ideally located on the North East coast offering businesses deep-water, lock free access to the North Sea and a long and proud history of supporting global trading sectors including renewable energy, oil & gas, construction, manufacturing, waste and fertiliser industries.

One of the UK’s closest ports to some of the world’s largest proposed and active offshore projects the Port is a hub for renewable energy the site provides a range of services and solutions that enable the smooth movement of goods in and out of the UK.

First-class stevedoring, multiple safe berthing locations, and flexible storage solutions, coupled with excellent multimodal transport connections allows the Port of Hartlepool, and PD Ports, to become a seamless expansion of any business.

PD Ports also holds a license to handle and store waste at Hartlepool, enabling the Port to manage a variety of bulk and waste cargo, including RDF and SRF waste, limestone, rutile sand, shot coke and talc.

PD Ports is accredited to ISO 9001, 14001 & 50001 standards.

Authority

PD Ports

Address

Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority Ltd, Queen’s Square, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS2 1AH

Ownership

PD Ports

Contact

PD Ports, Dock Office, Cleveland Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS24 0UZ
Tel: 01429 427403
Fax: 01429 427410
Email: operations@pdports.co.uk
Head Office PD Ports 17-27 Queens Square, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000
Fax: 01642 877056
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Masters Office, Teesport, Grangetown, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS6 6UD
Tel: 01642 277205/6
Fax: 01642 277227
Email: teesvts@pdports.co.uk (24hr)
Port contacts Chief Executive: David Robinson
Port Operations Director: Ken Smith
Port Operations Manager: Sean Beach
Business Development Director: Geoff Lippitt
Harbour Master: Paul Brooks
Email: paul.brooks@pdports.co.uk
Tel: 01642 277205
Normal hours: 0600 – 2200
Nightshift and weekends worked by arrangement

Location

North East coast with lock free access to the North Sea
Lat: 54° 41 N, Long: 001° 12 W

Transport Connections

Road: Good access to motorway Network
Direct rail links
Nearest airports: Durham Tees Valley (28km), Newcastle (48km)

Storage

Covered: Storage Totals 60,500 sq m, some of which is linked to rail

Pilotage

Compulsory for: OAL exceeds 95m
Summer deadweight/gross tonnage exceeds 4000T
Vessel over 20m with dangerous goods or marine pollutants in bulk vessel using tugs
At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD required
VHF 16/14/9
Radio and telegraphic address: Tees Bay Pilots
Email: office@teesbaypilots.co.uk
Tel: 01642 485648

Cargo Handling Facilities

Crane capacity: 3 x 63T, 4 x 10T
Hartlepool has 3 ro-ro berths, 2 of which are in the North Basin

Principle Activities

Dedicated terminals for renewable energy, Ro-Ro vehicles, Dry bulks, Grain, Forest products, Steel and scrap

Access and Accommodation

Hartlepool comprises a single, tidal harbour and a smaller enclosed basin
Maximum size of Vessel accepted: 190m (1) x 33m (B)
Length and Beam Maximum: 190m (L) x 33m(B)
Under-keel clearance depends on beam of vessel
Beam less than 24.5m = minimum 1.25m
Beam 24.5m to 30.5m = minimum 1.50m
Beam exceeding 30.5m = minimum 1.80m
Victoria Harbour has 3 quays

Victoria Quay:

Length 150m, Depth 9.5m
Deepwater Quay: Length 298m, Depth 9.5m
Irvines Quay: Length 380m, Depth 9.5m
North Basin: Length 182m, Depth 2.5m
The entrance to the basin is 21.33m

Facilities and Services

Stores/equipment supplies, Bunkering, Fresh water, Towage, Weighbridge, Medical Facilities, Ship repair/graving docks on River Tees

Harwich International

Authority

Harwich Haven Authority

Address

Harwich, Essex CO12 4SX
Contact
Harwich International Port Ltd, Parkeston, Harwich, Essex CO12 4SR
Tel: 01255 242000
Fax: 01255 241400
Email: enquiries@harwich.co.uk
www.harwich.co.uk

Port Contacts

General Manager: D Taylor
Commercial Manager: S Hume
Port Facilities Security Manager: W Stoker
Operations Manager: R Race
Port Engineer: D Tatum
Normal hours: 24hrs

Location

Situated at southeast extremity of River Stour Estuary
Lat: 51° 57’ N, Long: 01° 17’ E

Transport Connections

Road: A120/A12/M25/A14
Rail: Railway station adjacent to the Passenger Terminal with direct link to London Liverpool Street
All ship arrivals are rail connected
Nearest international airport: Stansted 80km

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA
VHF CH 9: Pilotage and ETA’S
VHF CH 6: Pilot Launches
VHF CH 71: VTS/Port Operations
Confirmation of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot Station
Tel: 01255 243111

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes
1 x 35T Transporter ship to shore
1 x 30T Transporter ship to shore
Trailer park for 1300 units

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: various numbers from 40T to 2T
Reachstacker: 2 x Kalmar 40T
Slave trailers: 15 x 40ft
Weighbridges: 3 x 60T
Tugmasters: 43
Mobile crane: 1 x 42T

Principle Activities

Air conditioned passenger terminal with airline style check-in and baggage facilities
Retail outlet and currency exchanges.
Motorists facilities with check-in booths and retail outlet
Cruise terminal of 3,000m² with retail outlet and facilities

Access and Accommodation

2 Passenger/RORO berths
1 Freight only RORO berth
1 Container berth
1 Cruise ship berth length 330m
1 Bulk berth
1 Tanker berth
2 Offshore wind transfer berths

Facilities and Services

Bunkering, Passenger services to Holland and Denmark
Freight services to Holland and Denmark

Harwich Haven

Harbour conservancy and pilotage only serving the following commercial ports; Felixstowe, Ipswich, Harwich International, Harwich Navyard Wharf, Mistley Quay and Great Oakley.

Authority

Harwich Haven Authority

Address

Navigation House, Angle Gate, Harwich, Essex CO12 3EJ
Harbour House, The Quay, Harwich, Essex CO12 3HH

Ownership

Trust port

Contact

Addresses as above
Tel: 01255 243030
Gen: 01255 243000 Ops (24hrs)
Email: website@hha.co.uk
www.hha.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Sarah West
Marine Director/Harbour Master: Will Barker
Normal hours: 0830 – 1630 Monday to Friday
24hr Tel: 01255 243000
Ops and Pilotage: 24hrs 7 days

Location

On tip of Harwich Peninsula between estuaries of Rivers Stour and Orwell
Lat: 51° 56.78’ N, Long: 01° 17.48’ E
Transport Connections
Roads: M25, A12, A120 from South
A1, A14, A12, A120 from North
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail: Harwich Town 0.5km
Nearest international airport: Stansted 90km

Storage

None

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA.
VHF CH 9: Pilotage and ETA’S
VHF CH 6: Pilot Launches
VHF CH 7: VTS/Port Operations
Confirmation of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot Station
Tel: 01255 243111
Email: sunk.pilot@hha.co.uk
Arrival information i.e. vessel name, IMO number, last port, destination, draft, number of persons on board, ISPS level, pilot required or PEC number, ETA at Sunk or Haven pilot station, for ultra large vessels (exceeding 310m LOA) – calculated lateral windage area including any deck cargo and any known defects is sent to Harwich VTS/Pilots at least 8 hours in advance or on leaving the last port if later

Annual Tonnage

210,000,000 gross tons of shipping movements in and out (all ports)
Cargo Handling Facilities
See separate Haven Ports for details
Principle Activities
Operating a Vessel Traffic Services
Providing Pilotage
Establishing and maintaining Aids to Navigation
Capital and Maintenance dredging
Environmental monitoring
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 16m in main channel
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA 400m, Draft 17.00m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Vessel traffic service, Pilotage, Buoyage and conservancy

Photo: AB Ports Humber.





Developing better port software.

Envisage a port where efficiency reigns & every move is optimised. Our **AI software** turns your terminal into a highly organised operation, adapting to change effortlessly with real-time data insights for agile decision making.

JOIN THE AI REVOLUTION

Integrate Ai into your business now to get ahead of your competitors

Chat to our team today:

☎ 01482 247022

✉ enquiries@think360.net

think360.net |  

Key features:

- Ships agency
- Visual planning
- Bulk and break bulk operations
- Automated invoicing
- Predictive Ai KPI's



think360
Developing Better

Harwich Navyard

Authority

Harwich Haven Authority

Address

Harwich CO12 3HB

Contact

Harwich Dock Company Ltd,
The Naval House, Kings Quay Street,
Harwich, Essex CO12 3JU
A division of Mann Group of companies
Tel: 01255 241341
Fax: 01255 245215
Email: enquiry@manngroup.co.uk

Port Contacts

Managing Director: WA Binks
General Manager: T John
Commercial Manager: D Brooks
Normal hours Ship working: 24hrs
(with overtime applicable)
Haulier Gate times:
Monday 0800 – 1630
Tuesday 0700 – 1800
Wednesday 0700 – 1800
Thursday 0700 – 1800
Friday 07:00 – 18:00
Closed Saturday and Sunday

Location

Situated at south east extremity of River
Stour Estuary
Lat: 51° 57' N, Long: 01° 17' E

Transport Connections

Road: A120/A12/A14
Nearest passenger rail:
Harwich Town 500m
Nearest international airport:
Stansted 80km

Storage

Open: 4 hectares; including 12,665m²
undercover storage
Covered: Plus 550m² canopy storage

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA
VHF CH 9: Pilotage and ETA'S
VHF CH 6: Pilot Launches
VHF CH 71: VTS/Port Operations
Confirmation of ETA 3 hours before
arrival at Pilot Station
Tel: 01255 243111

Cargo Handling Facilities

Equipment:
1 x 50T Harbour Crane
1 x Container Handler FLT
1 x 25t FLT
1 x 15t FLT
14 x various small Fork Lifts & Clamp
Trucks
6 x RORO Tractors
1 x Shunt Tractor

Principle Activities

Shipping, RORO, General Cargo,
Containers, Vehicles, Mobiles, Forest
products, Boats, Project Cargo
Forwarding and Agency through
our sister company Mann & Son
(London) Ltd

Access and Accommodation

Direct access from sea (no locks or
tidal restriction)
Berth 2/3:
1 x Ro-Ro/General cargo berths LOA
190m, Depth @ Chart Datum 8.5m
Berth 4:
85m General cargo berth – Depth @
Chart Datum 6.5m (50m Pontoon)
Berth 5:
153m General cargo berth – Depth @
Chart Datum 6.5m (50m Pontoon)

Facilities and Services

Warehousing and distribution UK-wide
Support & Facilitator to the Offshore
Renewable Energy Sector

Hatston

Authority

Orkney Islands Council Marine Services

Address

Hatston Pier, Kirkwall, Orkney

Contact

Harbour Authority Building,
Scapa, Orkney KW15 1SD
Tel: 01856 873636
Fax: 01856 873612
Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk
www.orkneyharbours.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Brian Archibald
24hrs Tel: 01856 873636

Location

South West Kirkwall Bay, Orkney
Islands
Lat: 58° 59.95' N, Long: 002° 58.3' W

Transport Connections

Road: Stromness A965
Nearest passenger rail: Thurso
Nearest international airport: Inverness
Nearest local airport: Kirkwall

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 65m
(passenger) 80m (other)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes provided by private operators
Linkspans: 1

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro),
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers,
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs,
Oil/petroleum, Livestock

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 11m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam no restrictions, LOA 260m,
Draft 9.5m

Facilities and Services

Ship repair, Chandlers, Bunkering;
Waste Disposal:
Skips on piers for combustible,
non-combustible waste
Tanks on main piers for the reception of
small quantities of waste oil
Small quantities of bilge water can be
disposed of by arrangement with the
Harbour Authority – Tel: 01856 873636

Hayle

Authority

Hayle Harbour Authority Operations Ltd

Address

The Old Customs, North Quay,
Hayle, Cornwall TR27 4BL

Ownership

Private

Contact

The Old Custom House, North Quay,
Hayle, Cornwall TR27 4BL
Tel: 01736 754043
Tel: 07500 993867
Outside of working hours
0900 – 1730
Fax: 01736 756632
Email: harbourmaster@
hayleharbourauthority.co.uk
www.hayleharbourauthority.com

Port Contacts

Deputy Harbour Master: Alix Mills
Email deputyharbourmaster@
hayleharbourauthorityoperations.co.uk
Tel: 01736 754 043
Mobile 07529 248 380

Location

Hayle Estuary, St Ives Bay
Lat: 50° 11' N, Long: 05° 26' W

Transport Connections

Road: A30 dual and single
Nearest passenger rail:
Hayle 0.5km
Nearest international airport:
Newquay 30km

Storage

Open: 3000 sq m

Pilotage

No Pilotage, local knowledge is
required for entry
Visiting vessels contact the Harbour
Office prior to entry VHF Channel 16
Local Notice To Mariners is updated on
HHAL website

Cargo Handling Facilities

Commercial fishing facilities Cranes:
hired in up to 40T

Other handling equipment hired in

Principle Activities

Leisure, Fish and some Wave hub

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 4.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 6m, LOA 30m, Draft 3.6m,
DWT 500
No of berths: 3

Facilities and Services

Bunkering from Road tanker,
Commercial vessel and yacht
building/repair

Heysham

Ideally placed to become a
distribution hub serving the Isle of
Man, Ireland and the UK, Heysham
is an integral part of the Irish Sea
RORO hub. The Port has
unrestricted access to the Irish Sea
and excellent transport links with
close proximity to the M6 and the
new Heysham link road.

The Port has a range of skills
which are as varied as their clients
are diverse and their Project cargo
solution helps service the nearby
off-shore, gas and nuclear energy
industries. Heysham also has the
capacity to move large numbers of
vehicles through the port quickly
and efficiently.

Authority

Heysham Port Ltd

Address

Heysham, Morecambe LA3 2XE

Ownership

Peel Ports Ltd

Contact

Port of Heysham, Head Office,
Heysham, Lancashire LA3 2XF
Tel: 01524 868306
www.portofheysham.com

Port Contacts

Business Unit Manager RORO:
Andrew Darnell
Harbour Master: Gary Doyle
Email: gary.doyle@peelports.com
Tel: 0151 949 6113
Normal hours: 24hr
24hr Tel: 01524 852373
General Enquiries:
Administrator: Annabel Laytham
Email: annabel.laytham@peelports.com
Tel: 0152 486 8301

Location

Northwest England on
south coast of Morecambe Bay Lat:
54° 02' N, Long: 02° 56' W

Transport Connections

Road: M6 Junction 34
Rail passenger station and freight
potential
Nearest passenger rail:
Heysham Port, on site
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 100km

Storage

Available upon request

Pilotage

By arrangement with port authority
Approximate Annual Tonnage
3,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
and private operations
Mobile: 1 maximum 50T
Linkspans: 1 maximum capacity 38T,
1 maximum capacity 80T,
1 max capacity 100T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 4

Tugmasters: 20

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks, Fruit/
vegetables, Refrigerated products,
Hazardous cargoes, Forest products,
Oil

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 14m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 162m, Draft: 7m
Number of berths: 7

Facilities and Services

Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage

Hinkley Point C

Authority

Email: hamish.mowat@
nnb-edfenergy.com
Email: Jeremy.stanford@
nnb-edfenergy.com

Contact

Nuclear New Build, Hinkley Point C,
Somerset TA5 1UD,
Tel: 07813 232701
Email: hamish.mowat@
nnb-edfenergy.com
Email: Jeremy.stanford@
nnb-edfenergy.com
www.edfenergy.com/energy/
nuclear-new-build-projects

Port Contacts

Acting Harbour Master: Jerry Stanford
Email: Jeremy.stanford@
nnb-edfenergy.com
Deputy Harbour Master: Hamish Mowat
Email: hamish.mowat@
nnb-edfenergy.com

Location

Hinkley Point on the West Somerset
Coast

Holyhead

Authority
Stena Line Ports Ltd
Address
Holyhead, Gwynedd, Wales LL65 1DJ
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Stena House, Station Approach,
Holyhead, Gwynedd, Wales LL65 1DQ
Tel: 01407 606666
Fax: 01407 606617
www.holyheadport.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: John Goddard
Email: John.Goddard@stenaline.com
Deputy Harbour Master:
Michael Coates
Email: Michael.Coates@stenaline.com
Ports Manager: Richard James
Email: richard.james@stenaline.com
Normal hours: 0830 – 1730
Port Control: 01407 606775 24hrs
Email: portcontrol@stenaline.com

Location
On Holy Island, Anglesey, North Wales
Lat: 53° 19' N, Long: 04° 38' W
Transport Connections
Road: A5 single to A55 dual
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Holyhead, in port
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 184km
Other connections: Regular ferry
services to Dublin and seasonal to
Dun Laoghaire (April to October)

Storage
Open: 41,000 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels over 40m LPS
Channel 14
Annual Tonnage
1,950,000 passengers
460,000 cars
430,000 freight units
270,000 tonnes bulk
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority.
Cranes
Mobile: 2 maximum 30T; 1 over 40T
Linkspan: 3 maximum capacity 60T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 4 maximum capacity 7T
Tug masters: 13 maximum capacity 45T
Bulk conveyors: 1

Principle Activities
Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks
Access and Accommodation
Tidal berth Ro/Ro
Maximum depth: 7.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 190m, DWT 5,680
No of berths: 7, 2 in Inner Harbour for
smaller vessels
Tidal berth (privately owned)
Maximum depth: 13.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Maximum DWT 25,000
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 600m
Facilities and Services
Damian Stan Tug 1906, Pilot Boat/
Crew Change facilities, Towage,
Mooring for leisure craft,
Ship repair/Fish dock, Chandlers,
Bunkering
Waste disposal
Garbage – contact Port Control for
licensed disposal contractor

Hound Point

Authority
Forth Ports Limited
Operator
BP (leased)
Port Contacts
Capt Bob Baker
Location
500m from southern shore of Forth
Estuary
Lat: 56° 00.21' N, Long: 03° 21.41' W
Transport Connections
Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 18km
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
No of berths: 2
Berth 1 DWT: 350,000
Berth 2 DWT: 150,000

Howden

Located on the River Ouse, 50 miles
from the mouth of the Humber,
Howden is strategically placed as
one of the most inland ports in the
UK.
It is in close proximity to the M62
trans-Pennine motorway, which
connects Liverpool with Hull via
Manchester and Leeds, means
customers benefit from unrivalled
access to the key industrial markets

of the North, West and Midlands.
Our team at Howden have
substantial knowledge and
experience with dry bulk cargo
and agribulk's products and forest
products, building strong customer
relationships and delivering expert
port centric solutions to provide
cost-saving and environmental
benefits. Onsite, we operate a state
of art bagging plant facility that
blends fertiliser and delivers direct to
the end customer.

The Port of Howden has a
versatile and flexible offering using
four general cargo berths, covered
warehousing, substantial open
storage areas, cranes and specialist
bulk handling facilities.

Authority
PD Ports
Address
Howden Dyke, Goole,
North Humberside DN14 7UW
Ownership
PD Ports
Contact
PD Port Services, Riverside Jetty,
Howden Dyke, Goole,
North Humberside DN14 7UW
Tel: 01469 552 700
Head Office, PD Ports,
17-27 Queen's Square,
Middlesborough, Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000
Fax: 01642 877056
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk

Port Contacts
Tel: 01469 552 700
Location
The port is strategically placed, just 50
miles from the mouth of the Humber
Estuary, and as such, is one of the
most inland-sited ports in whole of the
British Isles
Lat: 53° 43' N, Long: 004° 52' W
Transport Connections
Road: on the River Ouse, directly
adjacent to the main M62 Trans-
pennine motorway which connects
Liverpool with Hull via Manchester and
Leeds, intersecting the M1
Nearest passenger rail:
Howden
Nearest international airport:
Humberside (HUY) Airport (24 miles)
Storage
214,000 sq ft of covered warehousing
and substantial open storage areas
Cargo Handling Facilities
Specialist bulk handling facilities,
including tanker loading and bagging
services designated forest products
and steel terminals within the Port
Principle Activities
4 general cargo berths, handling steel,
dry bulk cargoes and project cargoes

Hull

The Port of Hull is the UK's leading
softwood timber port and the focus
of the offshore wind sector on the
Humber. Key features include the
Hull Container Terminal and the
Humber International Enterprise
Park, one of the largest development
sites in the UK.

Authority
Associated British Ports (ABP)
Address
Associated British Ports, PO Box 1,
Port House, Northern Gateway,
Hull, Yorkshire HU9 5PQ
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Port House, Northern Gateway,
Hull, Yorkshire HU9 5PQ
Tel: 01482 327 171
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts
Head of Commercial: Chris Bowlas
Email: humber.commercial@
abports.co.uk
Harbour Master: Capt Andrew Firman
Email: afirman@abports.co.uk
Dock Master Hull & Goole: Mark Collier
Email: MCollier@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01482 327171
Harbour Estuary Services
Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk
Location
North bank of River Humber, East coast
Lat: 53.7461415, Long: - 0.2842195

Transport Connections
Road: A63 dual, M62
Rail facilities for bulks, steel, containers
Nearest passenger rail:
Hull 4km
Nearest international airport:
Humberside 40km
Other connections:
to inland canals via Ouse and Trent
Storage
Open: 65 hectares
Covered: 125,000 sq m
Refrigerated: Temperature controlled
and refrigerated storage available
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 60m
length
VTS Channel 12 and 16
Pilots: hespilotage@abports.co.uk
Annual Tonnage
9,300,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Cranes
Container: 3 maximum 40T
Rail mounted: 32 maximum 15T
Mobile harbour crane: 5 100T (max)
Floating: 1 maximum 25Tv Ro-ro 11
enclosed ro-ro terminals

Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro),
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers,
Dry bulks, Grain/Feedstuffs, Fruit/
Vegetables, Refrigerated products,
Hazardous cargoes, Forest products,
Oil/Petroleum, Other liquid bulk, Steel
offshore, General cargo, Project cargo
(heavy lift), Fish

Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 10.4m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 25.5m, LOA 196m, Draft 10.4m
DWT 34,000
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 10.4m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 40m, LOA 214m, Draft 10.4m,
DWT 40,000
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/graving docks, Lay up
berths, Chandlers, Bunkering,
Ice supply, Towage, Seamens Mission
RMS Hull:
RMS Hull operates at Albert Dock
and have 25,000m² of inside storage
including grain and agricultural facilities
with overhead conveyor discharge to
minimise contamination issues and i
ncrease efficiency. RMS Hull, which
was formed in 2008, also has over
10 acres of outside storage in Hull.
RMS Hull can handle shipments up to
maximum size for Hull.
Tel: 0800 008 79 66
Email: sales@rms-humber.co.uk

Ilfracombe

Ilfracombe is the largest harbour on
the North Devon coast and has been
in existence as a port for sever-
al centuries. It is an ideal centre
from which to explore the many
attractions that North Devon has to
offer, along with being at a strategic
location to reach destinations such
as Lundy Island and other harbours
along the North Cornwall and Bristol
Channel coasts.

Authority
Local
Address
Harbour Master Office,
North Devon Council, The Pier,
Ilfracombe, Devon EX34 9EQ
Ownership
North Devon Council
Contact
Capt Georgina Carlo-Paat MBE
Tel: 07775 532606
Email: harbourmaster@
northdevon.gov.uk
VHF 16 with working Channels 12
and 14

Photo:
Ilfracombe Harbour.



Transport Connections

Road: M5 turn off at Junction 27, A361 to Ilfracombe
Nearest passenger rail: Barnstable
Nearest international Airport: Cardiff (CWL) Airport, 36.6 miles away.
Other connections: Regular bus service to Barnstaple and other localities

Location

North Devon coast
Lat: 51° 12' 33.48" N, Long: 51° 12' 33.48" N

Port Contacts

Harbour Master:
Capt Georgina Carlo-Paat MBE
Tel: 07775 532606
Email: harbourmaster@northdevon.gov.uk

Principle Activities

Lundy Supply Ferry, Commercial operators offering a variety of day trips from fast Rib rides, fishing trips to coastal cruises

Access and Accommodation

15 visitor berths, mix between fore and aft pick up moorings and wall berths

Facilities and Services

Water and Electric available at some locations, public waste bins available, convenience shops located nearby on the High Street

Imerys Minerals

Authority

Cornwall Council

Contact

Fowey Docks, Fowey, Cornwall PL23 1AL
Tel: 01726 834225
Email: peter.prynn@imerys.com
www.imerys.com
Port contacts
Peter Prynn
Email: peter.prynn@imerys.com

Immingham

The Port of Immingham, on the UK's busiest trading estuary, connects businesses across the UK and the world. The port is a leader in handling a wide range of cargo, including Ro-Ro, containers (Lo-Lo), dry bulks and liquid bulks serving key sectors across the economy.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Associated British Ports, ABP Port Office, Cleethorpe Road, Grimsby, Licolnshire DN31 3LL

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Dock Office, Immingham Dock, North East Lincolnshire DN40 2LZ
Tel: 01472 359181
Harbour Master: Capt Andrew Firman
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk
Dock Master Immingham and Grimsby: Capt Mark Collier
Email: mcollier@abports.co.uk
Pilot Operations Manager: Capt Andrew Swift
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: espilotage@abports.co.uk
Dock Master Immingham and Grimsby: Mark Collier
Email: mcollier@abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Dock Office, Immingham Dock, North East Lincolnshire DN40 2LZ
Tel: 01472 359181
Harbour Master: Capt Andrew Firman
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk
Pilot Operations Manager: Capt Andrew Swift
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: espilotage@abports.co.uk

Location

River Humber, 19.8km from North Sea
Lat: 53° 58 N, Long: 00° 11 W

Transport Connections

Road: A160, A180, M180, M18, M1
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Habrough 8km
Nearest international airport: Humberside 16km
Other connections: linked via River Humber to Inland Canal system

Storage

Open: Extensive
Covered: 21,840 sq m

Liquid/Other:

Immingham bulk park 9,300 sq m with bagging facilities, weighbridges, stock control

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels
VTS Channel 12
Humber Estuary Services
Pilot Operations Manager: Capt Andrew Swift
Tel: 01482 327171
Email: hespilotage@abports.co.uk

Annual Tonnage

46,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes

Container: 1 max imum40T
Rail mounted: 5 x 20T, 1 x 15T, 4 x 10T
Mobile: 2 maximum 40T, 1 x 60T, 3 x 100T

Ro-ro

8 Ro-ro berths

Other Handling Equipment

Tugmasters: privately operated
Bulk conveyors: available

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Refrigerated products, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Other Liquid bulk, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Coal

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 26.8m, LOA 198m (can be exceeded under certain conditions)
Draft 10.36m, DWT 38,000
No of berths: 19+
Humber International Terminal: First berth for vessels of 100,000 DWT
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Length 366m, Draft 14m, DWT 290,000 (part laden)
No of berths: 11+
Facilities and Services
Towage, Seafarers Mission, Chandlers, Bunkering

Inchgreen

Authority

Peel Ports Group

Address

Port Glasgow Road, Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland PA15 2NA

Ownership

Peel Ports Group

Contact

Inchgreen Dry Dock, Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland PA15 2NA
Email: clydeport@peelports.com
Tel: 0141 221 8733

Clydeport Head Office,

16 Robertson Street, Glasgow G2 8DS
Email: clydeport@peelports.com

Port Contacts

Port Director: Andrew Hemphill
Email: andrew.hemphill@peelports.com
Marine Services: Brian Forrest
Tel: 01475 726221
Email: brian.forrest@peelports.com
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

South bank of the River Clyde about 1.8 miles upstream of Greenock Ocean Terminal
Lat: 55° 56' N, Long: 004° 43' W

Transport Connections

Road: A8, M8, A78, M77, M74, M73
Nearest passenger rail:

Local rail access connecting to Glasgow

Nearest international airport: Glasgow International (15 miles), Glasgow Prestwick (39 miles)
Other connection: Direct access to deep-water channel in Firth of Clyde

Storage

Warehouse space 27,000 sq ft

Cargo Handling Facilities

Gantry and or mobile cranage available

Principle Activities

Decommissioning, Vessel mobilisation, Project cargo, supporting the offshore sector, Port related activities, Marine construction or ship repair

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 3.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 45.00m, Draft 9.00m, LOA 300.00m

Facilities and Services

Repair quay, 390m long, with a minimum water depth of 7.5m, capable of increasing to a dredged depth of 9m, Bunkering

Invergordon

Authority

Cromarty Firth Port Authority

Address

Cromarty Firth Port Authority, Port Office, Shore Road, Invergordon, Ross-shire, Scotland IV18 0HD

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Port Office, Shore Road, Invergordon, Ross-shire, Scotland IV18 0HD
Tel: 01349 852308
Fax: 01349 853181
Email: cfpa@cfpa.co.uk
www.cfpa.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive/Harbour Master: Ken Gray
Operations Manager: Calum Slater
Normal hours: 0700 – 1900
24hr Tel: 01349 852308

Location

The Cromarty Firth is a deep-water, sheltered port on the northeast coast of Scotland
Invergordon is situated on the Firth
Lat: 57° 41 N, Long: 04° 10 W

Transport Connections

Road: A9 single
Rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Invergordon 0.5km

Nearest international airport: Dalcross, Inverness 50km

Storage

Open: 40,000 sq m
Developing a further 50,000 sq m open
Covered: 3,800 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m in length VTS Channel 11

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes

Rail mounted: 1 maximum 30T
Mobile: Up to 1,000 (T) SWL

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts available
Bulk conveyors: 2 maximum 150 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Refrigerated products, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Livestock, Fish, Oil rigs, Cold and Hot stacked and IRM Bunkering, Cruise

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 15.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam no restriction, LOA 316m, Draft 15.5m, DWT 160,000
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/graving docks, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage

Inverness

Authority

Inverness Harbour Trust

Address

Inverness Harbour, Harbour Office, Longman Drive, Inverness, Scotland IV1 1SU

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Longman Drive, Inverness, Scotland IV1 1SU
Tel: 01463 715715
Fax: 01463 715705
Email: sinclair@portofinverness.co.uk
www.portofinverness.co.uk

Port Contacts

CEO: Sinclair Browne
Email: sinclair@portofinverness.co.uk
Harbour Master: Ken MacLean
Email: hm@portofinverness.co.uk
Normal hours: 24hrs
24hr Tel: 01463 715715

Location

In River Ness at head of Inverness Firth
Lat: 57° 29 N, Long: 04° 14 W

Transport Connections

Roads: A9 (south) dual/A96 (east) single/A82 (west) single/A9 (dual) single
Nearest passenger rail: Inverness 2km
Nearest international airport: Inverness (Dalcross) 11km
Other connections: Caledonian Canal to west coast of Scotland

Storage

Covered: 3 modern transit sheds as well as a canopied area and two open gable bulk storage facilities
All storage facilities are within easy access of the quays
Open:

2 main areas of generous laydown areas. At the North Longman there is approximately 15,000 sq m whilst the Longman has 16,000 sq m
Both these areas are paved
Additional open storage areas may be available upon request

Pilotage

Normally 2hrs before HW and up to HW Compulsory all vessels over 50m
LOA VHF Channel 12

Annual Tonnage

750,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Equipment

Forklifts: as required
Bulk conveyors plus craneage available
Heavy Lift Pad: to 200T
Access Road for turbine blades up to 50m

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, General cargo, Road Salt

Access and Accommodation

Port is IPS compliant
Berths
South Citadel Quay (tanker berth): 145m, dredged pocket 110m x 5.5m depth
North Citadel Quay: 110m x 3m depth
Longman Quay: 340m x 5.5m depth
North Longman Quay: 150m x 5.0m depth
All depths are below Chart Datum
Tanker Berth maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 20m, Length 93m
Other Quays maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 25m, Length 125m
Maximum Draft on any tide 5.3m on any tide and potentially up to 6.25m
Consult harbour Office for a particular tide
DWT 4,500
No of berths: 8
Berths total length: 795m
Facilities and Services
Bunkering, Fresh water at all berths

Ipswich

The Port of Ipswich, at the head of the River Orwell, handles over 2 million tonnes of cargo per year. It is the UK's leading grain export port and handles a range of other products such as fertiliser, cement and aggregates.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Ipswich Port Ltd, Old Custom House, Key Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1BY

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Old Custom House, Key Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1BY
Tel: 01473 231 010
Email: CommercialEA@abports.co.uk or ipswich@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Divisional Port Manager: Paul Ager
Tel: 01473 231010
Mobile: 07595 190699
Email: pager@abports.co.uk
Harbour Master: Capt Mike Dunn
Tel: 01473 211066
Email: onsipwich@abports.com
Commercial Manager: Dan Whysall
Tel: 01473 235131
Mobile: 07884 476188
Email: dan.whysall@abports.co.uk
Old Custom House, Key Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1BY
Tel: 01473 231 010
Ipswich Beacon Marina Manager: Lucy Edmonds
Email: ipswichbeacon@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01473 236644

Location

13km inland from Harwich Harbour at head of River Orwell
Lat: 52° 03 N, Long: 01° 10 E

Transport Connections

Road: A14 dual
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail: Ipswich 1km
Nearest International airport: London Stansted (STN) 40 miles
Storage

Open: 400,000 sq m
Covered: 16,000 sq m
Refrigerated: 200 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 50 LOA
VHF CH 9: Pilotage and ETAS
VHF CH 6: Pilot Launches
VHF CH 71: VTS/Port Operations
Confirmation of ETA 3 hours before arrival at Pilot Station
Tel: 01255 243111

Annual Tonnage

2,500,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port
Cranes
Mobile: 3 maximum 20T
Linkspans: 2 capacity 180T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 31 maximum capacity 26T
Tugmasters: 2
Bulk conveyors: 9

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Other liquid bulk, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 5.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 13.8m, LOA 90m, Draft 5.5m, No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 1000m
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 8.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA 155m, Draft 8.5m
Berths total length: 1300m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Shiprepair/graving docks, Lay up berths, Yacht Marina, Towage
Waste materials: Disposal facilities for galley waste materials are situated close to all berths and signposted
Facilities for the disposal of other dry or liquid waste are readily available locally and contractors may be contacted through your agent

K

Keadby

An inland port with canal connectivity and warehousing.

With extensive experience of handling commodities as diverse as steel, forest products, dry bulks and pallets, Keadby is a strategically placed inland port on the River Trent, close to Scunthorpe.

Easy sea access is provided via the Humber Estuary, with excellent transport connectivity via the UK's motorway network. The M180, M62 (East/West) and M1 (North/South) all offer nationwide travel, connecting to the key markets of the north, south and Midlands, as well as the UK's freight canal network.

Authority

PD Ports

Address

Associated Waterways Services Ltd, Port of Keadby, Near Scunthorpe, Lincolshire

Ownership

PD Ports

Contact

PD Port Services, Port House, Northern Gateway, PO Box 1, Hull, East Yorkshire HU9 5PQ
Tel: +44 1482 327171
Fax: +44 1482 326283
Head Office PD Ports, 17-27 Queens Square, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000
Fax: 01642 877056
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk



Port Contacts

Tel: +44 1482 327171
Fax: +44 1482 326283

Location

The Port of Keadby is situated at the junction of the Keadby and Stainforth canal
Lat: 53° 36 N, Long: 004° 0 W

Transport Connections

The port is also located on the River Ouse and directly adjacent to the main M62 Trans-pennine motorway which connects Liverpool with Hull via Manchester and Leeds intersecting the M1

Storage

The dock estate has 42,800 sq ft of covered warehousing and significant open storage areas.

Designated forest products and steel terminals within the Port

Cargo Handling Facilities

The Port of Keadby accommodates vessels up to 3,000 DWT and offers both covered and open storage facilities

A diverse and integrated range of services include: Stevedoring, Warehousing, Ships Agency, Transport logistics, Freight forwarding

Principle Activities

1 general cargo berth handling products such as steel, forestry products and dry cargo

Kennacraig

Kennacraig Harbour situated on West Loch Tarbert on the Kintyre peninsula, consists of a pier with a linkspan facility on one side and a fixed ramp on the other. The waters surrounding Kennacraig are pre-dominantly used by the scheduled ferry service but are also used by cruise vessels and leisure craft in the summer months and some small fishing vessels.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Whitehouse, The Ferry Terminal, Whitehouse, Tarbert, Argyll, Scotland PA29 6YF

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Kennacraig Harbour, Whitehouse By Tarbert, Argyll, Scotland PA29 6YF
Tel: 01880 280281
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/Kennacraigharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Angela Herdh
Regional Harbour Manager PFSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail
24hr Tel: 01880 820589

Location

In west Loch Tarbert, 8km from entrance on Southeast side of Loch.
Lat: 005°29'05 W, Long: 55°48'23 N

Transport Connections

Road: A83 trunk route
Nearest passenger rail: Oban 90km
Nearest international airport: Glasgow 160km
Annual Tonnage
10 000 000 GT
Cargo Handling Facilities
2 berths including 1 Linkspan: capacity 100T, 11.5t per axle
North Berth: Fixed concrete
South Berth: Linkspan

Principle Activities

Ferry - Passengers, Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Commercial, Cruise, Fishing
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths; 2
Maximum depth: 4.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on application
Berths total length: 200m

Facilities and Services

Waste, Water

Kilkeel

Authority

Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour

Address

Kilkeel, Newry BT34 4AX

Ownership

DAERA – Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs

Contact

The Harbour Master, Kilkeel, Co Down, Northern Ireland BT34 4AX
Tel: 028 4176 2287
www.nifha.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Daniel Rooney
Email: danielle.rooney@nifha.co.uk
Chief Executive: Kevin Quigley
Email: Kevin.quigly@nifha.co.uk

Transport Connections

Roads: Minor roads
Nearest passenger rail: Newry 24km
Nearest international airport: Belfast 114km

Location

On County Down coast north of Carlingford Loug
Lat: 54° 03' N, Long: 05° 59' W

Pilotage

By arrangement with Harbour Master

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA: 30m
Berths total length: 450m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers; Bunkering; Ice supply

King's Lynn



The Port of King's Lynn, located on the Wash, handles around 400,000 tonnes of cargo per year, and is the preferred Norfolk port for forest products, agribulk, manufacturing and recyclables sectors.

The port specialises in handling agribulks and aggregates, both in-dock and on Riverside Quay, via dedicated covered storage or open storage areas. The port's Alexandra Grain Silo complex offers 25,000-tonne capacity storage along with drying and screening facilities. A full range of grain and cereal testing and sampling services are also available. In addition, there are dedicated bulk stores offering up to 23,000 tonnes of storage capacity for cereals and agribulks.

The port also provides the expertise and equipment to efficiently

handle specialist industrial project cargo, and has played a pivotal role in enabling the completion of a range of key infrastructure projects including the Palm Paper Power Station and the Centrica gas plant.

The port has purpose-built, dedicated steel transit sheds at Berth 11, Alexandra Dock, with extensive open-storage capacity and handling equipment for long-steel products, such as coated pipes, coil, slab, sections and rebar, whilst facilities at Bentinck Dock exist for the storage and distribution of recycled metal and other renewable energy products.

The port also provides a full range of terminal operations for both cargo shippers and receivers, including haulage to buyers' yard, on-dock machining, 'pick-a-pack' services and 7,000 sq m of transit stores.

As part of ABP's continuous investment programme to improve capability and customer service, recent years have seen £2.2 million invested in the port's Hanse Bulk Terminal. This addition to the port's infrastructure was part of a £3.3 million investment which also included the purchase of a new crane.

Authority

Kings Lynn Conservancy Board, Common Staithe, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1LL

Address

King's Lynn Conservancy Board, Harbour Office, Common Staithe, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1LL

Ownership

Associated British Ports

Contact

Associated British Ports, St Ann's Fort, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1QS
Tel: 01553 691 555
Email: CommercialEA@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Andy Constable
Tel: 01553 691555 2837
Email: andy.constable@abports.co.uk
St Ann's Fort, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1QS
Tel: 01553 691 555
Harbour Master: Capt Patrick Jary
Email: hm@kingslynnport.co.uk
Deputy Harbour Master: Capt Jeremy Nunn
Email: dh@kingslynnport.co.uk
Te: 01553 773411
www.kingslynnport.co.uk

Location

At the mouth of River Great Ouse in southwest corner of Wash
Lat: 52° 45.5' N, Long: 00° 23.5' X

Transport Connections

Road: A47 to A1 to Midlands and North, A17 to N Midlands, A10/M11 to London

Rail connected/rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:

King's Lynn 1.5km
Nearest international airport: Norwich 65km

Storage

Open: Extensive
Covered: 13,000 sq m

Photo:
Kings Lynn Port



Pilotage

All vessels over 35m in length are subject to compulsory pilotage without special manoeuvring devices
VTS Channel 14
Pilots: 01553 773411
Email: pilots@kingslynnport.co.uk

Annual Tonnage

400,000 Tonnes

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority and Private operators
Cranes

Rail mounted: 6 maximum 10T,
2 maximum 30T

Mobile: 2 maximum 10T,
1 maximum 40T

Linkspans: 1 capacity 100T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 10 maximum capacity 25T
Tugmasters Bulk conveyors: 5

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Grain/Feedstuffs,
Hazardous cargoes, Forest products,
Oil/Petroleum, Other liquid bulk

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed /Internal docks
Maximum depth: 7.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 13.85m, LOA 121m, Draft 5.5m,
DWT 5500
No of berths: 8
Berths total length: 500m
South Quay maximum depth: 5.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 14m, LOA 97m, Draft 5.5m,
DWT 3,000

Facilities and Services

Chandlers

Kirkcaldy



Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

Forth Ports Plc, Head Office,
Tower Place, Edinburgh EH6 7DB

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Kirkcaldy Dock, High Street,
Kirkcaldy, Fife KY1 1SN
Port Office, Stannergate Road,
Dundee, Angus DD1 3LU
Tel: 01382 224121
Fax: 01382 200834
Email: matt.north@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Matt North
Harbour Master: Andrew Rendle

Location

North shore of Forth Estuary
Lat: 56 06 N, Long: 03 09 W

Transport Connections

Roads: A92
Nearest passenger rail:
Kirkcaldy 2.1km

Nearest international airport:
Edinburgh 36.4km

Pilotage

Compulsory

Annual Tonnage

60,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Provided by Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Agriculture trade

Access and Accommodation

NAABSA
Berth maximum size of
vessel accepted:
LOA 84m, Draft 5.5 HWST, Beam 14m

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal:
In accordance with waste management
regulations

Kirkcudbright

Authority

Dumfries & Galloway Council

Address

63 Castledykes Road,
Kirkcudbright, Scotland DG6 4HY

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Kirkcudbright,
Scotland DG6 4HY
Tel: 01557 331135
www.dumgal.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Robbie Garside
Email: robbie.garside@dumgal.gov.uk
Mobile: 07709 479663
Normal hours: 24hr
24hr Tel: 01557 331135

Location

On River Dee 7km north from estuary at
Little Ross Island
Lat: 54° 45' N, Long: 04° 05' W

Transport Connections

Road: (A75), A711 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Dumfries 45km
Nearest international airport:
Prestwick 100km

Pilotage

Strongly recommended
By arrangement with pilotage authority
VTS Channel 12

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 4.5m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 70m, Draft 4.5m, DWT 1500

No of berths: 1

Berths total length: 100

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina,
Chandlers, Bunkering, Ice supply
Waste Disposal:
Oil: Orcol Fuels Ltd, Moreley, Leeds
Scrap Metal: Skip provided by
HR Halliday, Seafield Garage,
Palnackie, Castle Douglas DG7 1PQ
Garbage: as above
In emergency contact Scottish
Environmental Protection Agency,
Rivers Road, Irongray House,
Dumfries DG2 0JE

Kirkwall

Authority

Orkney Islands Council Marine Services

Address

Harbour Street, Kirkwall,
Orkney KW15 1HU

Contact

Harbour Authority Building,
Scapa, Orkney KW15 1SD
Tel: 01856 873636
Fax: 01856 873612

Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk
www.orkneyharbours.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: James Buck
Email: james.buck@orkney.gov.uk
Deputy Harbour Master: David Sawkins
Business Development Manager:
Paul Olvhøj
Operations Email: marine.ops@
orkney.gov.uk
Business & administration
Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk
Pier Master Normal hours: 24hr port
Tel: 01856 873636

Location

South end Kirkwall Bay, Orkney Islands
Lat: 58° 59' N, Long: 02° 58' W

Transport Connections

Road: Stromness A965
Nearest passenger rail: Thurso
Nearest international airport: Inverness
Nearest local airport: Kirkwall

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 65m
(passenger) 80m (other)

Annual Tonnage

6 million T
680,000 passengers

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes provided by private operators
Linkspans: 1

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 3 maximum capacity 7T

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro),
Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers,
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs,
Oil/petroleum, Livestock

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 20m, LOA 110m, Draft 5m
No of berths: 6
Berths total length: 780m

Kyle of Lochalsh

Three sided pier. South side is 70m
long 5m MLWS and the East & West
side is 100m long 5m to 2m MLWS.

Authority

Highland Council

Address

Lochalsh Road, Kyle of Lochalsh,
Kyle, Ross-shire IV40 8AQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

The Harbour Office, Fishery Pier,
Kyle of Lochalsh, Ross-shire IV40 8AJ
Tel: 01599 534589
Email: harbours@highland.gov.uk
www.highland.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Alex Nairne
Mobile: 07748 105730
Email: alex.nairne@highland.gov.uk
Assistant Harbour Master:
Donald Cameron
Mobile: 07787 151446
Email: donald.cameron@
highland.gov.uk

Normal Office hours: 0730 – 1730

Location

Between narrows of Kyle Rhea and
Kyle Akin adjacent to Isle of Skye
Lat: 57° 16.8' N, Long: 05° 42.8' W

Transport Connections

Road: A87 (T) dual carriageway
Rail-connected/Rail freight terminal
Facilities for container transfer and
loose cargo

Nearest passenger rail:
on harbour

Nearest international airport:

Inverness 130km

Other connections:

Ferries Mallaig to Kyle and return

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Annual Tonnage

10,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes

Mobile: 2 maximum 10T,

1 maximum 30T, 1 maximum 40T

1 over 40T

Ro-ro

Graduated slipway projecting 10m
below LAT and 20m wide

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 1 maximum capacity 5T (fork-
lifts up to 10T available locally)

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes, Passengers, Grain/feedstuffs,
Hazardous cargoes, Forest products,
Oil/petroleum, Offshore, General cargo,
Fish, Military vessels

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 12m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 120m, Draft 7m LAT

No of berths: 5

Berths total length: 400m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Laying up
berths, Ship repair (limited), Towage,
Chandler, Bunkering, Ice supply

L

Lancaster

Since 1750 we've been looking
after the Port of Lancaster, currently
operating at Glasson Dock. We are
a trust port and have responsibilities
towards the navigable channel of the
River Lune for both Commercial and
Leisure Vessels.

Authority

Lancaster Port Commission trading
as Port of Lancaster at Glasson

Address

West Quay, Glasson Dock,
Lancaster, Lancashire LA2 0DB

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Port Authority contacts
Tel: 01524 751724
Email: admin@lancasterport.org
www.lancasterport.org

Port contacts

CEO: Elsabe White
Tel: 07875 740251
Email: elsabe.white@lancasterport.org
Harbour Master: Carl Bower
Tel: 07487 512333
Email: carl.bower@lancasterport.org
Office Manager: Craig Beattie
Tel: 01524 751724
Mob: 07375106155
Email: craig.beattie@lancasterport.org
Normal Office hours: 0800 – 1700
(however 24hr access to vessels if
High Water is through the night)
24 hour phone: 01524751724

Location

North Weat England, situated on the
head branch of the Lancaster Canal
Lat: 54° 00' 012" N,
Long: 002° 51' 021" W

Transport Connections

Road: Accessible off the A588/A6, can
access us from the south off J33 of the
M6 or from the North J34 of the M6
Nearest passenger rail:
Lancaster Station 6km
Nearest local airport:
Blackpool 53km
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 98km

Pilotage

Terminal Ref: 0001
VHF Channel 69

Principle Activities

Import of Dry bulks, Grain, aggregates,
export of Steel and scrap metal

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal NAABSA Berths
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 14m, LOA 90m, Draft 5.6M

Facilities and Services

Stevedoring, Shipping Agents,
Customs clearance, Storage facilities,
Weighbridges

Langstone

Authority

Langstone Harbour Board

Address

Ferry Road, Hayling Island,
Hampshire PO11 0DG

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Ferry Road,
Hayling Island, Hampshire PO11 0DG
Harbour Radio: VHF 68
Tel: 0239 2463419
Email: admin@langstoneharbour.org.uk
www.langstoneharbour.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Billy Johnson
Email: harbourmaster@
langstoneharbour.org.uk

Deputy Harbour Master: Rob Dunford
Email: rob.dunford@
langstoneharbour.co.uk

Office Manager: Tom Hands

Email: admin@langstoneharbour.org.uk

Location

Natural harbour between Portsmouth
and Hayling Island, Hampshire
Lat: 50 47.77 N, Long: 01 01.52 W

Transport Connections

Nearest rail connection:
Havant or Portsmouth 8km,
Southampton 32km
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 98km

*Lerwick Harbour's deep-water Dales Voe Base is ideally
located to support large scale decommissioning and
renewables industry projects in the North Sea.
Photo: Shetland Flyer Aerial Media.*





Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 48m (over 20m for vessels carrying more than 12 passengers) VTS Channel 12

Annual Tonnage
500,000T

Principle Activities

Sea-dredged aggregates, offshore renewables, aquaculture, project cargo, commercial fishing & recreation

Access and Accommodation

Vessels of up to 80 metres overall length can be accommodated and cargoes other than marine aggregate may be accepted by arrangement with berth operators

Tidal moorings/deep water moorings. Kendall's Wharf on the western side of the harbour and Bedhampton Wharf in the north of the harbour

Facilities and Services

Moorings for small commercial vessels and leisure craft, Yacht Marina
Waste Disposal:
Oil, domestic garbage, general refuse, scrap metal – from small craft only

Largs

Largs Harbour is located on the Firth of Clyde. The main users of the harbour are a Ro-Ro ferry service serving the nearby Isle of Cumbrae, local fishing vessels, Ministry of Defence vessels and cruise ships. Within the Statutory Harbour Area there are two public slipways – one to the north of the main pier, which is owned by North Ayrshire Council, used by pleasure craft and the Largs RNLI, and the other to the south of the main pier, which is owned by Largs Sailing Club. Largs pier is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Pier, Largs, Ayrshire KA30 8BG

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Largs Ferry Terminal, The Pier, Largs, Ayrshire KA30 8BG
Tel: 01475 674134
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/Largsharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Carol Ann Baxter
Regional Harbour Manager: Scott Goodwill
Email: Scott.goodwill@calmac.co.uk
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail
Email: Cameron.MacPhail@calmac.co.uk
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700
24hr Tel: 01475 650100

Location

Firth of Clyde between Greenock and Ardrossan
Lat: 004°52'20 W, Long: 55°47'44 N

Transport Connections

Roads: A78 trunk route
Nearest passenger rail: Largs 1km

Nearest international airport: Glasgow 50km

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

Pilotage within the jurisdiction is undertaken by Peel Ports Ltd

Annual Tonnage

4 000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 berths

Slipway facility available

Principle Activities

Ferry, Cruise, Fishing, Commercial, Leisure

Access and Accommodation

3 berths at 75m length and a slipway facility for Ro-Ro vessels
Vessels over 75m LOA assessed on application
Maximum vessel draft: 3.7m

Facilities and Services

Waste, Shore power, Water

Larne

Port of Larne is a tidal port, situated at the entrance to Larne Lough in County Antrim, Northern Ireland, with good depths of water and 5 sheltered berths, 4 of which are equipped with Ro/Ro ramps.

Authority

Larne Harbour Limited

Address

Larne BT40 1HN

Ownership

P&O Ferries Division Holdings Ltd

Contact

9 Olderfleet Road, Larne, Co Antrim, Northern Ireland BT40 1AS
Tel: 028 28 872100
Fax: 028 2887 2209
Email: info@portoflarne.co.uk
www.portoflarne.co.uk

Port Contacts

General Manager: Laura Gilmour
Email: laura.gilmour@poferries.com
Harbour Master: Stuart Wilson
Email: swilson@portoflarne.co.uk
Larne Port Control
Email: portcontrol@portoflarne.co.uk
Tel: 028 288 72179

Location

Northern east coast of Ireland
Lat: 05° 48' W, Long: 54° 51' N

Transport Connections

Road: mainly dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: on site
Nearest international airport: Belfast 35km

Storage

Open: 15.5 hectares
Covered: 4500 sq m

Pilotage

Pilotage is provided by Belfast Lough Pilot Services and is compulsory for all vessels except:

HM ships, GLA vessels and foreign warships, vessels under 60m LOA without a working bow thruster, however, such vessels, if greater than 47.5m, are exempted only if berthing or unberthing in benign conditions (see below). Vessels under 75m LOA with a working bow thruster and berthing or unberthing in benign conditions, Fishing vessels under 47.5m.

'Benign conditions' should be regarded as light winds, slack water and daylight
Pilot can be ordered by Larne Port Control on instruction from the vessel's master or agent
Vessels should confirm their ETA 24hrs and 2hrs in advance

Annual Tonnage

3,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided via local agents

Cranes: NIL

Linkspans:

4 maximum capacity 180T

3 two-deck linkspans

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks, Offshore, General cargo

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 7.1m

Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 40m, LOA 185m, Draft 7.3m

Ro-ro Berths:

Beam 40m, LOA 185m, Draft 7.3m

Number of berths: 5

Berths total length: 780m

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal: Garbage, food waste (requires licence from Dept of Agriculture), waste oil sludge (by road tanker), Bunkers by barge and road tanker, Fresh water

Leith



Forth Ports Leith is Scotland's largest enclosed deep-water port with the capability of handling vessels up to 50,000 deadweight tonnes. Located to the north east of Edinburgh, less than 3 miles from the city centre, the port has access to Scotland's road and rail networks and is well positioned for all North Sea shipping activities.

Focussing on a range of cargo types, Leith has forged long-term relationships with customers ensuring that their needs are met for the reception and onward delivery of cargoes such as grain, animal feed, steel pipes and recycled products, ensuring that industries such as food production, oil and gas, and agriculture continue to operate and thrive.

Authority

Forth Ports Limited

Address

Forth Ports Plc, 1 Prince of Wales Dock, Leith, Edinburgh EH6 7DX

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Imperial House, Albert Dock, Edinburgh EH6 7DN
Tel: 0131 555 8855
Fax: 0131 555 8750
Email: david.webster@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Senior Port Manager: David Webster
Email: david.webster@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878130
Harbour Master: Ryan Porteous
Email: Ryan.Porteous@forthports.co.uk
Tel: 01382 878141
Normal hours: 0900 – 0700
0900 – 1600 Monday to Thursday

Location

Southern shore Forth Estuary, north of Edinburgh
Lat: 55° 59 N, Long: 03° 10 W

Transport Connections

Roads: Access to A1, M8 and M9
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Edinburgh Waverley 4.7km
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 16.9km

Storage

Open: Approx 60 acres
Covered: 17,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Annual Tonnage

2,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Grain/Feedstuffs, Forest products, Offshore, Renewable, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Cruise ships, Motor vehicles, Construction Hub, Decommissioning, Oil & Gas, Paper, RORO

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Maximum depth: 12.2m MHSW

Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 30m, LOA 210m, Draft 9.15m,

DWT 40,000

No of berths: 20

Berth total length: 5445m

Vessels in excess of the above may be accepted after discussion with the Harbour Master

Facilities and Services

North Sea support and decommissioning, Open storage and laydown space, Warehousing, Project cargo, Spoolbase, Dry docks, Quayside craneage, Cruise port, Railhead within port, Construction hub, Grain handling and storage
Waste Disposal:
In accordance with waste management regulations

Lerwick

At the crossroads of the North Sea and North-east Atlantic, Lerwick Harbour is Britain's 'Top' Port – the most northerly commercial harbour in the country. With two entrances, the sheltered, deep-water port is open to shipping in all weathers and operates around the clock, handling over 5,000 vessels.

Authority

Lerwick Port Authority

Address

Lerwick, Shetland ZE1 0LL

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Albert Building, Lerwick, Shetland ZE1 0LL
Tel: +44 (0) 1595 692991
Fax: +44 (0) 1595 693452
Email: info@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
www.lerwick-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Capt Calum Grains
Email: calum@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
Cruise and Marketing Manager: Melanie Henderson
Email: melanie@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
Harbourmaster: Alexander Simpson
Email: alexander@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
Deputy Harbourmaster: Neil Arthur
Email: neil.arthur@lerwick-harbour.co.uk
24hr Tel: +44 (0) 1595 692991

Location

180 nautical miles from both Bergen and Aberdeen
Lat: 60° 10' N, Long: 01° 09' W

Transport Connections

Nearest international airport: Sumburgh, 40km

Storage

Open: 120,000 sq m
Covered: 2,600 sq m
Refrigerated: 600 sq m

Pilotage

Pilotage is compulsory for vessels navigating within the Pilotage limits of Lerwick Harbour, which fall within the following categories, namely:-

(a) every ship carrying passenger(s) and having a registered of not less than 30 metres.

(b) every oil tanker having gross tonnage of not less than 1600 intending to berth, anchor, shift within, or transit through the area of the Inner Harbour

(c) every ship having onboard any explosive article or an explosive substance ten kilograms in weight and to which Article 3 of The Dangerous Substances in Harbour Areas Regulations 1987 (SI No. 37) apply and which have the characteristic properties and are classified as Class 1, Divisions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.5 by Schedule of said Regulations.

(d) i) other than a fishing vessel, every vessel exceeding 25 metres in length towing or under tow.

ii) every fishing vessel of which the registered length exceeds 47.5 metres towing or under tow

(e) every vessel able only to manoeuvre with difficulty

(f) every vessel having a gross tonnage of not less than 3000 intending to berth, anchor, shift within, or transit through the area of the Inner Harbour

Pilot Boarding:
Vessels entering by the south entrance will be boarded west of Kirkabister Lighthouse or near Knab Point if weather conditions are unsuitable. Vessels entering by the north entrance will be boarded abeam of the Green Holm and 0.5 miles NE of Beosetter Holm. If boarding conditions in this area are unsuitable, the south entrance must be used

Annual Tonnage

900,000 Tonnes – cargo
11,000,000 GT – shipping

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes

Mobile: various up to 250T

Linkspans: 2

Other ro-ro: fixed concrete ramp

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: various

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers; Dry bulks, Refrigerated products, Hazardous cargoes, Oil/petroleum, Other liquid bulk, Offshore, General cargo, Livestock, Fish

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 12.5m

Maximum size of vessel accepted: N/A

No of berths: 40

Berth total length: 3,892m

Facilities and Services

Pontoons for leisure craft, Ship repair, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage, Ice Supply, Seamen's Mission
Waste Disposal: Various

Above:
Seaforth, Port of Liverpool.
Photo: Peel Ports.

Littlehampton

Littlehampton is a small but busy port which plays host to yachting, sport fishing and inshore commercial fishing activity as well as larger commercial traffic operations.

Authority

Littlehampton Harbour Board

Address

Ferry Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 5DS

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Pier Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 5LR
Tel: 01903 721215
Email: harbour@littlehampton.org.uk
www.littlehampton.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Billy Johnson
Email: billy@littlehampton.org.uk
Deputy Harbour Master: Lee Harrison
Email: lee@littlehampton.org.uk
Normal hours: 0830 – 1730
24hr Tel: 01903 721215

Location

South coast of England
Lat: 50° 47' 84" N, Long: 00° 32' 33"W

Transport Connections

Roads: A/M27
Rail-connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Littlehampton .5km
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 30km

Storage

Open: Available

Pilotage

Pilotage Compulsory for all vessels – over 50 ton VTS Channel 71

Annual Tonnage

30,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes

Mobile: 1 maximum 10T

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 15m, LOA 80m, Draft 4.5m
No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 200m

Facilities and Services

Mooring for leisure craft Yacht Marina
Waste Disposal:
Garbage: reception facilities at all wharves, marines &yacht clubs
Oily waste: facilities at above sited, collected as required by authorised contractors

Liverpool

Authority

Mersey Docks & Harbour Company Limited

Operator

Several

Address

Maritime Centre, Port of Liverpool, Liverpool L21 1LA

Ownership

Peel Ports Limited

Contact

Maritime Centre, Port of Liverpool, Liverpool L21 1LA
Tel: 0151 949 6000
Fax: 0151 949 6090
Email: info@peelports.com
www.peelports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Managing Director: Gary Hodgson
Head of Business Development: Stephen Carr
Harbour Master: Gary Doyle
Email: gary.doyle@peelports.com
Tel: 0151 949 6113
Port Director: David Huck
Normal hours: 24hrs/7 days
24hr Tel: 0151 949 6135

Location

Northwest coast of England
Lat: 53° 24' M, Long: 03° 00.2' W

Transport Connections

Roads: M53, M57, M58, A5036, A565
Rail-connected/Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Seaforth 1km

Nearest international airport:

Liverpool 12km and Manchester 30km

Other connections:

Manchester Ship Canal,
Leeds Liverpool Canal, River Weaver

Storage

Open: Unlimited

Covered: In excess of 1 million m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels of 82m or more LOA
By arrangement with pilotage authority

Annual Tonnage

33,400,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes: +30
Container: maximum 45T
Rail mounted: 20 maximum 10T,
1 maximum 30T
Mobile: 25 maximum 55T
Floating: 1 capacity 250T
Ro-ro: heavy lift, ramp cut outs in enclosed dock system

Other Handling Equipment

Specialist equipment available for all cargo types handled in Port

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro-ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Fruit/vegetables, Hazardous cargoes, Forest products, Metals and steel, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Ferry operations

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 11.6m (all tides 365 days p.a.)
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 36m, LOA 292m, Draft 12.8m
No of berths: 50
Berths total length: 7700m

Facilities and Services

Ship repair/Ship building/graving docks, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage, Seamen's Mission

Llandulas

Authority

ARC Northern

Address

Conwy, Wales LL29 9YW

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Llandulas Quarry, Abergele Road, Llanddulas, Abergele, Wales LL22 8HP
Tel: 01492 517378
Fax: 01492 514367
Email: kenneth.poole@cemex.com
www.cemex.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt JD McKinlay
Quarry/Jetty Manager: Allan Poole
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700 24hrs
Tel: 01745 582725

Location

North Wales coast, 5km east of Colwyn Bay

Transport Connections

Roads: A547 dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Colwyn Bay 3km
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 100km

Storage

Open: 7000 sq m

Covered: 500 sq m

Pilotage

VTS Channel 14

Annual Tonnage

240,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Bulk conveyors: 1 maximum capacity

1000 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 6.4m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 14.6, LOA 110m, Draft 5.9m, DWT 4100
No of berths: 1
Berth total length: 200m

Lochboisdale

Lochboisdale Harbour is located on the island of South Uist and adjoins the wider Lochboisdale and Gasay Port. Local fishing vessels can utilise the inner side of the pier for berthing and, on occasions during summer months, small cruise vessels may anchor within the harbour or berth alongside the pier. Lochboisdale pier is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Isle of South Uist HS8 5TP

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Lochboisdale Ferry Terminal, Isle of South Uist HS8 5TH
Tel: 01878 790218
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/
Lochboisdaleharbour

Port Contacts

CalMac

Port Manager: Mona Mackenzie

Regional Harbour Manager &

PFSO:Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Technical Services

Comhairle Nan Eilean Siar, Balivanich,

Benbecula HS7 5LA

Tel: 01851 600501

Harbour Master: Kenny Morrison

Assets, Finance and Resources

Comhairle nan Eilean Siar, Tarbert,

Isle of Harris HS3 3BG

Tel: 01859 502977

(Internal Ext: 320011)

Mobile: 07771730969

Email: kenneth.m@cne-siar.gov.uk

Assistant Harbour Master:

Iain Buchanan

Assets, Finance and Resources

Comhairle nan Eilean Siar, Stornoway,

Isle of Lewis HS1 2BW

Tel: 01851 822869

(Internal Ext: 211274)

Mobile: 07827 311501

Email: iain.buchanan@cne-siar.gov.uk

General Enquiries: Diane MacDonald

Marine Operations

Assets, Finance and Resources

Comhairle nan Eilean Siar, Sandwick

Road, Isle of Lewis HS1 2BW

Tel: 01851 822662

Email: harbourmaster@cne-siar.gov.uk

Out of Hours Emergency contact:

Faire Careline

Dun Eisdéan, Westview Terrace,

Stornoway, Isle of Lewis HS1 2LD

Tel: 01851 701702

Fax: 01851 70558

Email: faire@cne-siar.gov.uk

Location

On east coast of Isle of South Uist, Western Isles, Scotland
Lat: 007°18'13 W, Long: 57°09'07 N

Transport Connections

Roads: A865 island spinal route

Nearest airport:

Benbecula airport 45km

Domestic air connection to Glasgow

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

N/A

Annual Tonnage

1,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Linkspans: 1 maximum capacity 100T

Principle Activities

Passengers, Vehicles/wheeled cargoes

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 4.5m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 16.0m, LOA 100m, Draft 4.0m

No of berths: 1

Berth total length: 109m

Facilities and Services

Fresh Water, Provisions, Bunkers (Gas Oil), Medical facilities, Hotels, Post Office, Bank, Mobile Crane, Diving services, Linkspan (Ro/Ro)



Lochinver

Authority

Highland Council

Address

Culag Gardens, Annex, Lochinver, Lairg, Sutherland IV27 4LE

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Highland Council Harbours HQ, Lochinver Harbour, Lochinver, Lairg, Sutherland IV27 4LE
Tel: 01571 844247/265
Duty mobile: 07958 734610
Clerical Assistant: Linda Morrison
Email: Linda.morrison@highland.gov.uk
www.highland.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Joseph Mackay
Email: Joseph.mackay@highland.gov.uk
24hr Tel: 01571 844247

Harbours Manager: Tony Usher

Tel: 01349 781615

Mobile: 07785 341188

Marine Superintendent: David Seddon

Email: david.seddon@highland.gov.uk

Office: 01349 781614

Mobile: 07768 030305

Location

Northwest mainland of Scotland, north of Ullapool
Lat: 58° 08' N, Long: 05° 14' W

Transport Connections

Road: Inverness road, twin carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Lairg 65km

Nearest international airport: Inverness

150km & Aberdeen 300km

Storage

2,400m² indoor fish market
20 tonne per day ice plant production with 30 tonnes of silo storage
1750m³ of fuel oil storage, with multiple fuel point delivery at up to 350 litres/min

Pilotage

None

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Crane 25 tonne

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 5 maximum capacity 2T

Telehandler: 4 tonne

Boatlift: 25 tonne

Principle Activities

Fish, Marine Gas Oil, Farmed Salmon, Road salt

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 12m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 18m, LOA 90m, Draft, 8.0m
Berths total length: 400m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers, Bunkering, Ice Supply, Lay up berths, Yacht Marina, Mission, Shops, Showers, Restaurants, Laundry
Waste Disposal:
Small quantities of garbage & waste oil

Lochmaddy

Operator

Comhairle Nan Eilean Siar

Address

Lochmaddy, North Uist, Outer Hebrides, Scotland HS6 5AD

Contact

Balivanich, Isle of Benbecula HS7 5LA
Tel: 01870 602425
Fax: 01870 602332
Email: calum-macleod@cne-siar.gov.uk
www.cne-siar.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Calum Macleod
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24hrs Tel: 01870 602425

Location

On the east coast of the western isles of Scotland on the Island of North Uist
Lat: 57° 36 N, Long: 07° 10 W

Transport Connections

Ro-ro service with connection to Ulg,

Skye mainland Scotland

Principle Activities

Passengers, Hazardous cargoes, Livestock, Fishing activities

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Colin McCort
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail

Location

Isle of Arran

Lat: 55°42'30 N, Long: 005°18'05 W

Transport Connections

Roads: A841 island circular route

Nearest passenger rail:

Ardrossan 46km

Nearest airport:

Prestwick airport 73km

Storage

No storage available on site

Pilotage

N/A

Annual Tonnage

4,000,000 GT

Principle Activities

Ferry, Cruise, Fishing, Commercial, Leisure

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks, Aggregates/cement, Grain/feedstuffs, Fruit/vegetables, Refrigerated products, Hazardous cargoes, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Other liquid bulk, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Steel coils, Forest products

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks (Port of Tilbury)
Maximum depth: 11.4m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 32.3m, LOA 262.1m, Draft:11m
No of berths: 30
Berths total length: 4000m
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: Varying individual terminals
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Varying to Individual terminals
No of berths: Over 60 riverside terminals

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Bunkering, Towage, Seamen’s Mission

London Gateway

The UK’s most integrated logistics hub; a sustainable, strategically located, trade enabling centre of excellence on the River Thames.

The deep sea port and logistics park is supported by its own international rail terminal and is situated just10 miles from the M25 and 28 miles from London, making it an accessible hub for import and export.

The site also offers convenient, modern warehousing space, with a logistics park equivalent in size to 400 football pitches– the biggest of its kind in Europe. Facilities offer absolute flexibility, from building size and layout to length of lease.

The port is equipped with top-of-the-range equipment, including some of the largest quay cranes in the world, as well as automation in many areas, such as the truck handling process and stacking yard.

DP World London Gateway offers logistics & shipping companies, retailers and manufacturers a unique opportunity to work more efficiently and sustainably, closer to key consumer markets, in turn reducing road miles and offering a full service on one site.

Authority

London Gateway Port Ltd

Address

No 1 London Gateway, Corringham, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex SS17 9DY

Contact

Company Address:
No1 London Gateway, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex SS17 9DY
Tel: 01375 648300
Email: enquiries@londongateway.com
www.londongateway.com

Location

North bank of the River Thames in Thurrock, Essex, 30 miles (48 km) east of central London
Lat: -3.5032709 Long: 50.5461421

Transport Connections

Road: A13
Nearest passenger rail: Stanford-le-Hope, 4kms
Nearest airport: London City Airport
Facilities and Services
Bunkering permitted through shipping agent

London Medway

The historic ports of Sheerness and Chatham together form the London Medway cluster and provide in excess of 450 acres of facilities designed to meet the needs of customers across the South East of England and beyond.

Location is everything and its proximity to the nation’s capital – and to mainland Europe - means the ports are perfectly placed to connect this thriving part of Britain with the rest of the UK and beyond.

Across Medway they work with a range of other terminal operators and collaborate to offer customers the services they need. That means working in tandem with the wider community which includes LNG, BP Aviation and Thamesport.

The sites handle a vast array of cargo including automotive, steel, timber, paper and Project Cargo, as well as having the ability to process RORO and LoLo cargo.

At Sheerness, there are also seven deep water berths.

Extensive experience means they can offer full turnkey solutions for multiple needs – including logistics, marine and agency services. Their ability to cater for ships of almost every size – from anywhere in the world – means they are the perfect partner for shipping needs, whatever they may be.

Londonderry

Lisahally Terminal has 440 metres of quay and can facilitate vessels up to 62,000 DWT. The Port is primarily a bulk port and a major importer of oil, coal, animal feed, fertiliser and plywood.

Authority

Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners

Address

Port Road, Lisahally, Londonderry, Northern Ireland BT47 6FL

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Foyle Port, Port Road, Lisahally, Londonderry, Northern Ireland BT47 6FL
Tel: 02871 860 555
Tel 02871 861 313 (24hrs)
Email: info@foyleport.com
www.foyleport.com

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Brian McGrath
Email: Brian.McGrath@Londonderryport.com
Harbour Master: Bill McCann
Email: info@foyleport.com
Chief Operating Officer: George Cuthbert
Normal hours: 0800 – 1800
24hr Tel: 028 71 860313

Location

Most westerly port and an important northerly port on the island of Ireland
Lat: 55º 2.5’ N, Long: 07º 15.7’ W

Transport Connections

Roads: A2 dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Londonderry 7km
Nearest international airport: Belfast (Aldergrove) 100km

Storage

Open: 24,000 sq m
Covered: 28,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m & passenger vessels over 35m

Annual Tonnage

2,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring available, arranged via ship agent
Cranes
Mobile: Liebherr LHM 280 mobile harbour crane has an on-the-hook capacity of 84 tonnes
2 maximum 10T, 1 x 40T, 1 x 45T, 1 x 4T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: as required
Mantsinen Material Handler

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Fruit/vegetables, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Other liquid bulk, General cargo, Fish

Access and Accommodation

Maximum depth: 10
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 32m, LOA 200m, Draft 9.3m dependant on H.O.T. and DWT
DWT: 62,000
No of berths: 4
Berths total length: 440m

Facilities and Services

Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage, Seamen’s Mission, Fresh water
Waste Disposal:
Dirty ballast, machinery oil waste, chemical oil
Waste and sewage can be discharged into tankers of approved contractors, contact Ship Agent
Garbage skips available on site

Looe

Looe is a traditional Port and tourism destination, situated on the south east coast of Cornwall between Fowey and Plymouth. Looe is a Trust Port with an active fishing fleet and landing facilities managed by Looe Harbour Commissioners.

There are approximately 60 commercial berths, 34 quayside berths and 65 centre moorings for local residents.

Due to Looe being a tidal Harbour, drying leisure visitor berths and associated facilities are available in West Looe and deep water anchorage available within the Harbour limits

Authority

Looe Harbour Commissioners

Address

The Quay, East Looe, Looe, Cornwall PL13 1DX

Contact

The Harbour Office, The Quay, East Looe, Looe, Cornwall. PL13 1DX
Tel: 01503 262839
Email: office@looeharbour.com
Chief Executive/Harbour Master
Tel: 07918 728955
Email: ce@looeharbour.com
Assistant Harbour Master
Tel: 07484 086605
Email: assistanthm@looeharbour.com
www.looeharbour.com

Port Contacts

Chief Executive & Harbour Master: Ms Tina Hicks
Assistant Harbour Master: Mr David Jackman

Location

Southeast Cornwall, England
Lat: 50 21’ N, Long: 004 27’ W
Port Longitude -1.229648

Transport Connections

Road: A387, A38
Nearest passenger rail: Looe
Nearest international airport: Newquay
Facilities and Services
Mooring for leisurecraft, waste disposal, oil waste facilities, showers and toilets, diesel

Lowestoft

The Port of Lowestoft handles around 30,000 tonnes of cargo per year. ABP’s £25 million development of the Lowestoft Eastern Energy Facility (LEEF) will support the growth of the offshore wind sector, and have a profound, positive economic impact for the region.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Station Square, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 1BA

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Post Office, North Quay Cargo Terminal, Commercial Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 2TE
Tel: 01502 572 286
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Post Office, North Quay Cargo Terminal, Commercial Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 2TE
Tel: 01502 572 286
Divisional Harbour Master: Mike Dunn
Marine Manager: Gary Horton
Operations Manager: Tom Duit
Tel: 01502 572286
Email: lowestoftportcontrol@abports.co.uk
Commercial Manager: Paul Litton
Tel: 01502 572286
Email: CommercialEA@abports.co.uk

Location

East Anglia, Suffolk
Lat: 52° 28’ N, Long: 001° 45’ E

Transport Connections

Roads: A12 dual, A146 single, A47
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Lowestoft – on adjacent site
Nearest international airport: Norwich 50km
Other connections: Norwich and Suffolk Broads, River Waveney

Storage

Open: North Quay 16,000 sq m
Covered: 10,000 sq m
14,000-tonne capacity silo and storage installation at Silo Quay

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m LOA
VTS Channel 14
Pilots Email: lowpilots@abports.co.uk

Annual Tonnage

30,000

Photo:
Peel Ports
London Medway



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Mobile cranes available

Forklifts available

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Oil/petroleum, Offshore Wind, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Fish

Access and Accommodation

Inner Harbour

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 22m, LOA 125m, Draft 6.0m

Total length of quays: 2100m

Outer Harbour

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 35m, LOA 125m, Draft 5.5m

Total length of quays: 1400m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/ graving docks, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Bunkering, Towage

Waste Disposal:

Oil, noxious liquid substances in bulk, harmful Substances carried in package form, sewage and garbage

C&L Waste Tel: 01493 442056

Cleanway Ltd Tel: 01223 578505

UK Waste Mgt Tel: 01493 601545

Environclean Ltd Tel: 01493 331661

Comprehensive list of contractors may be obtained from ABP

Lydney

The harbour is managed by the Environment Agency who are also the Statutory Harbour Authority and the duty holder under the Port Marine Safety Code: www.gov.uk/guidance/lydney-harbour

Authority

Environment Agency

Address

Harbour Office, Lydney Harbour, Harbour Road, Lydney, Gloucestershire GL15 4ER

Ownership

Environment Agency

Contact

You can contact the harbour team by telephone, WhatsApp, by email or by post:

Telephone/WhatsApp: 07920 837248 (normal office hours only)

Email: hmyldney@environment-agency.gov.uk

environment-agency.gov.uk

Address: Harbour Office, Lydney, Harbour, Harbour Road, Lydney, Gloucestershire, GL15 4ER

VHF: Not currently in use

Environment Agency: 03708 506 506.

Environment Agency 24hr incident hotline: 0800 80 70 60

Port Contacts

Harbour Office, Lydney Harbour, Harbour Road, Lydney, Gloucestershire, GL15 4ER

Harbour Master: David Penfold

Tel: 07920 837248 (normal office hours only)

Email: hmyldney@environment-agency.gov.uk

environment-agency.gov.uk

Location

North of Gloucestershire, on the west bank of the River Severn, England

Lat: 51042'.6 N, Long: 2030'.5 W



Transport Connections

Road: M5

Nearest passenger rail: Lydney

Nearest international airport: Bristol

Storage

None

Pilotage

Gloucester Harbour Trustees

Cargo Handling Facilities

NII

Access and Accommodation

Nil

Lyme Regis

Lyme Regis is a drying harbour and has a large number of leisure moorings (approx 209) and a small number of commercial moorings (approx 35)

Daily excursions operate from Lyme Regis and there are many fishing vessels that work from the harbour on a daily basis

There are pontoons available for visiting craft and a large slipway which is functional at all times

Many clubs operate from the harbour including Lyme Regis Gig Club, Lyme Regis Sailing Club and Lyme Regis Powerboat Club

Authority

Dorset Council

Address

The Cobb, Lyme Regis, Dorset DT7 3JJ

Contact

Dorset Council, South Walks House, South Walks Road, Dorchester, Dorset, DT1 1UZ

Tel: 01297 442137

Email: james.radcliffe@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk

dorsetcouncil.gov.uk

Email: harbour@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk

Website: Lyme Regis Harbour in Dorset

Port Contacts

Harbour Masters Office, The Cobb,

Lyme Regis, Dorset DT7 3JJ

Harbour Master: James Radcliffe

Location

West Dorset, England, 25 miles (40 km)

west of Dorchester and east of Exeter

on the English Channel at the Dorset–

Devon border

Transport Connections

Road: A35

Nearest passenger rail:

Axminster, six miles

Nearest International airport:

Exeter (EXT) 21.2 miles

Storage

145 tender rack spaces and 50 Kayak spaces

Lymington

Authority

Lymington Harbour Commissioners

Address

Harbour Office, Bath Road,

Lymington, SO413SE

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Bath Road,

Lymington, Hampshire SO41 3SE

Tel: 01590 672014

Email: info@lymingtonharbour.co.uk

www.lymingtonharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master/CEO: Ryan Willegers

Email: ryan.willegers@lymingtonharbour.co.uk

Administrator: Sarah Maynard

Chairman of Commissioners:

Alison Towler

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700hrs

24hr Tel: 01590 672014 (answerphone

for out of hours)

Location

Western Solent

Lat: 50°45'.5 N, Long: 01°32'.1 W

Transport Connections

Roads: A337 single

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

The Station, Station Street, Lymington

and on ferry terminal

Nearest international airport:

Southampton 30km and

Bournemouth 27km

Pilotage

There is not a requirement for a

Pilotage service in Lymington Harbour

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: dredged to 2m below

datum

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Chandlers, Sailmakers, Electronics companies, Riggers, 2 Yacht Marinas, Bunkering at the marinas, Ice supply

M

Macduff

Authority

Aberdeenshire Council

Address

32 Shore Street, Macduff,

Aberdeenshire AB44 1TX

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

32 Shore Street, MacDuff,

Aberdeenshire, Scotland AB44 1TX

Tel: 01261 823336

www.aberdeenshire.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Principal Officer: Simon Jessel

Roads & Infrastructure Services,

Aberdeenshire Council

Tel: 01467 537105

Email: simon.jessel@aberdeenshire.gov.uk

Harbour Master: Duncan Mackie

Email: info@morayfirth-partnership.org

24hr Tel: 01261 823336

VHF Channel 12

Location

Moray Firth coast, northeast Scotland

at mouth of River Deveron

Lat: 57° 40' N, Long: 02° 30' W

Transport Connections

Roads: single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Aberdeen 80km

Nearest international airport:

Aberdeen 80km

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

VTs Channel 16

Annual Tonnage

38,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private

operators

Cranes mobile: 1 maximum 10T

Principle Activities

Fishing, Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Access and Accommodation
Depth of the entrance channel and outer basin is 10ft (3.04m) below MLWS while the inner or Princess Royal Basin is 8ft (2.43m) below MLWS
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 6m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 11m, LOA 61m, Draft 4m, DWT 1400
No of berths: 3
Berths total length: 180m
Facilities and Services
Chandlers, Bunkering, Ice Supply
Waste Disposal:
Skips provided for garbage and small quantities of oil can be uplifted by the Council
Any other material can be disposed of by request to the Harbour Office

Mallaig

Authority
Mallaig Harbour Authority
Address
Mallaig, Highland Region, Scotland PH41 4QB
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Mallaig, Highland Region, Scotland PH41 4QB
Tel: 01687 462154 (office)
Fax: 01687 462172
Email: info@mallaigharbourauthority.com
www.mallaig-harbour.com
www.mallaig-yachting-marina.com

Port Contacts
CEO: Jacqueline McDonell
Harbour Master: James McLean
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
Out of hours: 07917 450167 (Harbour Master)
Location
West Coast of Scotland
Lat: 51° 0.20' N, Long: 05° 49.3' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A830 Trunk Road
Rail connected
Nearest international airport: Inverness 180km

Pilotage
No pilotage available VTS Channel 16/9
Cargo Handling Facilities
Linkspan: 1
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 4 maximum capacity 2.5T
Principle Activities
Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Fish & Fish Feed
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum LOA 85m, Maximum Draft 5m
Facilities and Services
Yachting pontoons (50 berth)
Yacht moorings (12)
Seamen's Mission
Waste Disposal:
Limited oil and rubbish disposal

Manchester Ship Canal

Authority
Manchester Ship Canal Company Limited, Peel Ports, Mersey
Part of the Peel Ports Group
Operator
The Manchester Ship Canal Company Limited
Address
Percival Lane, Runcorn WA7 4UY
Ownership
Peel Ports Ltd
Contact
Engineering Workshops, Percival Lane, Runcorn Docks, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 4UY
www.peelports.co.uk/port-authorities/manchester-ship-canal
Port Contacts
General Manager: Dean Hammond
Tel: 07801 248523
Email: dean.hammond@shipcanal.co.uk
Harbour Master: Alan Feast
Tel: 07718 366041
Email: Alan.feast@shipcanal.co.uk
Port Operations Manager: John Rutherford
Tel: 07718 366050
Email: John.rutherford@shipcanal.co.uk
Asset Manager Ryan Slater
Tel: 07918 768881
Email: Ryan.slater@shipcanal.co.uk
24hr Tel: Port Control 0151 327 4638

Location
Entrance to canal in Mersey Estuary, west coast England
Lat: 53° 19.5 N, Long: 02° 57.0 W
Transport Connections
Roads: M56, M6, M60
Berths close to motorway connections
Rail connected: freight terminals to dry bulks, bulk liquids and containers
Nearest passenger rail: Manchester, Runcorn, Chester
Nearest international airport: Manchester, Liverpool
Storage
Open: Available
Covered: Available
Refrigerated: Development sites up to 60 acres available
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 50m LOA
VTS Channel 7 in Mersey Estuary/14 in Canal
Annual Tonnage
7,500,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
A complete range of facilities covering: Bulk Liquids, Dry Bulks, Project cargoes, Heavy Lift capabilities, Containers
Principle Activities
Agricultural products, Construction materials, Forest products, Liquid cargoes, Metals, Project cargo
Multi-user Port centric warehousing and logistics

Access and Accommodation
Varies with location
Facilities and Services
Tug services, marine pilotage and pilot transfer service to hydrographic surveying, maintenance dredging, navigation aid provision and mooring service

Menai Bridge

Menai Bridge has a 15 metre Pontoon berth with small craft moorings
Authority
Isle of Anglesey Council
Address
Bryn Cefni Business Centre - IACC, Llangefni, Anglesey, Wales LL77 7XA
Ownership
Isle of Anglesey Council
Contact
Pier Masters office, St Georges Pier, Porthaethwy, Ynys Mon, Wales LL59 5EY.
Tel: 01407 831065
Mobile: 07990531595
Email: pem@anglesey.gov.uk
www.anglesey.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Manager/CEO: EL Gibson MA, LLB
Harbour Master: MS Mothersole
Pier Master: AD Price
Tel: 01248 712312
Chief Engineer: CO Williams BSc CEng MICE MIHT
Normal hours: 24hrs

Location
Menai Strait, Anglesey, North Wales
Lat: 53.135055, Long: 004.094960
Transport Connections
Roads: A55
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Bangor 2km
Nearest international airport: Manchester 70km
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 40 GRT using Menai Straits - CHT
Access and Accommodation
24hr
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: 50m, LOA 60m, Draft 3.6m
No of berths: 1
Facilities and Services
Linesmen

Methil


Authority
Forth Ports Limited
Address
Methil Dock No 1, Logie Street, Methil, Leven, Scotland KY8 3EF
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Dock Office, Methil, Fife KY8 3RE
Tel: 01333 426725
Fax: 01333 424873
Port Office, Stannergate Road, Dundee, Scotland DD1 3LU
Tel: 01382 224121
Fax: 01382 200834
Email: matt.north@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Port Manager: Matt North
Harbour Master: Andrew Rendle
Location
North side of Forth Estuary, northeast of Kirkcaldy
Lat: 56° 11' N, Long: 03° 01' W
Transport Connections

Roads: A955
Rail connected: No
Nearest passenger rail: Kirkcaldy 15.4km
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 52.6km
Storage
Open: 9 acres
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels, by arrangement with Pilotage authority
Annual Tonnage
100,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by Forth Ports
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy Lift), Fish
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed dock
No 2 dock
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 14.6m, LOA 102m, Draft 5.8m
Berths total length: 713m
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal:
In accordance with waste management regulations

Mevagissey

Authority
Mevagissey Harbour Trustees
Address
Mevagissey, Saint Austell, Cornwall PL26 6QQ
Ownership
Trust
Contact
The Harbour Office, Mevagissey Harbour, Mevagissey, Cornwall PL26 6QQ
Tel: 01726 843305
Email: meva.harbour@talk21.com
www.mevagisseyharbour.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Matthew Wheeler
Email: meva.harbour@talk21.com
Clerk to the Trustees: Christopher Gilbertson
Normal hours: 0830 – 1700
24hr Tel: 07486 471931
Location
South coast Cornwall
Lat: 50° 16' N. Long: 04° 46.8' W
Transport Connections
Road: Single carriageway to St Austell
Nearest passenger rail: St Austell 8km
Nearest international airport: Cornwall Airport, Newquay

Storage
Liquid/Other: For fish handling only

Cargo Handling Facilities
Handling equipment
Forklift trucks: 1 maximum capacity 2.5T

Principle Activities
Fish

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 2.5m outer harbour
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 9m, LOA 20m, Draft 2.4m
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 30m

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Chandlers,
Ice supply, Gas oil for fishing vessels,
Slip for boats up to 40’
Waste Disposal:
Garbage & waste engine oil
For other facilities contact the
Harbour Master

Middlesbrough

Authority
PD Ports

Address
Riverside Park Road,
Middlesbrough TS2 1UT

Ownership
AV Dawson

Contact
Commercial offices,
Port of Middlesbrough,
Riverside Park Road,
Middlesborough TS21UT
Email: enquiries@av-dawson.com
www.portofmiddlesbrough.co.uk

Port Contacts
Managing Director: Gary Dawson
Operations Director: Andy Watkins
Commercial and Marketing Director:
Charlie Nettle
Finance Director: John Young
Email: enquiries@av-dawson.com
Operations/Commercial contacts:
Port of Middlesbrough,
Riverside Park Road,
Middlesbrough TS21UT
Operations & Enquiries:
Tel: 01642 219271
Email: commercial@
av-dawson.com

Location
On River Tees in North East England
Lat: 54° 35' 20", Long: 01° 14' 30"

Transport Connections
4 x direct Rail Links and excellent
access to main arterial roads
Nearest international airport:
Teeside 15km

Storage
A range of quayside warehouses and
business units where customers can
store product types from pallets, bags
and bulk to specialist equipment and
project cargo
Three fabrication halls with direct river
access 42m high with internal crane
capacity of 20 tonnes

Cargo Handling Facilities
Variety of onsite fixed cranes, reach
stackers and forklift trucks
In shed crane capacity enabling efficient
store to ship transfer

Access and Accommodation
1km of quayside
Ships up to 220m length and 30m
beam, with a maximum draft of 8.5m

Facilities and Services
Trailer and plant maintenance team

Milford Haven

We are the UK's leading energy port.
We provide a wide range of services
covering:

- Pilotage and conservancy
- Cargo handling
- Storage and laydown
- Fish docks management
- Ferry terminal management
- Commercial property management
- Renewables
- Hospitality & Tourism

Our core values are Safety, Collaboration, Excellence and Sustainability; with Safety always being our primary core value.

Authority
Milford Haven Port Authority
(Port of Milford Haven)

Address
Gorsewood Drive, Hakin,
Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire,
Wales SA73 3EP

Ownership
Trust port

Contact
Gorsewood Drive, Hakin,
Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire,
Wales SA73 3EP
Tel: 01646 696100
Email: enquiries@mhpa.co.uk
www.mhpa.co.uk

Port Contacts
Chief Executive: Tom Sawyer
Chief Financial Officer: Jonathan Chitty
Harbourmaster and Marine Director:
Mike Ryan
HR Director: Vidette Swales
Operations Director: Natalie Britton
Commercial Director: Steve Edwards
Projects Director: Matt Jones
Email: enquiries@mhpa.co.uk
Normal hours: 24hrs
0830 – 1700 Monday to Friday
Tel: 01646 696100
Out-of-hours: 01646 696136

Location
Southwest Wales
Lat: 51° 42' 28 N, Long: 05° 03' 04 W

Transport Connections
Road: A40 and A477 directly into
Milford Haven and Pembroke Dock
Rail: connections direct from Milford
Haven and Pembroke Dock
Nearest international airport:
Haverfordwest 10 miles
Other connections: Ferry service links,
Pembroke Dock to Rosslare

Storage
Our cargo base at Pembroke Port has
extensive internal and external laydown
spaces

Pilotage
All our skilled pilots are Master Mariners
with significant local knowledge and
ship handling expertise. They deliver
this key 24/7 service ensuring safe and
efficient shipping manoeuvres in the
Milford Haven Waterway.
Unless exempted, pilotage is
compulsory within the Port limits of the
Milford Haven Waterway for all vessels
and tow combinations of 50m or
more in length overall. There are some
exceptions to this:

- General Lighthouse Authority tenders
- Ships which are moving from one berth to another within a dock
- HM ships and certain vessels owned or controlled by HM Government
- Vessels that have a holder of a Pilotage Exemption Certificate (PEC) on board.

Annual Tonnage
38.9m tonnes (2022)

Cargo Handling Facilities
Our Pembroke Port base provides bulk,
breakbulk and project cargo solutions.

Principal Activities
Liquid bulk, LNG, General cargo,
Project cargo (heavy lifts), Ro-ro ferry
terminal, Fish doc, Marina

Access and Accommodation

- Over 17.0m depth of water available at all states of tide and the ability to handle vessels with drafts of up to 22.0m
- 24/7 VTS operations
- Proximity to Atlantic trade routes. Facilities and Services
- Extensive energy, engineering and marine supply chain
- High capacity gas and oil pipelines and electricity connections to the centre of the UK

Minehead

Authority
West Somerset District Council

Address
Quay Street, Minehead,
Somerset TA24 5UL

Ownership
Municipal

Contact
West Somerset House, Killick Way,
Williton, Somerset TA4 4QA
Tel: 07528 208758
Fax: 01984 633022
www.westsomersetonline.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Mr Craig Butler
Tel: 07528 208758
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location
On the Somerset coast between
Porlock Wier and Watchet marina
Lat: 51° 13' 00 N, Long: 03° 28' 00 W

Transport Connections
Road: A39 (single) from Bridgwater
Nearest passenger rail: Taunton
Nearest international airport: Bristol

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft

Mistley

Authority
TW Logistics Ltd

Address
High Street, Mistley, Manningtree,
Essex CO11 1AL

Ownership
Company owned

Contact
High Street, Mistley,
Manningtree, Essex CO11 1HB
Tel: 01206 394431
Email: enquiries@twlogistics.co.uk
www.portofmistley.com

Port Contacts
Managing Director: Michael Parker
Divisional Director: I J Forbes
Port Manager: Susan Shrimpton
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700
Tel: 01206 394431
Out of Hours Mob: 07786 515742

Location
On east coast, River Stour
Lat: 51° 57' N, Long: 01° 05' E

Transport Connections
Roads: A12, A14, dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Mistley 0.5km
Nearest international airport: Stansted

Storage
Open: 55,500 sq m
Covered: 12,000 m² secure ambient
warehousing

Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels
VFH CH 9: Pilotage and ETA'S
VFH CH 6: Pilot Launches
VFH CH 71: VTS/Port Operations
Confirmation of ETA 3 hours before
arrival at Pilot Station
Tel: 01255 243111

Annual Tonnage
200,000


Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port
Cranes
Mobile: 4 maximum 10T

Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 8 maximum capacity 6T
Silos: 3 x 500 tonne grain silos

Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Grains/feedstuffs,
Forest products, General cargo

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Draft 5.0m, 3,800 tonnes,
DWT 120m LOA
No of berths: 4
Berths total length: 500m

Montrose


Montrose
PORT AUTHORITY
Montrose is a Trust Port located
on the east coast of Scotland.
With a central location in one of
the most scenic parts of Scotland,
strong transport connections and
responsive, flexible operations - we
are your gateway to the North Sea.
Trusted by the biggest names in
the energy, transport and logistics
industries, we pride ourselves on
being the link in the chain you can
always rely on.

A leading support and service hub
for the North Sea energy industry,
we offer 1000 metres of quayside
on both the north and south side
of the port and provide a sheltered
harbour almost half a mile long.
With berths up to a depth of 8.5m
- with significant covered and open
storage - we are the port of choice
for the oil and gas, renewables, and
decommissioning sectors with the
operations and maintenance base
for one of the largest UK offshore
windfarms recently constructed on
the South Quay.

Our quaysides are fully equipped
to provide support for project work
from chain and anchor inspections
to decommissioning activities and
offshore wind projects. One of our
key attributes is its excellent record
of accomplishment in mooring
systems; storing and handling more
than any other port in Europe.

We also take pride in our flexible
approach, which allows us to
operate across a number of markets
and handle almost any type of
cargo; including fertilisers, dry
bulk, and forest products. We have
established our reputation as a
leading centre of international trade
and distribution throughout the north
of the UK.

Our success as a respected
and forward-thinking port is
predominantly due to the level of
service we provide, but also down
to the people working here. We
have a close-knit team from top to

Photo:
Montrose Port.





bottom who know that, in a Trust Port, the fruits of their labours are all reinvested back into the business. As well as our staff, we have a board of enthusiastic professionals who take a keen interest in the day-to-day running of the port. They have a wide range of experience and expertise which is always available to help with operational and other business related matters.

Authority
Montrose Port Authority
Address
Harbour Office/South Quay,
Montrose, Angus, Scotland DD10 9SL
Ownership
Trust

Contact
South Quay, Ferryden, Montrose,
Angus, Scotland DD10 9SL
Tel: 01674 672302
Fax: 01674 675530
Email: enquiries@montroseport.co.uk
www.montroseport.co.uk

Port Contacts
Business & Commercial Manager:
Lynn Sayer
Email: info@montroseport.co.uk
Facilities Co-ordinator: Shirley Cheyne

Location
Scottish East coast between Aberdeen
and Dundee
Lat: 56° 42' N, Long: 02° 27' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A92 to A90 Dundee,
Perth – dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Montrose 2km
Nearest international airport:
Aberdeen 80km
Tidal range
5.2m MHWS - MLWS and
2m MHWN - MLWN
Storage
Open: 130,000 m²
Warehousing: 42,000 m²
Office: 2,000m²

Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 60m LOA
The port offers an efficient pilotage
through its own in-house Pilotage, line
handling and port control operation.
Port Control is manned on a 24hr
basis, with VHF watch maintained on
Channel 12
Vessels arriving should call 'Montrose
Port Authority' on Channel 12 at least
two hours prior to their arrival
Vessels bound for Montrose must keep
Port Control advised on any alteration
to ETAs.
Vessels are advised to remain east of
the outer red buoy at port entrance and

await further instructions from the pilot
and Port Control who will advise on
berthing and anchorage as required
Port Control Tel: 01674 679916

Annual Tonnage
Total GT 3.1 Million
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private
operators:
William Whyte Cargo Handlers Ltd
www.whytecargo.com
Rix Shipping (Scotland) Ltd
www.rix.co.uk
Cranes:
Mobile: Up to 750T

Other Handling Equipment:
Forklifts: 3 maximum capacity 22T
Principle Activities
Unitised and offshore material,
Agribulks, Breakbulks, Dry bulks,
Forest products, Renewables
Access and Accommodation
South Quay:
5 Berths total length 467m,
Depth 6.0 – 8.0m
North Quay:
6 Berths total length 569m,
Depth 6.0 – 8.5m

Facilities and Services
Mooring for leisure craft, Chandlers,
Seamen's Mission, Marine Fuel,
Bunkering

Mostyn

Mostyn in Flintshire, Wales offers
services for General cargo, a RORO
Terminal and Offshore windfarm
O&M bases

Authority
Port of Mostyn Ltd
Address
Coast Road, Mostyn, Holywell,
Flintshire, Wals CH8 9HE
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Mostyn, Holywell, Flintshire,
Wales CH8 9HE
Tel: 01745 560335
Email: jim.otoole@portofmostyn.com
www.portofmostyn.co.uk
Port Contacts
Managing Director: Jim O'Toole
Operations Manager: Ellis Humphreys
Email: Ellis.Humphreys@
portofmostyn.com
Harbour Master: Robert Jackson
Email: harbourmaster@
portofmostyn.com
Normal hours: 24hrs
Office hours Tel: 01745 560335
Location
Lat: 53° 19' N, Long: 03° 16' W
Seaward of Dee Estuary on coast of
North Wales

Transport Connections

Roads: A548 dual and single carriage-
way
Rail-connected to shunting weighbridge
Nearest passenger rail:
Flint 10km
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 70km
Storage
Open: 20 hectares
Covered: 6,600 sq m

Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels over 50m LOA
VTS Channels 14 and 16

Cargo Handling Facilities
1 NCK Crane 30T
1 Linkspan

Principle Activities
Project Cargo, Offshore Renewables,
Aircraft Components

Access and Accommodation
320m of Quay 180m of RORO Berth
with Linkspan

Facilities and Services
Towage, Chandlers, Bunkering, Fresh
water, Safe anchorage, Ship agency,
Lloyds sub-agents
Waste Disposal:
Please arrange through the local Agent
– Contact 01745 560335

N

Neath

Statutory Harbour Authority

Authority
Neath Port Authority
Operators
See individual wharves

Address
Woodfield House, Neath,
West Glamorgan,
South Wales SA11 3LN

Ownership
Trust Port
Contact
Woodfield House, Castle Walk,
Neath, West Glamorgan,
South Wales SA11 3LN
Tel: 07769 114704
Email: portofneath@outlook.com
www.neathport.com

Port Contacts
Manager: R Minty
Harbour Master: Capt J Voisey
Mobile: 07785 302481
Email: harbourmasterneath@
outlook.com

Location

Lower reaches of River Neath which
flow into the northeast corner of
Swansea Bay
Lat: 51° 37' N, Long: 03° 50' W
Transport Connections
Road: M4 motorway
Rail: connected to private berth,
rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Neath 1km
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff 48km

Storage
See Individual Wharfs
(Visit website for further information:
www.neathport.com)

Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels
VTS Channel 77
Email: neathpilotage@outlook.com

Annual Tonnage
350,000 (200 vessels)

Cargo Handling Facilities
Ironworks Wharf
Tarmac
Sand importers and cement batching
Neath Abbey Wharf
Neath Abbey Freight Services
Scrap, stone/bulk products
Albion Wharf
Occasional leisure use
Principle Activities
See website

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7.1m
Berths total length: 783m
Facilities and Services
Giants Wharf
Briton Ferry Stevedoring Ltd
Dry bulks, Steel, Scrap, Coke/coal,
Machinery parts
Three berths with 900 ft wharf space
offer a range of shipping services
including agency, chartering,
stevedoring and warehousing.
Tel: 01639 825700
www.neathport.com
Monkstone Cruising & Sailing Club:
Mooring for leisure craft plus marina
and bunkering facilities.

Above:
Shoreham Port.

New Holland

Authority
Humber Estuary Services
Operators
HES Humber Bulk Terminal
Address
Humber Bank East,
Barrow-upon-Humber,
North Lincolnshire DN19 7RT
Ownership
Company owned – Hes Beheer
Contact
Old Ferry Terminal, New Holland,
PO Box 1, Barrow upon Humber,
North Lincolnshire DN19 7PN
Tel: 01469 531102
Fax: 01469 531966
Email: r.grimbleby@hesinternational.eu
www.newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

Port Contacts
Chief Executive Officer: Daan JL Vos
Chief Operating Officer:
Harry FC van Rietschoten
Terminal Manager: Rob Grimbleby
Email: r.grimbleby@hesinternational.eu
Email: Humberagency@
hesinternational.eu
Operating times for ship discharges
and loading are 06.00 – 18.00
Weighbridge operations 06.00 to 16.30
24hr Tel: 01469 531102
Agency: In-house

Location
South bank River Humber, approx
46km from Spurn L/V
Transport Connections
Road: M180
Nearest passenger rail:
New Holland
Nearest international airport:
Humberside 20km

Storage
Open: 6,200 sq m
Covered: 275,000 cbm
Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels over 60m VTS
Channel 12 Berthing Channel 12
Annual Tonnage
1,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes
Rail mounted: 2 maximum 8T

Other Handling Equipment
Bulk conveyors: 2 maximum capacity
400 tonnes/hr
2 x gravity feed telescopic loading
spouts
300 – 400 tonnes/hr
Silo capacity 5 x 700MT

Principle Activities
Agribulks, industrial minerals, biomass,
aggregates

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 6.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 100m, Draft 6.5m, DWT 5000
No of berths: 4 (2 import, 2 export)
Berths total length: 330

Facilities and Services
Fresh water

New Quay

New Quay is a fishing and pleasure
Harbour in Ceredigion West Wales,
operating seasonal activities and all
year round fishing and sailing. There
are 202 moorings 184 inside and 18
outside.

Authority
Ceredigion County Council
Address
The Pier, New Quay,
Ceredigion, Wales SA45 9NW
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Harbourmasters' Office,
The Pier, New Quay,
Ceredigion, Wales SA45 9NW
Tel: 01545 560368
Fax: 01545 572573
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Nigel Wells
Mobile: 07773 315719
Chief Engineer: Bleddyn Jones
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24hr Tel: 01329 851604

Location
Irish Sea – Cardigan Bay South. Half-
tide harbour
Lat: 52° 13' N, Long: 04° 21' W
Transport Connections
Road: A4896 single
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberystwyth 40km (for North),
Carmarthen 30km (for South and East)
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff Wales 150km

Pilotage
N/A
Principle Activities
Passengers, Fish
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 3.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 10m, LOA 50m, Draft 3m,
DWT 400
No of berths: 140

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering
Waste Disposal:
By arrangement with Harbour Authority

Newhaven

Authority
Newhaven Port & Properties Ltd
Operators
Newhaven Port & Properties Ltd
Address
Newhaven Port and Properties Ltd,
Newhaven Harbour, Newhaven,
East Sussex BN9 0BG
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Newhaven Port & Properties Ltd,
East Quay, Newhaven Harbour,
Newhaven, East Sussex BN9 0BN
Tel: 01273 612900
Email: admin@newhavenport.com
www.newhavenport.com
Port Contacts
Port Manager:
Capt Dave Collins-Williams
Email: dave.c-williams@
newhavenport.com
Harbour Master: Capt Stephen Tindale
Email: s.tindale@newhavenport.com
Normal hours: 24hrs
24hr Tel: Port Control 01273 612926
Port Control email for Marine related
matters only: vts@newhavenport.com

Location

Situated at the mouth of the River Ouse
in East Sussex
Lat: 50° 47' N, Long: 00° 03.5' E
Transport Connections
Road: A26 single/A259 single with easy
access to A27 and M23
Rail connected: Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Newhaven Harbour (on site)
Nearest international airport:
London Gatwick 50km

Storage

Open: 30,000 sq m
Covered: 5500 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels over 48m LOA

Annual Tonnage
2,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring and craneage provided by
private operators
Linkspans: 1max capacity 50T
Principle Activities
Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes, Passenger, Dry bulks,
General cargo, Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 13m at HWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 25m, LOA 145m, Draft 8.5m
No of berths: 9
Berths total length: 1000m
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal: Normal ship's garbage,
dunnage, etc

Newlyn

Primarily a fishing port, approxi-
mately 1200m of quayside, with 100
pontoon berths for smaller fishing
vessels, 27 pontoon berths for visit-
ing vessels (<15m).

Authority
Newlyn Pier & Harbour Commissioners
Address
Harbour Office, The Strand, Newlyn,
Penzance, Cornwall TR18 5HW
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Harbour Office TR18 5HW
Tel: 01736 362523
Email: info@newlynharbour.com
www.newlynharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chairman: Paul Durkin
Harbour Master: Jonathan Poynter
Email: info@newlynharbour.com
24hr Tel: 01736 362523

Location

Sheltered in northwest corner of
Mount's Bay, south coast of Cornwall
Lat: 50° 06.15' N, Long: 05° 32.50' W
Transport Connections

Roads: A30 (mostly dual) through to
M5 at Exeter
Nearest passenger rail:
Penzance .3km
Nearest international airport:
Newquay 60km

Storage

By arrangement

Pilotage

Not compulsory

Annual Tonnage

16,200 tonnes (UK sea fisheries annual
statistics report 2022)

Cargo Handling Facilities

4 of landing davits, 0.25 tonne SWL
Fassi finger crane, 4 tonne SWL
Principle Activities
Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 8m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 15m, LOA 100m, Draft 6m
DWT 4000

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering,
Ice supply, Seamen's Mission
Waste Disposal:
Waste oil garbage
For other waste removal contact
Harbour Office giving 24 hours notice

Newport

The most easterly of ABP's South
Wales ports, Newport handles
around £1 billion of UK trade every
year. With excellent links to the
nearby M4 and direct rail
connections, the port occupies a
prime location to service the UK's
main industrial and commercial
regions.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Associated British Ports,
Alexandra Dock, Newport, Gwent,
NP20 2UW

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Office, Alexandra Dock, Newport,
Gwent NP20 2UW
Tel: 0870 609 6699
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Deputy Harbour Master: Tom Batchelor
Head of Commercial: Ralph Windeatt
Email: rwindeatt@abports.co.uk
Tel: 02920 835 062
Newport Harbour Commissioners,
24 Bridge Street, Newport,
Wales NP20 4SF
Main Tel: 01633 265 323
www.newportharbourcommissioners.
org.uk

Chairman: Colin Crick
Clerk to the Commission: Jill Lloyd
Email: jlloyd@walterhunter.co.uk

Location

Alexandra Dock, Newport

Transport Connections

Dual carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Newport 5km
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff 20km

Storage

Open: 8 ha
Covered: 25,000 sq m

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority
Approximate Annual Tonnage
1.8 million

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
and private operators
Cranes
Rail mounted: 22 max 25T
Mobile: 1 over 40T
Principle Activities
Containers (Lo/Lo); Unit loads (Ro/Ro);
Dry bulks; Grain/Feedstuffs; Fruit/
Vegetables; Forest products; General
cargo; Project cargo (heavy lift); Steel
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Max depth: 10.7m
Max size of vessel accepted:
Beam: 30.2m; LOA: 244m; Draft: 0.5m
DWT: 40,000
Berths total length: 5569m
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/graving docks; Lay up
berths; Towage; Seamens Mission

Photo:
Newlyn Harbour.



Newquay

Newquay is a fishing and pleasure Harbour, operating seasonal activities and all year round fishing vessels. There are a small number of local moorings (63) and limited facilities for visiting yachts.

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Newquay Harbour Office,
South Quay, Newquay Harbour,
Newquay, Cornwall TR7 1HR

Ownership

Contact

Newquay Harbour Office,
South Quay, Hill, Newquay,
Cornwall TR7 1HT
Tel: 01637 872809

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Kimberley Johnson
Email: kimberley.johnson@
cornwall.gov.uk

Maritime Manager Cornwall Council:

Chris Jones

Email: chris.jones@cornwall.gov.uk

Location

On the north coast of Cornwall,

in Southwest England

Lat: 50.4155° N, Long: 5.0737° W

Transport Connections

Road: A392, A30

Nearest passenger rail:

Newquay

Nearest international airport:

Cornwall Airport Newquay

Nigg

Owned and operated by Global Energy Group, the Port of Nigg is a leading facility for servicing the energy industry, including renewables, oil & gas and nuclear. Located in the sheltered deep-water boundaries of the Cromarty Firth, the facility is widely acknowledged for its multi-sector capability, providing unique turnkey solutions for customers in the international energy industry. In 2023, the Port of Nigg was awarded green freeport status by the UK and Scottish Governments, as part of the Inverness & Cromarty Firth Green Freeport consortium, creating a truly unique value proposition.

Global Energy Group have invested over £120m to date into its redevelopment and expansion. As well as combining some of the largest construction and assembly shops in the UK, the facility boasts over 1,200 meters of deep-water quayside, allowing it to cater for some of the largest vessels in operation today. In addition, the world-class facility benefits from one of the finest dry docks of its kind in Europe and can provide flexibility by also operating as a tidal wet dock.

Authority

Port Authority of Cromarty Firth

Address

Nigg, Tain, Scotland IV19 1QU

Ownership

Global Energy Group

Contact

Global Energy (Nigg) Ltd,
Tain, Scotland IV19 1QU
Tel: 01862 851700

Port Contacts

Operations Director: Charlie Morrison

Email: Charlie.Morrison@geggroup.com

Tel: 01862 851700

Facilities Director: Rory Gunn

Email: rory.gunn@geggroup.com

Tel: 01862 852361

Location

On the north shore of the entrance to the Cromarty Firth

Lat: 57° 41.7' N, Long 0.4° 01.8' W

Storage

Open storage comprises 337,000m² of designated assembly and storage areas. Covered storage comprises of various fabrication and assembly shops and an insulated warehouse, all of which are utilised all year round to suit project requirements, depending on availability

Pilotage

Pilotage compulsory for all vessels over 60m in length and vessels over 40m in length carrying over 12 passengers and hazardous cargo

24 hour pilotage service boarding seaward of longitude 4 degrees west

All pilotage and conservancy services within the Cromarty Firth are provided by the Port of Cromarty Firth

by the Port of Cromarty Firth

by the Port of Cromarty Firth

Annual Tonnage

2,000,000+ gross tonnes

Cargo Handling Facilities

Overhead Crane

Lifting Capacity up to 120T with up to 35m Hook Height

Mobile Crane

Capacity up to 1200T

Principle Activities

Marshalling and Pre-Assembly for Offshore Renewables Projects

semi-submersible and jack-up rigs,

shipping (including FPSOs)

major repair, maintenance,

enhancement and conversion projects

pre-assembly, storage and handling of large scale equipment for oil and gas

and fabrication facilities

Dry Dock

On-site Training Facility: Nigg Skills Academy

Academy

Access and Accommodation

Beam: 50.00m

Draft: 11.00m

LOA: 241.00m

Site Boundary 750,000m²

Construction Yard 332,000m²

Covered Fabrication 36,000m²

Deep-water Quayside Over 1,200m of

Heavy Load bearing quayside with a water depth up to -12m LAT

Depth of water in the dock: 9.065m below CD/13.365m at Mean High Water Springs

Water Springs

Facilities and Services

Fresh water bunkering, Fuel Bunkering,

Sea water fire main connections on quayside, Shore Power available on inner dock quaysides, Port lighting,

Mobile crane, Crawler cranes, SPMT's

Dry Dock: 300m x 150m x 9.1 m LAT

Water depth, with 12m dock opening

Tug boat assistance

Small craft landing pontoon and gangway

Stevedoring Service, Scaffolding/

Access Services, Fabrication Services

Inspection Services, Rope Access

Services, Diving Services, Painting/

Coating Services



North Berwick

Authority

East Lothian Council

Address

North Berwick, East Lothian,

Scotland EH39 4JW

Ownership

Municipal (Managed by North Berwick

Harbour Trust Association on behalf of the Council)

Contact

East Lothian Council,

John Muir House, Haddington,

East Lothian, Scotland EH41 3HA

28 Victoria Road,

North Berwick EH39 4JL

Tel: 01620 893333

Fax: 01620 827894

Email: hm@nbharbour.org.uk

www.nbharbour.org.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Ricky Martin

Email: hm@nbharbour.org.uk

Harbour Manager: Sandy Brodie

Email: ho@nbharbour.co.uk

24hr Tel: 01620 893333 - for harbour

master

Location

Within a black rocky point at foot of

North Berwick Law

Lat: 56° 04' N, Long: 2° 43' W

Transport Connections

Road: A/A198 single

Nearest passenger rail:

North Berwick 1km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 55km

Pilotage

The main fairway should be used sailing

about 30m to 50m off the harbour wall.

Many of the rocks are covered at high

tide. Keep this course until you are past

the Platcock rocks and then you are

free to turn East or West

The cill at the harbour entrance is

+0.99m above chart datum and the

rear of the harbour sits at +2.55m

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

LOA 18m, Draft: 2m

No of berths: 36

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

North Queensferry

Authority

Fife Council

Address

9 Ferry Road, North Queensferry,

Inverkeithing, Fife, Scotland KY11 1HW

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Michael Anderson, Roads &

Transportation Services, Fife Council,

Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park,

Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland KY7 6GH

Tel: 03451 555555 Ext 480087

Email: harbours@fife.gov.uk

www.fife.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Normal hours: dawn to dusk

Transport Connections

Road: A90 dual carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

North Queensferry 3km

Nearest international airport:

Edinburgh 14km

Location

Forth Road Bridge/Railway Bridge,

Edinburgh

Lat: 56° 01' N, Long: 03° 24' W

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Single pier, open basin

Maximum depth: 3m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 5m, LOA 15m, Draft 1.0m,

DWT 8

Half tide – dries out

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Lay up

berths, Electricity, Water, Toilets, Village

facilities, Moorings operated by

Boat Club

O

Oban

Oban is a well-established town that owes much of its success to the shelter provided by the island of Kerrera which creates the natural harbour. The port is home to many commercial, fishing, fish-farm and leisure vessels and is one of the main hubs for Caledonian MacBrayne ferries that provide life-line services to the islands of Mull, Lismore, Colonsay, Coll, Tiree and Barra. In addition, Oban is an important stopping-off point for a wide range of leisure vessels enjoying some of the best cruising that is available anywhere and is increasingly a port of call for cruise liners.

Authority

Authority: Caledonian Maritime Assets

Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Oban PA34 4DB

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01631 565854

Email: harbour.operations@

calmac.co.uk

www.calmac.co.uk/Obanharbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Jill McKechnie

Regional Harbour Manager & PFOS:

Scott Goodwill

Head of Ports & Harbours:

Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 24'44 N

Long: 005° 28'35 W

Transport Connections

Road: A85 trunk route
Nearest passenger rail:
Oban Rail station adjacent to port
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 152km
Nearest local airport: Oban 8km

Storage

No storage is available on this site
Pilotage
Not available

Approximate Annual Tonnage

15 000 000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

5 berths and a slipway, including
2 x linkspan berths at 80m long with
SWL 100t, max. axle load 11.5t –

Principle Activities

Ferry; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

2 x linkspan berths at 80m long with
SWL 100t, max. axle load 11.5t –
predominantly used for Ferry Services;
Railway Pier – multiple berths for small
fishing vessels with a minimum depth
3.0m;
Railway Pier Fuel Berth – 30m long with
a minimum depth 3.6m;
South Pier – Multiple berths for small
fishing vessels for fish landings with a
minimum depth 3.1m;
All larger vessels assessed on
application

Facilities and Services

Water; Waste; Fuel; Shore Power

Oban North Pier

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council
Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd

Address

Oban, PA34 5QD

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Manse, Brae, Lochgilphead, Argyll,
Scotland PA31 8RD
Tel: 01546 604656
Email: scott.reid@argyll-bute.gov.uk
www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Vicki Mckenzie
Email: Vicki.mckenzie@
argyll-bute.gov.uk
Operations Manager: Scott Reid
Normal hours: 0700 – 2000
24hr Tel: 07920 543555
Office Tel: 01631 566545

Location

On the Firth of Lorn, Argyll and Bute,
west coast of Scotland
Lat: 56° 25' N, Long: 05° 29' W

Transport Connections

Road: A85 single carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Oban
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow 152km
Nearest local airport:
Oban 8km

Cargo Handling Facilities

By arrangement

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Berth 73m long with a minimum depth
of 3m to CD at the south end and 5m
to CD at the north

Facilities and Services

ISPS approved, Fresh water, Garbage
and oil disposal

P

Padstow

Authority

Padstow Harbour Commissioners

Address

5 Mill Square, Padstow,
Cornwall PL28 8AE

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, South Quay,
Padstow, Cornwall PL28 8AQ
Tel: 01841 532239
Fax: 01841 533346
Email: padstowharbour@btconnect.com
www.padstow-harbour.co.uk
Harbour Master: Bryn Phillips
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Friday
+2 hours either side High Water
24hrs Tel: 01841 532239
Fax: 01841 533346
Marine Radio CH 12

Location

North Cornwall coast
Lat: 50° 32' N, Long: 04° 56' W

Transport Connections

Road: A30 single/dual to M5
Nearest passenger rail:
Bodmin 35km
Nearest international airport:
Newquay, St Mawgan 15km

Storage

Open: 450 sq m

Pilotage

By arrangement with pilotage authority

Annual Tonnage

Approx annual tonnage 90,000
aggregates

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes mobile: available up 40T
Other handling equipment can be hired
as required

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 5.7m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Neam 15m, LOA 90m, Draft 5m,
DWT 2600/3000
No of berths: 4
Berths total length: 370

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Chandlers,
Bunkering, Lay up berths,
Yacht Marina, Seamen's Mission

Pembroke Dock

The Port's southerly operation,
Pembroke Port, accommodates
bulk, break bulk and heavy lift
cargoes.

With a west coast base and
extensive onsite storage and
laydown options, Pembroke Port
also acts as a supply port for
industries working offshore.

Its proximity to the Irish Sea and
Bristol Channel shipping lanes and
a doorstep high-skill engineering
and marine supply chain also make
it a convenient vessel layover site
accommodating planned and
emergency stays as needed.

Address

The Dockyard, Pembroke Dock,
Pembrokeshire, Wales SA72 6TD

Ownership

Port of Milford Haven

Contact

Head Office, Gorsewood Drive,
Hakin, Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire,
Wales SA73 3EP
Tel: +44 (0) 1646 696 100
Fax: +44 (0) 1646 696 125
Email: enquiries@mhpa.co.uk

Location

West coast of Wales
Lat: 0.3483778, Long: 51.4623321

Transport Connections

Road: A477
Nearest passenger Rail:
Pembroke Dock
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff 72 miles

Principle Activities

Transportation, energy, renewables
and engineering, retail, leisure and
tourism, and fishing, fish processing
and aquaculture.

Facilities and Services

Marine Services – responsible for the
safe and efficient movement of all
vessels on the Milford Haven Waterway
Pembroke Port – a bulk, break bulk and
heavy lift cargo handling centre with
layover and supply hub services
Pembroke Dock Ferry Terminal – South
Wales busiest freight and passenger
route to Ireland
Milford Fish Docks – Wales' largest
fishing dock
Milford Marina – a four gold anchor
marina
Quayside Properties – managing the
Port's extensive property portfolio
including heavy and light industrial
units, storage and laydown, leisure and
retail spaces, and offices

Penryn

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

The Docks, Falmouth,
Cornwall TR11 4NR

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Town Quay,
Truro, Cornwall TR1 2HJ
Tel: 01872 224231
Fax: 01872 225346
Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk
www.portoftruro.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Capt Mark Killingback
Normal hours: 0800 – 1800
24hr Tel: 01872 278131
Emergency contact: 0300 1234 100

Location

Western part of Fal Estuary, Cornwall
Lat: 50° 10' N, Long: 05° 05' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A39 single
Nearest international airport: Newquay
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 75m LOA
By arrangement with pilotage authority
Annual Tonnage
5000 (locally dredged calified seaweed)
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes mobile: available up 40T
Other handling equipment can be hired
as required

Principle Activities

Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 54m, Draft 3/96m
No of berths: 1

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/
graving docks, Yacht Marina,
Boatyards, Small shipbuilding yard,
Locally based fishings vessels, Marine
industries & fabrication yards

Penzance

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Harbour Office North Arm, Wharf Road,
Penzance, Cornwall TR18 4AH

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, North Arm, Wharf
Road, Penzance, Cornwall TR18 4AH
Tel: 01736 366113
Fax: 01736 366114
Email: penzanceharbour@
cornwall.gov.uk
www.cornwall.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Mr James Broughton
Normal hours: 0830 – 1600
Tel: 01736 366113

Location

Penzance is the most westerly major
town, south coast, Cornwall
Lat: 50o 07' N, Long: 005o 31.7' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A30 dual carriageway
Rail connected: Main Line Rail freight
terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Penzance 1km
Nearest international airport:
Newquay 60km

Storage

None on site

Pilotage

Non-compulsory

Annual Tonnage

115,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private
operators
Cranes

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 3 max inumcapacity 1.5T -
private use

Principle Activities

Passengers, Dry bulks, General cargo,
Project cargo (heavy lifts)



Photo:
Port of Peterhead.

Plymouth
Cattewater



Cattewater Harbour Commissioners are the Statutory Harbour Authority (SHA) for Cattewater Harbour and are also the Competent Harbour Authority (CHA) providing civilian pilotage services within the Dockyard Port of Plymouth. Cattewater Harbour is classed as a major port, importing, and exporting approximately 2.2 million tonnes of cargo per year. Cattewater Harbour Commissioners also provide approximately 250 leisure moorings within the harbour limits and can accommodate leisure vessels and superyachts to a maximum size of 65m LOA.

Authority
Cattewater Harbour Commissioners

Address
2 The Barbican, Plymouth,
Devon PL1 2LR

Ownership
Trust Port

Contact
2 The Barbican, Plymouth,
Devon PL1 2LR
Tel: 01752 665934
Email: info@plymouthport.org.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master/CEO: Richard Allan
Collector of Rates and Dues/CFO:
Mark Parlett
Office hours: 0800 – 1700
Tel: 01752 665934

Transport Connections
Road: A38 Devon Expressway
Nearest passenger rail:
Plymouth 3km
Nearest international airport:
Exeter 70km

Location
North side of Plym estuary, south coast
of England
Lat: 50° 21.6' N, Long: 04° 7' W

Storage
Covered: 6.836 sq m

Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels over 50m to
berth 100m to anchor
Compulsory for all tankers

Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private
operators

Cranes
Two mobile swing shovels
Other Handling Equipment
2 forklifts max capacity 5T
4 shovel loaders
2 JCB load-all
4 Dumpers

Principle Activities
The Port of Plymouth handles a variety
of cargo through the commercial
terminals at Cattedown Wharves,
Victoria Wharf and Corporation Wharf.
These cargoes include liquid and dry
bulk, as well as specialist project
cargoes, Grain/feedstuffs, Dry bulks,
Oil/petroleum, General cargo

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth:
7.6m West, 6.3m East
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 28m, LOA 150m, Draft 8.4m
No of berths: 2/3
Berths total length: 171m

Dockyard
Port of Plymouth

The Dockyard Port of Plymouth
comprises the largest naval base
in Western Europe and the three
additional statutory harbours of
Cattewater Harbour which handles
approximately 2.2 million tons of
liquid and bulk cargo per annum,
Millbay Docks (from which Brittany
Ferries operate a service to France
and Spain), and Sutton Harbour
which accommodates commercial
fish landings and a marina. Plymouth
Vessel Traffic Services is also
managed by the King's Harbour
Master.

Address
Longroom Port Control,
Longroom House, RM Stonehouse,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 3RT
Tel: 01752 836490

Contact
King's Harbour Master:
Mr Robert Giles
Email: robert.giles103@mod.gov.uk
Tel: 01752 836490
Deputy King's Harbour Master:
Mr Andrew Jones
Email: andrew.jones469@mod.gov.uk
www.royalnavy.mod.uk/qhm/plymouth

Location
On the south coast of Devon,
Southwest England, UK
Transport Connections
Road: A 38
Nearest passenger rail: Plymouth
Nearest International airport: Exeter

Pilotage
Cattewater Harbour Commissioners
are the Competent Harbour Authority
for the Dockyard Port of Plymouth
and provide the pilotage service for all
civilian vessels within the Port limits
bound for non-dockyard berths. The
King's Harbour Master provides the
Admiralty Pilotage Service for all Royal
Navy vessels, Auxiliaries and visiting
Warships.

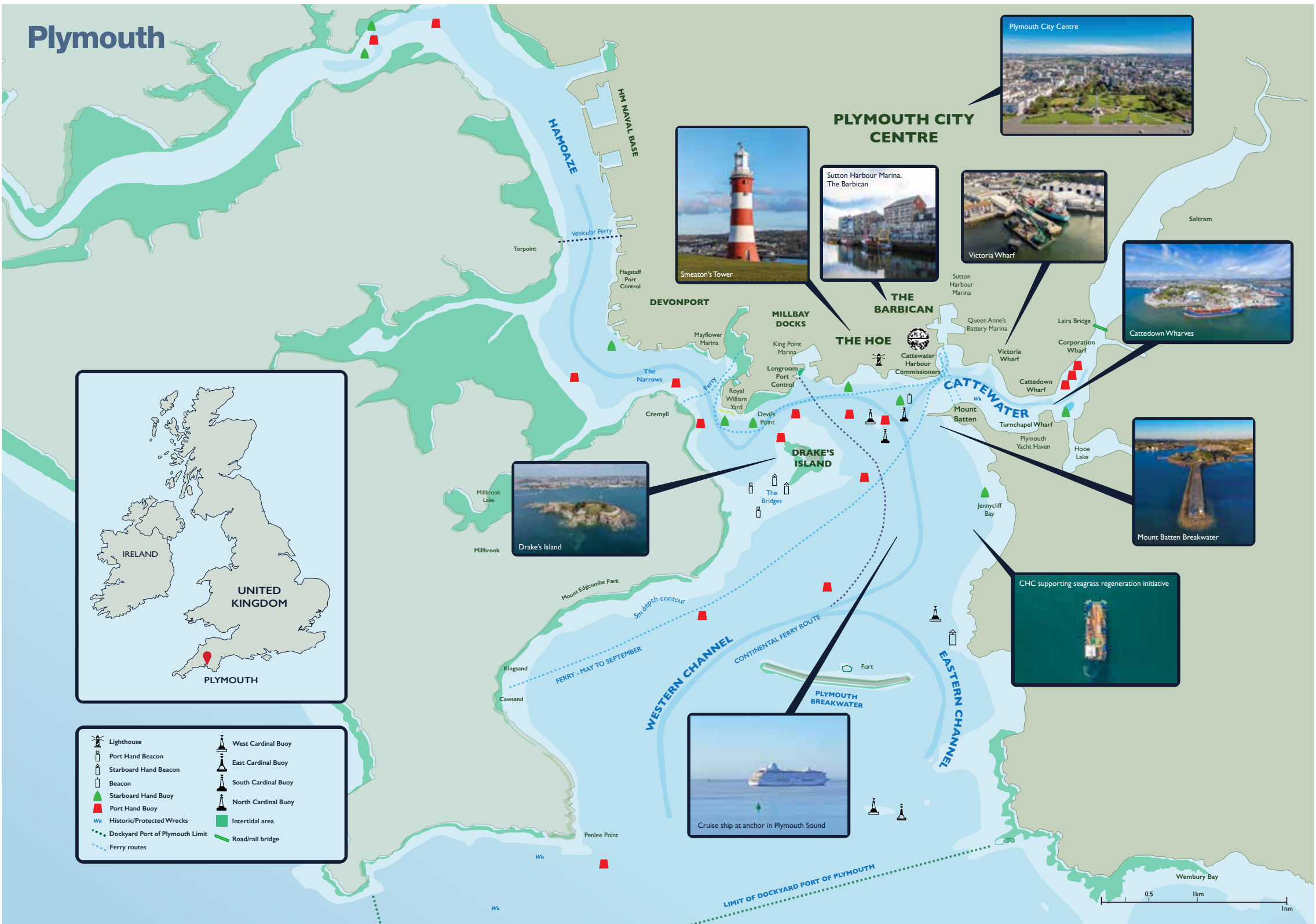
Plymouth
Kings Harbour

The historic Dockyard Port of
Plymouth is now a bustling modern
port, operated by the Ministry of
Defence under the Harbour Authority
of the King's Harbour Master,
Plymouth. The Port is also home
to the Cattewater Harbour
Commissioners, Brittany Ferries'
services to France and Spain and
Sutton Harbour.

Authority
Ministry of Defence

Address
Longrooms Port Control,
RMB Stonehouse, Plymouth,
Devon PL1 3RT
Ownership
Various

Contact
Longroom Port Control,
RMB Stonehouse, Plymouth,
Devon PL1 3RT
Harbour Control Tel: 01752 836953
King's Harbour Master: Rob Giles
Email: robert.giles103@mod.gov.uk
Deputy King's Harbour Master:
Andrew Jones
Email: andrew.jones469@mod.gov.uk
www.royalnavy.mod.uk/qhm/plymouth



Port Contacts
King's Harbour Master: Rob Giles
Email: robert.giles103@mod.gov.uk
Deputy King's Harbour Master:
Andrew Jones
Email: andrew.jones469@mod.gov.uk
Location
On the south coast of Devon,
Southwest England
Lat: 50° 21.000' N,
Long: 004° 08.725' W
Transport Connections
Road: A 38
Nearest passenger rail: Plymouth
Nearest International airport: Exeter

Plymouth
Millbay Docks

Authority
Associated British Ports
Address
61 Millbay Road, Stonehouse,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 3EF
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Port Office, Millbay Docks,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 3EF
Tel: 01752 662 191
Email: www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts
Operations Manager: Mr Adrian Buss
Port Office, Millbay Docks, Plymouth,
Devon PL1 3EF
Email: adrianbuss@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01752 662 191
Location
Within Plymouth Sound, southwest
England
Lat: 50° 22' N, Long: 04° 09' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A38 dual to M5
Nearest passenger rail:
Plymouth 2km
Nearest international airport:
Exeter 70km
Other connections: Plymouth regional
Airport 10km

Storage
Open: 16,000 sq m
Covered: 5,400 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels over 50m
length overall proceeding to or from an
alongside berth
Cargo Handling Facilities
Linkspans
2 maximum capacity 200T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 6 maximum capacity 12T
Tugmasters: 6
Automated passenger access, modern
passenger terminal
Employ own stevedores
Principle Activities
Unit loads (Ro/Ro), Vehicles/wheeled
cargoes, Passengers, Cruise vessels

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 9.0 MLWS
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam: no restriction, LOA 215m,
Draft 8.5m
No of berths: 3
Berths total length: 580m
Facilities and Services
Yacht Marina, port towage available,
Bunkering
Waste Disposal:
Mobile reception facilities available for
oil, sewage and garbage arranged by
ship's agents

Plymouth
Victoria Wharf

Authority
Victoria Group
Address
Victoria Wharf, Plymouth,
Devon PL4 0RF
Ownership
Private
Contact
Victoria Wharf, Plymouth,
Devon PL4 0RF
Tel: 01752 663175
Email: info@victoriawharf.co.uk



Port Contacts

Chief Executive Officer:
MAV Gatehouse
General Manager: Steve Marshall
Email: stevemarshall@victoriawharf.co.uk
Mobile: 07889 170295
Normal hours: 0700 – 1700 24hr
Tel: 01752 663175
Location
North side of Plym estuary, south Devon
Lat: 50° 21.7' N, Long: 04° 7.6' W

Transport Connections

Road: A38 dual
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Plymouth 3km
Nearest international airport:
Regional airport Plymouth 10km

Storage

Open: 5000 sq m
Covered: 8400m
Pilotage
Compulsory all vessels 75m to berth, 100m to anchor
Compulsory for all tankers over 50m

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Mobile: 2 maximum 20T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 7 maximum capacity 6T – larger on request
Bulk conveyors: 4 maximum capacity – 500 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Grain/feedstuffs, Dry bulks, Forest products, General cargo
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7.0m plus Tide
Maximum size vessel accepted:
Beam 24m, LOA 150m,
Draft 7m plus tide
No of berths: 3
Berths total length: 285m

Polperro

Authority

Cornwall Council
Address
Mawdsleys Room, The Warren,
Polperro, Looe, Cornwall PL13 2RB
Contact
Polperro Harbour Trustees,
Mawdsleys Room, The Warren,
Polperro, Cornwall PL13 2RB
Tel: 01503 272423 part time
Email: admin@polperroharbour.com
www.polperroharbourtrust.org

Port Contacts

Chairman: Mr P Hickey
Vice Chairman: Mrs D Blackmore
Harbour Master: Mr O Puckey
Treasurer Mr A Perry

Location

South Cornwall
Transport Connections
Nearest passenger rail: Looe (4.5 miles)
Nearest regional airport:
Plymouth
Nearest international airport:
Exeter (47 miles)

Poole

Authority

Poole Harbour Commissioners
Address
Poole Harbour Commissioners,
Stevedoring Dept, New Harbour Road,
Hamworth, Poole, Dorset BH15 4AJ
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Port Operations Department,
New Harbour Road, Hamworthy,
Poole, Dorset BH15 4AJ
Tel: 01202 440220
Fax: 01202 440221
Email: pooleharbourcommissioners@phc.co.uk
www.phc.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive Officer: Jim Stewart
Port Logistics Manager: Grant Mowlam
Port Director/Harbour Master:
Capt Brian Murphy
Email: harbourmaster@phc.co.uk
Harbour Engineer: Andy Ramsbottom
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700
24hr Tel: 01202 440210

Location

South coast England, approx 40km west of Isle of Wight
Lat: 50° 42.8 N, Long: 01° 59.3 W

Transport Connections

Roads: A350, A31 dual/single car-riageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Poole
Nearest international airport:
Bournemouth 20km
Daily Ro/Ro freight and passenger service to Cherbourg
Summer only (April-Oct) passenger service to Guernsey, Jersey and St Malo
Storage
Open: 10,000 sq m
Covered: 8,500 sq m

Pilotage

The following categories of vessel are subject to compulsory pilotage:
a) All vessels of 50m or more in overall length
b) All vessels of 30m or more in overall length, or 10m overall beam, carrying more than 12 passengers
c) Commercial vessels with an overall length of between 30m and 50m, carrying dangerous goods or hazard-ous substances
VTS Channel 14

Annual Tonnage
2,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private authority
Cranes

Rail mounted: 2 maximum 10T
Mobile: 2 x maximum 10T
Scotch derrick: 2 maximum30T
Linkspans: 3 maximum capacity 130T
Other Ro-Ro: 1 linkspan equipped with double deck
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 10 maximum capacity 25T
Tugmasters: 12 maximum capacity 22T on 5th wheel

Principle Activities

Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes,
Passengers, Dry bulks, Oil/Petroleum, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo

Access and Accommodation

Tidal berths
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 210m, Draft:up to 8.7m
No of berths: 7
Berths total length: 650m
New Quay Draft/Depth 5.5 Length 160
New Quay Extension Draft/Depth 5 Length 87 (For Layby)
Bulwark Quay Draft/Depth 6 Length 88
Ballast Quay Draft/Depth 6 Length 80
South Quay Draft/Depth 9 Length 200
RORO 2 Draft/Depth 5 Length 125
RORO 3 Draft/Depth 7.5 Length 140

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, ship repair yard with slipway (capacity 67m x 12.8m x 750T), Chandlers, Yacht Marina; Towage, Bunkering

Port Ellen

Port Ellen Harbour is located on the south side of the Isle of Islay. There are three berths available with anchorage within the harbour area for larger vessels. Cruise ships, small fishing boats and leisure craft also use the port and use the berths at the pier beside the vehicle marshalling area. There is a small marina located in the inner harbour operated by Port Ellen Harbour Association that can accommodate small craft up to 15 metres in length. Port Ellen is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

Isle of Islay, Inner Hebrides, Scotland PA42 7DW

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Port Ellen Harbour, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay, Scotland PA42 7DW
Tel: 01496 302047
Email: harbour.operations@calmac.co.uk
www.calmac.co.uk/PortEllenHarbour

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Andrew Campbell
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO: Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours: Cameron MacPhail
Open hours: 0800 – 1200 Saturday
24hr Tel: 01496 302160

Location

Port Ellen, Isle of Islay lies in Argyll just south west of Jura and around 40 kilometres (22 nautical miles) north of the Northern Irish coast
Lat: -1.229648, Long: 54.583685

Transport Connections

Roads: A846 island route
Other connections: Local coach operating to/from terminal;
Nearest Airport: Islay Airport 8km
Domestic air connection to Glasgow, flight time 30 mins.

Storage

N/A

Pilotage

N/A

Annual Tonnage

7,000,000 GT

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 berths, including 1 Linkspans: capacity 90T, 11.5T per axle.

Principle Activities

Ferry, Cruise, Fishing, Commercial, Leisure

Access and Accommodation

3 berths: 1 fixed pier, 1 fixed ramp berth and 1 linkspan berth
Linkspan berths at 100m length - maximum draft 4.3m
Fixed ramp berth at 80m length - maximum draft 4.3m
Fixed pier at 30m length - maximum draft 3.0m
Vessels over above lengths LOA assessed on application

Facilities and Services

38 Moorings for leisure craft
Port Ellen Marine:
www.portellenmarina.co.uk
Shore Power
Water

Principle Activities

Offshore, General cargo, Slate, Iron, Salt, Metal, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 5.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 18m, LOA 76m, Draft 4.75m, DWT 2500
No of berths: 43
Berths total length: 300

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/ graving docks, Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage
Full marine services

Port Talbot

Port Talbot is one of the few UK's deep water ports, capable of handling cape-size vessels of up to 170,000dwt. The port handles project and heavy lift cargoes, steels and other metals, building aggregates and cargoes to support the offshore energy sector.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Operator

British Steel

Address

16 Channel View, Port Talbot, Neath, Wales SA13 1RB

Ownership

Associated British Ports

Contact

Puckey House, Port Talbot Harbour, Port Talbot, Neath, Wales SA13 1RB
Tel: 0870 609 669
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Divisional Harbour Master:
Gareth Robins

Divisional Port Manager:

Ashley Curnow

Email: SWCommerical@abports.co.uk

Puckey House, Port Talbot Harbour,

Port Talbot SA13 1RB

Tel: 0870 609 669

Location

Severn Estuary
Lat: 51.575650, Long: -3.794420

Transport Connections

Road: M4
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Port Talbot Parkway
Nearest international airport:
Cardiff (35 miles)

Pilotage

Compulsory all vessels

Annual Tonnage

9 million

Cargo Handling Facilities

3 grab dischargers
1 self-discharge berth

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Offshore wind, Project cargo, Forest products, Steel and other products

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: MHWS
Harbour entrance: 20.84m
Jetty (south) 26.84
Jetty (north) 24.54
Maximum LOA: 305m
No of berths: 2

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Towage, Seamen's Mission, Bunkering

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y

Portwrinkle

Authority
Cornwall Council
Address
Portwrinkle, Torpoint,
Cornwall PL11 3BP
Contact
Maritime Section, Town Quay,
Truro, Cornwall TR1 2NJ
Tel: 01872 224231 or 01872 272130
Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Maritime Manager: Capt Andy Brigden
Transport Connections
Road: A38, B3247
Nearest passenger rail:
Finnygook Beach
Nearest airport: Newquay, Plymouth
Location
Southeast coast of Cornwall

Photo:
Port of Portsmouth.

Portavogie

Authority
Northern Ireland Fishery
Harbour Authority
Address
Harbour Road, Portavogie,
Newtownards,
Northern Ireland BT22 1EA
Ownership
DAERA – Department of Agriculture,
Environment and Rural Affairs
Contact
NIFHA Offices, The Harbour,
Portavogie, Northern Ireland BT22 1EA
Tel: 028 427 71470
Mobile: 079 9064 8274
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Eddie Robinson
Email: eddie.robinson@nifha.co.uk
Harbour Master: Neil Warnock
Email: neil.warnock@nifha.co.uk
Location
East coast of Co Down between
Belfast and Strangford Lough
Lat: 54° 27.5' N, Long: 05° 26.0' W
Transport Connections
Roads: minor roads only
Nearest passenger rail:
Belfast 40km
Nearest international airport:
Belfast 50km
Other connections:
Belfast-Stranraer ferry
Principle Activities
Fish
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 8.0m
Maximum LOA: 30m
Berth total length: 600m
Facilities and Services
Chandlers, Bunkering, Ice Supply

Porthmadog

Porthmadog is a busy town situated on the borders of Snowdonia and the Llyn Peninsula on the Glaslyn Estuary. Until 1974 this town was known as Portmadoc after William A Maddocks who built the 'Cob' embankment in 1811. The present harbour was constructed in 1825. As a result of the expanding slate trade the town and the harbour grew steadily through the middle of the nineteenth century. The commercial future of Porthmadog as a harbour began to decline with the arrival of the Cambrian Railway in 1867. The last of Porthmadog's fleet of ships had disappeared by 1945 ending with it an important chapter in the history of the town. Care should be taken when trying to make it into Porthmadog from the sea as sand bars in the estuary are constantly shifting and the marked channel has to be adjusted regularly. Seek advice from the harbourmaster before attempting to make it into the harbour, especially if you've not done it before. The tide is also a factor that has to be considered here.
Authority
Gwynedd Council
Address
Porthmadog Harbour Office,
Greaves Wharf, Porthmadog,
Gwynedd, Wales LL49 9LU
Ownership
Municipal
Principal Contact
Maritime Officer, Maritime Office,
Gwynedd Council, Embankment Road,
Pwllheli, Gwynedd, Wales LL53 5AA
Tel: 01758 704066

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Malcolm Humphreys
Email: malcolmhumphreys@gwynedd.llyw.cymru
Email: Harbwrporthmadog@gwynedd.llyw.cymru
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700hrs
Tel: 01766 512927
Location
Tremadog Bay in the North of Cardigan Bay, North Wales
Lat: 52° 55' N, Long: 04° 08' W
Transport Connections
Road: A487 single
Nearest passenger rail:
Porthmadog 1km
Nearest international airport:
Liverpool 173 km / Manchester 190 km
Pilotage
Compulsory for certain vessels
VHF Channel 12
By prior arrangement with pilotage authority
Cargo Handling Facilities
None
Principle Activities
Leisure
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Leisure Moorings 100
Maximum LOA: 40m
Maximum draft: 2.5m
Drying Harbour
Vessels with a draft in excess of 1.5m must use the navigable channel 1.5 hrs either side of high water
Maximum DWT: 600
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Slipway, Diesel, Fresh Water, Waste disposal

Portland

Authority
Portland Port Limited
Address
Port, Manor Office, Castletown,
Portland, Dorset DT5 1PB
Ownership
Langham Industries
Contact
Portland Port Ltd, Castletown,
Portland, Dorset DT5 1PP
Office Hours: 0800 – 1700
24hrs Tel: 01305 824044
Email: sales@portland-port.co.uk
www.portland-port.co.uk
Port Contacts
Chief Executive: Bill Reeves
Harbour Master:
Captain Michael Shipley
Email: m.shipley@portland-port.co.uk
General Manager, Commercial:
Ian McQuade
General Manager, Landside:
Alex Hayes
Email: sales@portland-port.co.uk
Port Security: 01305 825354
Location
South coast of England
Lat: 50° 34' N, Long: 02° 26' W
Transport Connections
Road: A354
Nearest passenger rail:
Weymouth
Nearest international airport:
Bournemouth
Storage
35 hectares of storage development available
Agribulks Storage Sheds
Multi-purpose Transit Shed: 750m²

Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels 50m LOA and over, 20m LOA and over carrying dangerous substances, 20m LOA and over carrying more than 12 passengers
Notice for Pilot: in advance 24 hours, 6 hours and 2 hours
VHF Channel 74
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring services available 24/7
Cranes:
50 tonne mobile crane
90 tonne mobile crane
150 tonne mobile harbour crane
Various size forklifts also available
Principle Activities
Passengers, Cruise, Agribulks, Liquid Bulk, General Cargo, Project Cargo
Various Hazardous Materials
Access and Accommodation
12 Alongside Berths
11.6m deep (CD) – depth of water at deepest alongside berth
Berthing of vessels of up to 300m LOA: subject to harbour masters approval
Facilities and Services
3 Tugs available
Maiden Castle: 55 tonne bollard pull, twin ASD tug
Wyke Castle: 28 tonne bollard pull, twin azimuth stern drive tug
Sandsfoot Castle: 17 tonne bollard pull, twin screw tug
Fresh Water Connection, Telephone lines, Ship stores, Bunkers, Waste Reception, Bulk Waste Oil Reception, Craneage, Ship Repair, Equipment Servicing – both alongside and at anchorage, Lay By Berths, Crew changes, Chart supplies, Tank cleaning, Certification Surveyors

Portreath

Harbour Association (Harbour owned by Cornwall Council) leased, regulated and run by Portreath Harbour Association.
Inshore Commercial and Leisure Fishing. Diving and Leisure Boating.
Authority
Cornwall Council
Address
Portreath, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 4LQ
Ownership
Cornwall Council
Contact
Portreath Harbour Association,
2 Glenleadon Terrace, Portreath, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 4JX
Chairman Tel: 07773 677257
Email: colin@portreathstudio.com
Chairman's secretary
Tel: 07815 696974
Email: caroline.bond9@gmail.com
www.portreath-harbour.org
Port Contacts
Chairman: Colin Higgs
Secretary: Caroline Bond
Cornwall Council Maritime Manager:
Capt Andy Brigden
Location
On the north coast of Cornwall
Transport Connections
Road: A30, B3301
Nearest passenger rail: Redruth
Nearest airport: Newquay

Portscatho

Authority
Cornwall Council
Address
The Roseland, Portscatho,
Cornwall TR2 5LW
Ownership
Contact
Curgurrell Farm, Portscatho,
CornwallTR2 5EN
Tel: 01872 580243
Email: taffindersimon@gmail.com
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Simon Taffinder
Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk
Maritime Maritime Manager:
Capt Andy Brigden
Email: abrigden@carrick.gov.uk
Location
On the South-westerly corner of Gerrans Bay on the Roseland peninsula in Cornwall
Transport Connections
Road: A3078, then minor roads
Nearest passenger rail:
Springfield, Portscatho
Nearest airport: Newquay 28.8 km
Storage
Storage for kayaks, canoes and slipway storage from 1st April until 30th September
Access and Accommodation
Portscatho Harbour has limited deep water and tidal moorings to be used within the summer months from 1st April to 30th September
There are limited launching facilities for visitor's dinghies up to 4.5m in the tidal harbour itself
Please contact the Harbour Master for further information.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

Y



Portsmouth

Authority
Portsmouth International Port

Operators
Brittany Ferries, Condor Ferries, LD Lines, Wightlink, Royal Navy, Portico

Address
George Byng Way,
Portsmouth PO2 8SP

Ownership
Municipal

Contact
Portsmouth International Port Offices
Northern Exit Building,
Whale Island Way,
Portsmouth PO2 8EB
Tel: 023 9229 7391
Email: info@portsmouth-port.co.uk
www.portsmouuth-port.co.uk
King's Harbour Master,
Portsmouth Semaphore Tower,
HM Naval Base, Portsmouth PO1 3LT
Tel: 02392 723694
Email: portsmouth@qhm.mod.uk
www.royalnavy.mod.uk/qhm/
portsmouth

Port Contacts
Port Director: Mike Sellers
Email: Mike.sellers@
portsmouth-port.co.uk
Harbour Master: Ben McInnes
Email: info@portsmouth-port.co.uk

Business Development Manager:
Ian Palacio
Tel: 023 9285 5903
Mob: 07934588152
Email: ian.palacio@
portsmouth-port.co.uk
Harbour Master: Ben McInnes
Email: Ben.McInnes@
portsmouth-port.co.uk
The King's Harbour Master (KHM)
Portsmouth is the regulatory authority of the Dockyard Port of Portsmouth, an area of approximately 55 square miles that encompasses Portsmouth Harbour and the Eastern Solent
King's Harbour Master Portsmouth, Semaphore Tower, HM Naval Base, Portsmouth PO1 3LT
Tel: 02392 723694

Location
Lat: 50° 48' N, Long: 01° 06' W
South coast of England

Transport Connections
Road: Near M275
Nearest passenger rail:
Portsmouth and Southsea 2km
Nearest international airport:
Southampton 40km; Gatwick 65km; Heathrow 95km

Storage
Open: Container and pallet storage
Covered: Container and pallet storage
Refrigerated: Specialised warehousing and temperature-controlled pack house
Eight-hectare (20-acre) state-of-the-art fruit and vegetable-importing facility

Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 48m LOA and for vessels 20m and over carrying more than 12 passengers
VHF Channel 11
Tel: 023 9285 5900
Email: pilotseta@portsmouth-port.co.uk

Approximate Annual Tonnage
Imports 751,000, Exports 932,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
Albert Johnson Quay:
4 Gottwald mobile harbour cranes up to 125 tonnes 2 scotch derricks maximum 35T
Flathouse Quay:
1 x scotch derrick maximum 32T
Continental Ferry Port: 4 linkspan RORO berths maximum 180m LOA;
1 vehicle side loader
North Quay:
2 mooring dolphins to receive oil tankers
Camber Gunwharf Terminal:
Equipment to handle 4 Saint-Class ferries capable of carrying 1000 passengers and 140 cars and freight vehicles

Principle Activities
Containers, Passengers, Fruit/veg, General cargo

Portsoy

Authority
Aberdeenshire Council

Address
Shore Street, Portsoy,
Banff, Scotland AB45 2RX

Contact
Administered from Banff Office,
Quayside, Banff, Banffshire,
Scotland AB45 1HQ
www.aberdeenshire.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour office at Portsoy
Contact Macduff Harbour Office
Tel: 01261 832236 / 07747 020496
Area Harbour Master: Duncan Mackie
Email: duncan.mackie@
aberdeenshire.gov.uk
Tel: 01261 832236
Mob: 07747 020496
Harbour Assistant: Albert Wiseman (0800 – 1200)
Mob: 07920 270360
Email: albert.wiseman@
aberdeenshire.gov.uk
Out of hours Tel: 01261 832236 or 07500 099570
Administration email:
harboursadmin@aberdeenshire.gov.uk

Transport Connections
Roads: A98 Inverness – Banff
Nearest passenger rail:
Aberdeen and Keith 14km
Nearest international airport:
Dych/Aberdeen 50km

Location
On the Moray coast between Cullen and Banff
Admiralty Chart No 222
Lat: 57° 41' N, Long: 02° 41' W

Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 4m (spring tides)
No of berths: 20
Suitable for recreational boats

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft limited shopping but Banff only 7 miles by road

Pwllheli

Hafan Pwllheli is one of the finest yachting venues in Western Britain, benefiting from excellent facilities and access to some of the best sailing waters in the UK.

The Llyn Peninsula is renowned for its varied pattern of winds, moderate tidal and sea conditions, and the spectacular scenery of the Snowdonian mountains as a backdrop. This rugged coastline has been designated an 'Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty'.

Authority
Gwynedd Council

Address
Glan Don, Gwynedd,
Pwllheli, Wales LL53 5YT

Ownership
Municipal

Contact
Maritime Office, Hafan Pwllheli,
Glan Don, Pwllheli, Gwynedd,
Wales LL53 5YT
Tel: 01758 701219
Email: hafanpwllheli@
gwynedd.llyw.cymru
www.hafanpwllheli.co.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Wil Williams
Normal hours: 0700 – 1900
24hr Tel: 01758 701 219

Location
South side of the Llyn Peninsula on northeast coast of Wales
Lat: 52° 53' N, Long: 04° 24' W

Transport Connections
Roads: A499 to Caernarfon the A55 Expressway
Nearest passenger rail:
Pwllheli 1km
Nearest international airport:
Manchester 150km
Private helicopters allowed at Marina

Pilotage
VHF Ch 16 & 12: 0700 – 1900
Marina Ch 80: 24 hrs

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 3m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
25m x 3m draft

Facilities and Services
Yacht Marina 420 berths
Pile Moorings 130 berths
Dry Moorings 20 berths
2 Chandlers, 2 Marine Engineers,
Electronic Agency, 40T Travel Hoist,
Diesel and Petrol
Waste Disposal:
Garbage from yachts; waste engine oil for small vessels; waste batteries; sewage pump out system

Ramsgate

Authority
Port of Ramsgate

Address
Ramsgate Royal Harbour,
Harbour Offices, Military Road,
Ramsgate, CT11 9LQ

Ownership
Thanet District Council

Contact
Ramsgate Royal Harbour,
Harbour Offices, Military Road,
Ramsgate, CT11 9LQ
Tel: 01843 572100
Email: portoframsgate@thanet.gov.uk
www.portoframsgate.co.uk

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Matthew Kenney
Email: matthew.kenney@thanet.gov.uk
Head of Coastal and Public Realm:
Tony Marmo
Email: tony.marmo@thanet.gov.uk
Ramsgate Royal Harbour,
Harbour Offices, Military Road,
Ramsgate, CT11 9LQ
Head of Port and Technical Services:
Mike Humber

Tel: 01843 577083
Email: mike.humber@thanet.gov.uk
Marine Operations Manager & Harbour Master: Robert Brown
Tel: 01843 572105
Email: robert.brown@thanet.gov.uk
Ramsgate Port Control
Tel: 01843 572112
Security Dock Office
Tel: 01843 572109

Location
Southeast England in Kent
Lat: 51°19'.51 N, Long: 01°25'.50 E (harbour entrance)

Transport Connections
Road: follow the clearly signposted main travel routes from the A2/A20 or M2/M20.
Ramsgate is 127kms (79 miles) south east of London, (1hr 50 mins drive time) directly linked to the M2/A2 and M20/A20, both of which connect to the M25 London orbital motorway. The M25/Dartford Crossing being 56 mile
Rail: Ramsgate 3km. Served by South Eastern Trains, Thanet's seven railway stations provide regular passenger services to London's Victoria and Charing Cross stations.
Fast train journey time from Ramsgate is 110 minutes; from Margate 100 minutes.
Nearest airport:
Southend (SEN) Airport, 35 miles away.
Nearest International airport:
London Manston 5km

Storage
32 acres/132,000 sq m of dedicated Port Land

Pilotage
Compulsory pilotage for vessels over 80m in length or carrying hazardous cargo or passengers
Master or Mate may obtain Pilotage Exemption Certificate
Ramsgate Pilots Tel : 01843 572112

Annual Tonnage
1.7 million

Cargo Handling Facilities
3 Ro-Ro bridges capable of accommodating conventional Ro-Ro fast ferry services
Full passenger services and freight vessel facilities capable of operating and servicing three berths simultaneously
Effective Port Traffic Management System in operation
Capacity to handle multi-decked vessels
Capacity to handle stern and quarter ramps
All Ro-Ro pontoons and bridges have double width road ways to permit fast vessel turnarounds
Forklifts (up to 10T)
Reach trucks

Principle Activities
Cruise & ferry, RORO, Offshore wind, Aggregates

Access and Accommodation
Vessels up to 180m 6.5m draft
Depth of water at LAT
Main channel 7.5m – turning circle up to 7.5m

Facilities and Services
Water and bunker facilities on all berths
3 Weigh bridges

Ramsgate Royal Harbour

Authority
Ramsgate Harbour Authority

Operator
Thanet District Council

Address
Ramsgate Royal Harbour,
Harbour Offices, Military Road,
Ramsgate, CT11 9LQ

Ownership
Thanet District Council

Contact
Ramsgate Royal Harbour,
Harbour Offices, Military Road,
Ramsgate, CT11 9LQ
Tel: 01843 572100
Fax: 01843 590941

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Matthew Kenney
Email: matthew.kenney@thanet.gov.uk
Head of Coastal and Public Realm:
Tony Marmo
Email: tony.marmo@thanet.gov.uk
Ramsgate Royal Harbour,
Harbour Offices, Military Road,
Ramsgate, CT11 9LQ
Tel: 01843 572100
Fax: 01843 590941

Transport Connections
Road: M2
Nearest passenger rail:
Ramsgate 3km
Nearest international airport:
London Manston 5km

Location
Southeast England in Kent
Lat: 51° 19.3' N, Long: 01° 25.2' E

Above:
Port of Portsmouth.

124 **UK PORTS** Directory 2024/25

Pilotage
Compulsory on all vessels over 80m
Passenger and hazardous vessels VTS
Channel 14

Principle Activities
Ro-ro, Windfarm support, Aggregates

Access and Accommodation
24 hour access
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
180m LOA, 40m beam, 6.5m Draft
3 ro-ro berths

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/
graving docks, Yacht Marina,
Chandlers, Bunkering, Slipway repair
facilities up to 500 displacement
tonnage
Waste Disposal:
Garbage – contact Harbour Office

Redcar Bulk Terminal

Authority
PD Ports Limited

Ownership
Privately owned

Contact
Lackenby Main Office,
Lackenby Works, Middlesbrough,
North Yorkshire TS6 7RP
Tel: +44 (0) 1642 061694
Email: shaun.casey@redcarbulkterminal.com

Port Contacts
General Manager: Shaun Casey
Tel: +44 (0) 1642 061694
Mobile: 07920 829329
Email: shaun.casey@redcarbulkterminal.com
Assistant General Manager:
Stephen Fraser
Mobile: 07923 162130
Email: stephen.fraser@redcarbulkterminal.com

Location
On the South Bank of the River Tees
on the Northeast coast of the United Kingdom
Lat: -1.1166, Long: 54.6333

Transport Connections
Road: A1053, A 1042
Rail connected: The Terminal is
equipped to handle rail wagons with
separate load and offload bulk handling
facilities
The loading of rail wagons is carried
out by overhead hoppers directly fed
by conveyors whilst off- loading of rail
wagons is achieved by bottom
discharge into underground hoppers
and conveyor systems linked directly
to the stockyards enabling the swift
handling of rail traffic to and from the
terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
South Bank, 1.8 miles
Nearest passenger airport:
Durham (MME) 16.7 miles
Nearest International airport:
Newcastle (NCL) 39.1 miles

Storage
The Terminal area which lies
immediately adjacent to the quay
extends over an area of 320 acres/130
hectares providing storage capacity for
both bulk and conventional cargoes
alike
Extensive open storage area for the
storage of a variety of bulk cargoes.
Extensive areas for the set down of
offshore wind projects

Cargo Handling Facilities
The terminal operates a 320m long
continuous quay which can
accommodate vessels up to 17m draft
and is fitted with 1 x Ship Unloader
which can operate on grab or hook
for bulk or conventional cargoes
respectively

Principle Activities
Breakbulk, Free-flowing bulks, Inland
transport, Offshore support services,
Project cargo

Access and Accommodation
Length: 304m
Beam: 48m.
Draft: 17m
Air Draft: 22m to the top of the hatch
comings
Distance from the Fairway Buoy to
Redcar Bulk Terminal: 4.05 nautical
miles
Water density at berth 1.025

Facilities and Services
The Wharf is equipped with 1 x Rail
Mounted Gantry Crane rated at 63T
capable of both bulk and hook
operations
The rail mounted gantry crane has a
travelling length of 300m and in Bulk
(Grab) mode can achieve offloading
rates in excess of 18,000 tonnes per
day
The quay front is fitted with evenly
spaced “Yokohama” Fenders for
safe mooring of larger vessels whilst
alongside

Richborough

Authority
Harbour Authority Sandwich
Port & Haven Commissioners

Address
Sandwich, Kent, CT13 9PQ

Contact
Hardys Yard, London Road,
Riverhead, Sevenoaks,
Kent TN13 2DN
Tel: 01732 459921 (option 2)
Fax: 01304 620012
www.open-sandwich.co.uk

Port Contacts
Clerk: Mrs Melanie Kingshott
Harbour Master: Mr Colin Carr
Normal hours:
0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday
24hr Tel: 01304 612162 (Harbour
Master)
Tel: 01304 617197 (office)

Transport Connections
Roads: A256
Nearest passenger rail:
Sandwich 5km
Nearest international airport:
Manston 5km
Other connections: River Stour

Location
Pegwell Bay, near Ramsgate, Kent
and Sandwich Haven
Lat: 51° 18' N, Long: 01° 21' E

Pilotage
Compulsory on all vessels over 80m
Passenger and hazardous vessels VTS
Channel 14

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum size of vessels accepted:
Beam 9m, LOA 60m, Draft 4m

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft,
Yacht Marina, Towage at Sandwich

Ridham

Authority
Port of London Authority (PLA)

Operator
Ridham Sea Terminals Ltd

Address
Medway Ports Ltd, Ridham Dock,
Iwade, Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 8SR

Ownership
Ridham Sea Terminals Ltd

Contact
Ridham Docks, Iwade,
Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 8SR
Tel: 01795 470881
Email: info@ridhamseaterminals.co.uk
www.galbraiths.ltd.uk

Port Contacts
Director: John Russell
Commercial Manager: Marie Yates
Email: marieyates@ridhamseaterminals.co.uk
Dock Manager: Gary Carter
Mobile: 7867 603 109
Email: garycarter@ridhamseaterminals.co.uk
Normal hours: 0700 – 1800

Location
On the Swale and Medway River, on
the mainland opposite Isle of Sheppey

Transport Connections
Roads: A249 (dual); M2, M20,
M25 (7 miles)
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Ridham 0.5km
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 55km

Storage
Open: 15 acres
Covered: 11,000 sq m

Pilotage
Compulsory for most vessels
Tidal: restriction on length for night
pilotage
Email: station.officer@estuarieservices.co.uk
VHF 9 Compulsory for vessels over
90m or over 6m draft

Annual Tonnage
1,230,000


Cargo Handling Facilities
1 x 40 Tonne
Buckets/Scrap Grabs: up to 10m cc
3 x Multipurpose 360 degree hydraulic
cranes

Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Hazardous cargoes, Forest
products, Other liquid bulk, General
Cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
NABSA berth: normally 2m water at
LWDST
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 17m, LOA 102m, Draft 6.2m,
DWT 4/5000
No of berths: 4

Facilities and Services
Available locally, not in dock
Ship repair, Yacht Marina, Towage,
Bunkering
Shipping agency in dock: Charles
England.

Rosyth



Authority
Forth Ports Limited

Address
Forth Ports Plc, Exmouth Building,
Rosyth, Fife, Scotland KV11 2XP

Contact
Port Office Terminal Building,
Port of Rosyth, Fife Scotland KY11 2XP
Tel: 01383 413366
Fax: 01383 414499
Email: derek.knox@forthports.co.uk
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts
Senior Port Manager: Derek Knox
Email: derek.knox@forthports.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0)1324 482 591
Senior Harbour Master:
Ashley Nicholson
Email: ashley.nicholson@forthports.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0)1324 668 400
Normal hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Thursday
0800 – 1600 Friday

Location
North shore Forth Estuary, close
proximity to Forth Road and Rail
Bridges
Lat: 56° 01 N, Long: 003° 26 W

Transport Connections

Roads: A879/M90
Rail: Linked to national rail network
Nearest Passenger Rail: Inverkeithing 3km
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 18km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels

Annual Tonnage
250,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Craneage and Stevedoring provided by Forth Ports

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Forest products, Unit loads (ro-ro), Offshore, Cruise, Project (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

Deepwater river berths with a frontage of up to 540m in length along the North Wall berth, with a minimum depth at low water of 8m.

Purpose-built linkspan berth

Air draft restriction due to Forth

Bridges: 49.2m above Chart Datum

No LOA or beam restrictions

Minimum unrestricted draft at North Wall of 7.4m

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal:

In accordance with waste management regulations

Rothesay

Authority

Argyll & Bute Council.

Address

Rothesay, Isle of Bute, Scotland PA20 9AQ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Manse Brae, Lochgilphead,

Argyll, Scotland PA31 8RD

Tel: 01546 604656

Email: steven.neilson@

argyll-bute.gov.uk

www.argyll-bute.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master/Port Manager:

Steven Neilson

Tel: 01700 503842

Operations Manager:

Martin Gorringe

Tel: 01546 604656

Transport Connections

Roads: local routes on Isle of Bute

Nearest passenger rail:

Wemyss Bay 5km by car ferry

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 24km

Location

West coast of Scotland, Isle of Bute on River Clyde

Lat: 55° 50' N, Long: 05° 03' W

Cargo Handling Facilities

Linkspans: 1 maximum capacity 100T

Principle Activities

Passengers, Vehicles, Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 4.2m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 16m, LOA 94m, Draft 3.8m

No of berths: 2

Berths total length: 90m

Facilities and Services

Berths, Yacht Marina in inner and outer

harbour and west end

Contact Bute Berthing 07825332185

or the Bute Berthing web site

Security:

The port is ISPS approved with 24hr

CCTV coverage

Rye

Authority

Environment Agency

Address

Harbour Office, Camber Road, Rye, East Sussex TN31 7QS

Ownership

Environment Agency

Contact

Harbour Office, Camber Road,

Rye, East Sussex TN31 7QS

Tel: 01797 225225

Email: rye.harbour@

environment-agency.gov.uk

www.environment-agency.gov.uk/

ryeharbour

Port Contacts

Manager: A Cansdale

Harbour Master: James Bateman

Email: james.bateman@

environment-agency.gov.uk

Deputy Harbour Master:

Karl Sandercock

Normal hours: 0900 – 1730

24hr Tel: 01797 225225

Environment Agency

Tel: 03708 506 5068

Environment Agency 24 hour incident

hotline: 0800 80 70 60

Transport Connections

Roads: M20, A259

Nearest passenger rail:

Rye 1km

Nearest international airport:

Heathrow/Gatwick 55km

Location

English Channel

Lat: 50° 56' N, Long: 00° 47' E

Storage

Storage: 10 acres

Open: 250,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels over 30m

VTS Channel 14 24hrs notice

Annual Tonnage

90,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Cranes: appropriate 'bought in'

Other Handling Equipment

As required

Principle Activities

Roadstone, Fish, Timber, Grain

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 4.7m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 12m, LOA 90m, Draft 4.7m

No of berths: 2

Berths total length: 185m

Facilities and Services

Harbour Launch, Moorings for leisure

craft, Lay up berths, Chandlers,

F/V Bunkering, Stowage, Ice supply,

Stores, Crew changes

The Ministry of Defence operate the

Lydd Firing Range to the east of Rye

Harbour, extending 3 miles along the

coast with prohibited areas to seaward

varying in distance from 1.5 nautical

miles to 2.5 nautical miles

When firing is taking place there are

range safety patrol boats to give advice

to mariners (VHF channel 73 or 13)

Firing times can be obtained from the

Harbour Master's office:

Tel 01797 225225

S

Salcombe

Salcombe is an eco-port situated within an AONB, SSSI and is also a local nature reserve.

Although it hosts a small but active shell fishing fleet it is predominantly a recreational and leisure harbour; there is no commercial traffic, although a number of small passenger ferries operate at high season within the harbour and also to Dartmouth.

Most water-borne activities are catered for (yachting, sailing, canoeing and SUP) and the beaches within the estuary are also very popular with bathers. Neither pilotage nor towage services are offered although small marine industry (boatyards, chandlery, fuel, water and electricity) can be obtained here.

Authority

South Hams District Council

Address

Harbour Office, Whitestrand, Salcombe, TQ8 8BU

Ownership

South Hams District Council

Contact

Salcombe Harbour Authority,

Harbour Office, Whitestrand,

Salcombe, Devon TQ8 8BU

Tel: 01548 843791

Email: salcombe.harbour@

swdevon.gov.uk

www.salcombeharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master:

Cameron Sims-Stirling

Deputy Harbour Master:

Marcus McCheyne, Logistics

and Compliance

Deputy Harbour Master:

Phil Goodhead, Administration

and Moorings

Location

Southwest Devon

Lat: 50.23798, Long: -3.76674

Transport Connections

Road: A38, expressway

Nearest passenger rail:

Totnes 30km

Nearest international airport:

Exeter 45km

Pilotage

VHF CH 14

Facilities and Services

Moorings for Leisure Craff, Fresh water,

Showers, Recycling Refuse,

International Catering waste, Holding

Tank Pump Out, Yacht hoist, Fuel

Bunker, Disabled Sailors hoist, Marine

Contractors, Winter storage ashore

Saltash

Saltash, although not a harbour in its own right has a significant number of maritime assets including a listed quay, pier with landing stage, slipways, moorings, pontoon and walkway, dinghy racks and a boat park.

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Cornwall Council, East Luxstowe

House, Liskeard, Cornwall PL14 3DZ

Contact

Senior Maritime Assistant,

Maritime Service (Environment),

Cornwall Council, East Luxstowe

House, Liskeard, Cornwall PL14 3DZ

Tel: 01579 341343

Email. lbirch@cornwall.gov.uk

www.cornwallharbours.co.uk/

our-harbours/saltash/

Port Contacts

Jubilee Green, Saltash PL12 6BN

Cornwall Council Maritime Manager:

Capt Andy Brigden

Tel: 01872 224231

Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk

Location

On the River Tamar near Plymouth,

Southwest Devon

Transport Connections

Road: A38 expressway

Nearest passenger rail:

Saltash

Nearest airport:

Newquay 34.6 miles

Nearest international airport:

Exeter 42.1 miles

Storage

There are up to 35 spaces suitable for

vessels up to 2.75m

Access and Accommodation

There are up to 45 spaces suitable for

vessels up to 5.2m

Sandhaven

Sandhaven Is a small port that supports small boat fishing, pleasure craft and water sports, with a small beach area suitable for families. Berth applications are welcome (a waiting list may be in operation).

Authority

Sandhaven & Pitullie Harbour Trust

Limited

Address

Shore Street, Sandhaven,

Fraserburgh, Scotland AB43 7ER

Ownership

Private owned by a community led

organisation - Sandhaven & Pitullie

Harbour Trust Limited

Contact

44 Pitullie, Sandhaven,

Fraserburgh, Scotland AB43 7EU

Email: Office@sandhavenharbour.com

www.sandhavenharbour.com

Port Contacts

Chairman: Robbie Smith

Location

Between Rosehearty to the west

and Fraserburgh to the east, north of

Aberdeen

https://www.bing.com/maps?

osid=37b5e7fb-1282-4698-b981-

3a4d340de860&cp=57.697073--

2.058402&vl=17&pi=0&imgid=c61688

3e-1895-47e8-9cc7-b4c11b67a7f0&v

=2&sV=2&form=S00027

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:

Aberdeen 63km

Nearest international airport:

Aberdeen 63km

Nearest bus stop to town: 100m

Storage

Pier side storage for commercial fishing

boats (charged)

Rental of container or space for

container (charged)

Pilotage

Please see local admiralty chart

Annual Tonnage

N/A

Cargo Handling Facilities

None

Principle Activities

Small boat fishing, pleasure craft and

water sports, with a small beach area

suitable for families

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 3m

Maximum size of vessel accepted

in harbour:

Beam 3m, LOA 7.5m, Draft 2m,

DWT 5T

Maximum size of vessel accepted

on pontoons:

Beam 2.5m, LOA 6.5m, Draft 1m,

DWT 4T

No of berths: 40

Facilities and Services

Mooring and pontoon berths, toilets,

slipway, shoreside storage, parking

space for motor homes

Sandwich

Authority

Sandwich Port and Haven Commission

Address

38 Strand Street, Sandwich,

Kent CT13 9EU

Ownership

Highway Marine Ltd

Contact

Guildhall, Cattle Market

Access and Accommodation
Swing bridge opened 24hrs with 1hr notice to access Highway Marine Tidal access: 3hrs before/after HW
Berthing:
Town quay 20 boats up to 80'
Highway Marine boatyard 75 berths, up to 90'
Maximum draft 3m
Facilities and Services
Boatyard facilities at Highway Marine – Lifting up to ten tonnes
Full boatyard facilities
Electricity, water, Toilets, Overnight berthing, Chandlery, Pontoon berths, Breakdown recovery/Towing, Marine engineering facilities
Town boatyard contact:
James, Highway Marine Ltd.
Pillory Gate Wharf, Strand Street, Sandwich, Kent CT13 9EU.
Tel: 01304 613925

Scalloway

Major Fishing and Aquaculture port with commercial shipping operations.

Authority
Shetland Islands Council
Address
Scalloway Harbour Office,
Saga Buildings, Blacksness,
Scalloway, Shetland ZE1 0TQ
Ownership
Shetland Islands Council
Also operates ports at: Baltasound, Belmont, Bressay, Collafirth, Cullivoe, Fair Isle, Mid Yell, Out Skerries, Sullom Burrayfirth/Gutcher
Contact
Scalloway Harbour Office,
Blacksness Pier, Scalloway,
Shetland ZE1 0TQ
Tel: 01595 744221 24hrs
Telex: 75142 Sulvov G
Email: scalloway.harbour@shetland.gov.uk
www.shetland.gov.uk

Port Contacts
Executive Manager/ Harbour Master:
Greg Maitland
Supervisor: Ross MacLennan
Email: ross.maclennan@shetland.gov.uk
Normal hours:
0700 – 1800 Monday to Friday
0900 – 1200 Saturday and Sunday
Location
Centrally located on the West coast of mainland, Shetland
Lat: 60° 08' N, Long: 01° 16' W
01°.16'.W, 60°.08'.N

Transport Connections
Roads: single carriageway
Rail facilities on Shetland
Nearest practical passenger rail: Aberdeen 200 miles
Nearest international airport: Aberdeen via Sumburgh (40km to Sumburgh)
Other connections: daily ferry between Lerwick and Aberdeen (overnight service)
Storage
Open: 33,000 sq m
Covered: warehouse facilities also available
Refrigerated: Chilled Fishmarket
Bunkers available by Road and Pipeline (up to 500m³)

Pilotage
Compulsory on all vessels carrying hazardous cargoes and passenger vessels
Annual Tonnage
750,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Any crange equipment should be arranged through ships agent
Principle Activities
Major fishing and Aquaculture port
Offshore Oil Vessel capable berths and facilities, Berths up to 120m long and 7.0m draft available for all types of shipping
Bulk cargoes of road salt (6000mt) handled multiple times throughout the year
Renewables ready
Dry bulks, Oil/petroleum, General cargo, Offshore, Fish and Aquaculture
Access and Accommodation
Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7.0m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA: 90m nominal LOA but vessels up to 140m regularly accepted on discretion of Harbour Master, call for further discussion)
Draft 7.0m @ CD
No of berth: 6
Berths total length: 730m
Facilities and Services
Private pontoon berthing available in harbour area via local Boating Club, Ship repair, Ice supply, Yacht Marinas, Fuel and Engineering services available for all types of requirements (mechanical, electronic etc)

Scarborough

Scarborough Harbour is located on the north east coast of England, south of the Tees and north of the Humber. It is situated under the Castle Headland in the sheltered South Bay.
Authority
North Yorkshire Council
Address
18 West Pier, Scarborough,
North Yorkshire YO11 1PD
Ownership
Municipal
Also operates Whitby and Filey
Contact
Harbour Office, 18 West Pier, Scarborough,
North Yorkshire YO11 1PD
Tel: 01723 373530
Email: port.services@northyorks.gov.uk
www.northyorks.gov.uk/roads-parking-and-travel/ports-and-harbours
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Gary Pearson
Deputy Harbour Master: James Buck
Normal hours: 0830 – 1600
Harbour Office: 01723 373530
24hr Watchkeeper
Tel: 01723 373877
Location
North Yorkshire Coast
Lat: 54° 16.8' N, Long: 00° 23.3' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A64 (part dual carriageway).
Nearest passenger rail:
Scarborough Railway Station (1 km)
Nearest international airport:
Leeds International (80km)

Storage
No storage available
Pilotage
No Pilotage available
For vessels over 37m LOA, please contact at least 24hrs before, to discuss port entry and berthing
Principle Activities
Commercial fishing, Offshore support and Leisure
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 4.8m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA 50m, Draft 4.5m (subject to tide)
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 145m
Facilities and Services
Fish/Shellfish landing facility
Moorings for leisure craft, Ice supply, Bunkering, Chandlers
Waste Disposal:
Rubbish bins are available for dry waste and small holding tank for waste oil

Scrabster

Authority
Scrabster Harbour Trust
Address
Harbour Office, Scrabster,
Draft 7.0m @ CD
No of berth: 6
Berths total length: 730m
Facilities and Services
Private pontoon berthing available in harbour area via local Boating Club, Ship repair, Ice supply, Yacht Marinas, Fuel and Engineering services available for all types of requirements (mechanical, electronic etc)
Storage
No storage available
Pilotage
No Pilotage available
For vessels over 37m LOA, please contact at least 24hrs before, to discuss port entry and berthing
Principle Activities
Commercial fishing, Offshore support and Leisure
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 4.8m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA 50m, Draft 4.5m (subject to tide)
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 145m
Facilities and Services
Fish/Shellfish landing facility
Moorings for leisure craft, Ice supply, Bunkering, Chandlers
Waste Disposal:
Rubbish bins are available for dry waste and small holding tank for waste oil

Location
Western side of the sheltered Thurso Bay, most northerly British mainland port
Lat: 58° 37' N, Long: 03° 33' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A9 trunk road, single/dual
Nearest international airport: Wick-Aberdeen 35km
Other connections: ro-ro ferry to/from Orkney Islands
Storage
General Lay Down Area (Jubilee Quay) 5,515m² (50 kN/m² UDL)
45 units of HB loading
Tractor and Forklift "B" Axle load
Five high fully laden container stacks
Total area of the Old Fish Market Quay development: 11,473m² (includes general lay-down area stated above)
Pilotage
By arrangement with pilotage authority
VHF Channel 12
Annual Tonnage
9,700,000 GRT (inclusive of Ro-ro ferry traffic)
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Mobile: up to 500T available
Linkspans: 2 maximum capacity 150T
Other equipment provided by private operators

Principle Activities
Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks, Hazardous cargoes, Oil/petroleum, Offshore, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Renewable cargoes, Fish cargoes
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 9m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: LOA 180m, Draft 7.5m, DWT 17000
No of berths: 9
Berths total length: 800m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering, Ice supply, Chandlers, Electrical, Radio, Radar and Engineering Repairs
Waste Disposal:
Metal skips for garbage, operational waste, scrap and non-combustibles
3 x 1100L Euro bins for garbage
2 x 2500L bins for waste oil (please contact harbour office)

Seaham

Authority
The Seaham Harbour Dock Co
Address
Unit 10, The Waterside,
Seaham, Durham SR7 7EE
Ownership
The Victoria Group
Contact
Seaham, Durham SR7 7NZ
Tel: 0191 516 1700
Email: info@seahamharbour.com
Port Contacts
Port Manager: Tom Pattison
Email: tompattison@seahamharbour.com
Mobile: 07887 755826
Normal hours: 0700 – 1800
24hr Tel: 0191 581 1800
Location
Northeast England, 15km east of Durham City
Lat: 54° 50' N, Long: 01° 19' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A1285, A19, A690, A1
Rail siding to adjacent industrial estate
Nearest passenger rail:
Seaham Estate 1km
Nearest international airport:
Newcastle 20km/Teesside 30km
Storage
Open: 10,000 sq m
Covered: 20,000 sq m
Pilotage
Not compulsory unless carrying hazardous cargo
ro-ro ferry to/from Orkney Islands
Annual Tonnage
600,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Mobile: 4 maximum 30T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 16 capacity 4 – 42T
Bulk conveyors: 6 capacity up to 500 tonnes/hr
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Dry bulks, General cargo, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Project cargo (heavy lift)
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 8m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 17m, LOA 120m, Draft 5.5-6.7m, DWT 6500
No of berths: 8
Berths total length: 900m

Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Bunkering, Towage, Seamen's Mission
Waste Disposal:
Garbage (24hrs notice for large amounts), dirty ballast and machinery oil, chemical waste, harmful substances in packaged form and sewage
24hrs notice to Seaham Harbour Dock Co Operations Dept or via Ships agent

Sennen Cove

Authority
Sennen Cove Harbour Commissioners
Address
Penzance, Cornwall TR19 7DF
Ownership
Trust
Contact
'Sea Call' Cove Road, Penzance, Cornwall TR19 7BT
Tel: 07802 155306 (home and 24hr)
Email: admin@sennen-cove.com
www.sennen-cove.com/harbour.htm
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: TR George
Tel (during working hours): 01736 871222
24hr Tel: 01736 871560
Location
Northwest facing cove with small breakwater
Lat: 50° 04' N, Long: 5° 42' W

Transport Connections
Road: A30 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Penzance 15km
Nearest international airport:
Exeter 200km
Access and Accommodation
Harbour dries at half ebb
No alongside berthing
Harbour approach hazardous and should only be attempted with local assistance
Restricted anchorage 040° x 2 cables from Harbour, approached on leading marks 160° – two diamonds low in cliff, not normally lit
Telecommunication cables close
E of anchorage
Bay offers short-term shelter, particularly in easterlies, but vulnerable to Atlantic swell developing at any time, Local advice essential
Facilities and Services
General store, fuel, pub, bus service to Penzance (railway connection).

Sharpness

Authority
Victoria Group
Address
The Docks, Berkeley,
Gloucestershire GL13 9UN
Ownership
Trust
Contact
Sharpness, Gloucestershire GL13 9UX
Tel: 01452 318000
www.canalrivertrust.org.uk
Marine Enquiries:
Sharpness Port Authority, Sharpness Pier Head
Tel: 01453 511968
Commercial Operations:
Sharpness Dock Ltd, Dock Office, Sharpness, Berkeley,
Gloucestershire GL13 9UX
Tel: 01453 811644
Email: enquiries@victoriagroup.co.uk
www.victoriagroup.co.uk/about-us/sharpness-dock/
Port Contacts
Port Manager: Garry Strickland
Email: garrystrickland@sharpnessdock.co.uk
Mobile: 07802 579694
Harbour Master Gloucester Harbour Trustees: Mike Johnson
Harbour Master and Operations Manager Canal and River Trust:
Lewis Kneale
Location
At the head of the Bristol Channel
Lat: 51° 43' N, Long: 02° 29' W

Transport Connections
Roads: A38 linked M5
Rail linked
Nearest passenger rail: Gloucester 25km
Nearest international airport: Bristol Lulsgate 45km
Other connections: Gloucester and Sharpness Ship Canal
Storage
Open: 45,000 sq m
Covered: 35,000 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
VHF Channel 13
Annual Tonnage
600,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Cranes
Rail mounted: 3 maximum 6T
Mobile: 2 maximum 6T
Other Handling Equipment
Forklifts: 12 maximum capacity 7T
Bulk conveyors: 5
Ship loading conveyor: 2
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Cement, Fertilisers, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Coal, Minerals, General cargo, Scrap metal, Project cargo (heavy lift), Bagging and blending facilities

Photo: Shoreham Port.





Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 6.55m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 16.76m, LOA 126m, Draft 6.55m, DWT 7000
No of berths: 12
Berths total length: 3650m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/ graving docks, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Bunkering, Towage by prior arrangement only

Sheerness

Authority
Peel Ports
Address
Sheerness, Kent ME12 1RS
Ownership
Peel Ports
www.peelports.com
Contact
Archway House, Sheerness Docks, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1RS
Tel: 01795 596596 or 01795 596551
Email: enquiries@medwayports.com or MedwayMarine@peelports.com
www.medwayports.com
Port Contacts
Group Harbour Master: Gary Doyle
Email: gary.doyle@peelports.co.uk
Head of Sales: Andrew Hunter
Tel: 01795 596 552
Email: medwaysales@peelports.com
General Enquiries and Marine Division
Tel: 0179 559 6596
Email: AllMedwayMarineManagers@peelports.com
Media Enquiries/Group Head of Marketing: Julia Bradley
Email: julia.bradley@peelports.com

Medway Vessel Traffic Services (VTS)/
Traffic Organisation Service:
VHF 74 (call sign 'Medway VTS')
Tel: 0179 566 3025
Email: medway.navigation@peelports.com
GPCC Watch Manager
Tel: 0151 949 6649
Email: GroupPortControlShiftManagers@peelports.com
Group Hydrographic and Dredging
Manager: Russell Bird
Tel: 0151 949 6119
Email: russell.bird@peelports.com
Location
At the mouth of the River Medway
Lat: 51° 27' N, Long: 00° 45' E
Transport Connections
Road: A249 dual to M2
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Sheerness Town Centre 1km
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 100km
Storage
Open: 200 acres
Covered: 90,000 sq m
Refrigerated: 56,000 sq m (including 5,000 refig)
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 50m, by arrangement with pilotage authority
Exemption certificates available for regular traders
Annual Tonnage
2.7 million
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes
Rail mounted: 12 maximum 5T
Linkspans: 1 capacity 80T; ro-ro: 3
Two dedicated car carrier to ro-ro berths

Other handling equipment
Forklifts: 80+, Tugmasters: 20+
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Vehicles/Wheeled cargoes, Fruit/Vegetables, Refrigerated products, Hazardous cargoes, Forest products, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift), Class 1 explosives
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum LOA: 230m
Maximum Draft: 12m
No of berths: 8
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Towage

Shoreham

Shoreham Port is a Trust Port which is ideally situated on the south coast of England providing a wide range of shipping and logistics services to one of the busiest shipping lanes in the world.

The Port's highly skilled and experienced operations and haulage team handle a diverse portfolio of cargoes providing a safe, efficient, and high-quality service.

The marine team provide adaptable and flexible maritime services to merchant and fishing vessels such as bed levelling, towage support and diving.

The Port continues to invest in its people, equipment, and infrastructure to meet the needs of current and future customers.

Authority
Shoreham Port Authority
Address
Shoreham-by-Sea,
West Sussex BN43 6SA

Ownership
Trust Port
Contact
Nautilus House, 90-100 Albion Street, Southwick, Brighton, Sussex BN42 4ED
Tel: 01273 598100
Fax: 01273 592492
Email: info@shoreham-port.co.uk
www.shoreham-port.co.uk
Port Contacts
Chief Executive: Tom Willis
Harbour Master/Director of Marine Operations: Julian Seaman
Email: jseaman@shoreham-port.co.uk
Director of Commercial & Property: Beth Evans-Gay
Director of Safety, Operations & Logistics: Nicky Brown
Director of Engineering & IT: Brian Rousell
Finance Director & Dep CEO: Sara Bassett
Tel: 01273 598100
Email: info@shoreham-port.co.uk
Transport Connections
Road: M23, A23 dual, A27 dual
Nearest passenger rail:
Southwick 0.5km, Brighton 8km
Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 48km
Location
South coast, west of Brighton
Lat: 50° 49.5' N, Long: 000° 14.85' W
Storage
Open: 46.7 acres of land is owned and operated by Shoreham Port, 33.5 acres is owned by Shoreham Port and leased out for Port related business
Covered: 41,829 sq m Grain silos of 13,000T capacity
Refrigerated: 56,000 sq m (including 5,000 refig)

Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 50m LOA
Pilots Tel: 01273 592 366
Email: portcontrol@shoreham-port.co.uk
Annual Tonnage
2,000,000T
Cargo Handling Facilities
4 mobile cranes
Fleet of forklift trucks and mechanical front loading trimmed shovels
Fleet of haulage vehicles available:
Curtain sider trailers, Flat bed trailers and Refrigerated trailers
Principle Activities
Timber, Dry bulks, Grains, Scrap, Fertilisers, Forest products, Steel, Aggregates, Project cargoes, Oil/Petroleum, Fish
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks: The Canal
Maximum Beam: 16.4m
LOA: 105.9m (over 103m with Harbour Master's approval)
Draft: 6.7m (depending on tide)
Number of berths: 29
Berths total length: 3700m
Tidal Dock: East Arm
Maximum Beam: 20m
LOA: 120m
Draft: 6.7m (depending on tide)
Number of berths: 4
Berths total length: 477m
Facilities and Services
Stevedoring, Haulage, Freight Forwarding, Shipping Agents, Lay-up berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marinas, Towage, Bunkering, Dry dock for vessels up to 50.57m LOA 8.53 width at block level, Fresh water, Weighbridges
Waste Disposal:
Normal ship's garbage, CAT1 Wastes, dunnage, etc

Silloth

The Port of Silloth is located in Cumbria close to Carlisle with good road connections to the M6. It expertly handles a wider variety of cargoes, from supporting onshore wind projects and supplying local farming communities, to the specialist handling of molasses.

Authority
Associated British Ports
Address
Dock Office, Silloth, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 4JQ
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Dock Office, Silloth, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 4JQ
Tel: 01697 331 358
Email: silloth@abports.co.uk
www.abports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Divisional Port Manager: Bryan Davis
Email: bryan.davies@abports.co.uk
Divisional Harbour Master: Tim Riley
Email: tim.riley@abports.co.uk
Dock Office, Silloth, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 4JQ
Tel: 01697 331 358
Location
Located in Cumbria close to Carlisle
Lat: 54° 52' N, Long: 003° 24' W
Transport Connections
Road: B5302/A595 to A74 (M6) North, B5302/B5305 to M6 South
Nearest passenger rail:
Wigton (11 miles), Aspatia (9 miles) and Maryport (12 miles).
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow/Prestwick (PIK) 65.8 miles
Storage
The port offers around 1,800 sq m of covered warehousing and 3ha of open storage, with a further 75,000 sq m of covered warehousing available near the port estate
Pilotage
The Port of Silloth operates a tidal 'Local Port Service (LPS)
Compulsory 50m LOA and over VTS Channel 12
Pilot station located off Workington, Channel 14 confirm ETA 12 hours prior to arrival, via agent or pilotage co-ordinator:
Tel 016973 31215
Annual Tonnage
150,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring by D A Harrison:
Tel: 016973 42277
Mobile cranes, forklifts, shovels, haulage and Storage
Shipping agent J Stronach Ltd:
Tel: 016973 31456
Fax: 016973 32808
Principle Activities
Grains, Fertilizers, Feeds, Cement, Building materials, Wood pulp
Access and Accommodation
Tidal access to enclosed dock (190m x 120m)
Maximum size of vessel:
90m x 13.5m x 6.0m (larger vessels up to 100m x 14.5m will be considered subject to risk assessment)
DWT approx 3000 tonnes maximum
Berths: 5
Facilities and Services
F W on all berths, small ship repairs, bunkering
Waste Disposal:
Skips supplied for ship refuse
Other waste by contractor, via ships agent

South Killingholme

Authority
Associated British Ports
Operators
Associated Petroleum Terminals (Immingham Ltd)
C.RO Ports Killingholme Ltd
Address
Haven House, Clough Lane, North Killingholme, North Yorkshire DN40 3JP
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Queens Road, Immingham, Grimsby, Northeast Lincolnshire DN40 2PN
Tel: 01469 570300
24hr Tel: 01469 570305
C.RO Ports Killingholme Ltd.
Clough Lane, North Killingholme, North Lincolnshire DN40 3JP
Tel: +44 (0)1469 540 381
Email: info.killingholme@croports.com
Port Contacts
Operations Controller: JG Green (APT)
Harbour Master:
Capt Andrew Firman (ABP)
Email: hesharbourmaster@abports.co.uk
Tel: 01482 327171
Normal hours: 24hrs
Location
River Humber, close to Immingham
Dock
Lat: 53° 38.9' N, Long: 00° 12.5' W
Transport Connections
Roads: A160 dual, A180 dual, M180
Nearest passenger rail:
Habrough 10km
Nearest international airport:
Humberside 15km
Pilotage
Compulsory for all vessels
Tel: 016973 31215
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 11.0m CD
Maximum DWT: 60,000
No of berths: 1
Berth face total length: 90m
Facilities and Services
Chandlers, Bunkering (by barge)

Southampton

Close to major shipping lanes on the South Coast, linking the UK to European and global markets, Southampton is Britain's 'Gateway to the World'. It is the UK's number one export port, the UK's number one port for automotive and Europe's number one turnaround port for cruise.

Authority
Associated British Ports
Operators
Various including Southampton Container Terminal, ESSO (Fawley) and BP (Hamble)
Address
Southampton, Hampshire SO14 3QN
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Ocean Gate, Atlantic Way, Southampton, Hampshire SO14 3QN
Tel: 02380 488 800
www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts
Regional Director Southampton:
Alastair Welch
Email: contactus@abports.co.uk
Harbour Master: Steven Masters
Tel: 02380 608208 at other times
Email: southamptonvts@abports.co.uk
General Manager: Tom Dynes
Commercial Enquiries: Paul Reeves
Tel: 02380 488800
Email: SouthamptonCommercial@abports.co.uk
Location
Central south coast of England, head of Southampton water
Transport Connections
Roads:
M271, M27, M3, A33, A34, A36
Rail connected/Rail freight terminal
Fully rail served in port estate enabling movement of cargo and passengers
Nearest passenger rail:
Southampton Central 1km
Nearest international airport:
Southampton 7km
Other connections:
Passenger and freight serves to the Isle of Wight
Storage
Open: 63 hectares
Covered: 66,500 sq m
Refrigerated: 66,500 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 61m, passenger vessels over 20m carrying 12 or more passengers
Pilotage exemption certificates may be issued qualifying masters whose vessels call regularly the port
VTS Channel 9
VTS Centre Tel: 023 8060 8208
Annual Tonnage
35,000,000 900,000 vehicles per year
2 million passengers annually
1.9 million TEUs
Cargo Handling Facilities
Cranes
12 container crane of up to 60T capacity
25 quayside cranes of up to 35T capacity
1 floating crane of 200T capacity
Linkspans: 5
Other ro-ro
Specialised vehicle handling centres including: PDI, rail reception facilities and extensive storage
Dedicated specialist facilities Include purpose-built produce, container and vehicle terminals, dry and liquid bulk handling facilities
Other handling equipments
Forklifts, Tugmasters, Bulk conveyors, Straddle carriers
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Fresh Produce, Refrigerated products, Hazardous cargoes, Oil/petroleum, Other liquid bulk, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 15m
Maximum draft: 15m
No of berths: 46
Berths total length: 8670m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/ graving docks, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Towage, Bunkering, Seamen's Mission, Free Zone facilities
Facilities available for reception of ships waste under MARPOL Annexes I – V
Contact ships agent for details
ABP Stevedores
Tel: +44 (0)23 8038 6311
Solent Stevedores
Tel: +44 (0)23 8072 5790
DP World Southampton
Tel: +44 (0)23 8070 1701

St Andrews

Authority
Trust Port
Address
St Andrews Harbour Master, St Andrews Harbour Office, Bottom of the Pends, St Andrews, Fife, Scotland KY16 9RG
Ownership
St Andrews Harbour Trust
Contact
St Andrews Harbour Trust, Chestney House, 149 Market Street, St Andrews, Fife, Scotland KY16 9PF
Tel: 01334 472255
Email: harbour.master@standrewsharbourtrust.org
Port Contacts
General enquiries
Email: admin@standrewsharbourtrust.org
Harbour Master: John Lambert
Mobile: 07506 409792
For berthing enquiries
Email: harbour.master@standrewsharbourtrust.org

Location

St Andrews Harbour is located in St Andrews Bay, Scotland, between the entrances to the Tay and Forth rivers
Lat: -2.7832, Long: 56.33977
Transport Connections
Road: A91/M90
Rail: London to Aberdeen main train line 15 minutes away at Leuchars
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh
Storage
Open Quayside
Pilotage
St Andrews Harbour has an inner and an outer basin, both dry at LW
The Harbour a Sector Light, a Pierhead Light and a Breakwater Light, all charted
The drying heights are:
Pierhead 0.72m, Outer Basin Slipway 1.22m, Inner Basin Cill 1.28m
The entrance to the Inner Basin is 8.5m wide up until 4.7m above the cill, however the bridge restricts this to 5m at a height of 9.5m above the cill
Visitor berthing is alongside the Outer Basin Slipway, and for longer than overnight alongside a visitor pontoon in the Inner Basin
Cargo Handling Facilities
Fish Box hoists in the Outer Basin
Principle Activities
Pleasure craft and small fishing fleet
Access and Accommodation
Slipway: A slipway is located at the south end of the Inner Basin, accessed via Woodburn Place
During normal harbour operations this area is tidal and launching/recovery is restricted to approximately 2 hours before and after high water.
Facilities and Services
Water alongside both Basins, electricity in the Inner Basin

St Helier

The Port of Jersey is Jersey's lifeline port, providing modern commercial services to the island with guaranteed long-term viability. 98.6% of all goods enter Jersey via the port.
Authority
Jersey Harbours
Address
Maritime House, La Rte du Port Elizabeth, St Helier, Jersey JE1 1HB
Contact
Maritime House, La Route du Port Elizabeth, St Helier, Jersey JE1 1HB
Tel: 01534 447788
Email: customerrelations@ports.je
www.portofjersey.je
Port Contacts
Harbor Master & CEO: Capt William Sadler
Email: william.sadler@ports.je
Commercial Manager: A Courtness
Chief Engineer: MJ Baudains
Normal hours: 0600 – 2400
24hr Tel: 01534 885588
Location
South coast Jersey, Channel Islands
Lat: 49° 10' N, Long: 02° 06' W
Transport Connections
Nearest international airport: Jersey 7.6km
Regular ferries to France and UK
Storage
Open: 2000 sq m
Covered: 500 sq m
Pilotage
Compulsory for vessels over 50 GRT and passenger vessels, except sail
Training and charter boats under 100 GRT
1 hr ETA to Jersey radio VHF 82/85
VTS Channel 14
Annual Tonnage
600,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Cranes
Rail mounted: 6 maximum 10T
Scotch derrick: 2 maximum 30T
Linkspans: 2 maximum capacity 180T
Principle Activities
Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passenger, Dry bulks, Fruit/vegetables, Oil/ Petroleum
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 6.0m (ro-ro)
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 25m, LOA 130m (ro-ro), Draft 5.8m
No of berths: 9 including passenger
Berths total length: 800m
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/gravng docks, Mooring for leisure craft, Chandlers, Bunkering, Yacht Marina, Towage, Ice supply
Waste Disposal: Garbage

St Ives

Small community harbour which dries at LW. Home to a small commercial fishing fleet and a number of small passenger boats.
Authority
Cornwall Harbours Board - Cornwall Council
Address
St Ives Harbour Office, Smeatons Pier, Saint Ives, Cornwall TR26 1LP
Contact
St Ives Harbour Office, Smeatons Pier, Saint Ives, Cornwall TR26 1LP
Tel: 01736 795018
stivesharbour@cornwall.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Ben Lawlor
Email: ben.lawlor@cornwall.gov.uk
Maritime Manager: Chris Jones
Email: chris.jones@cornwall.gov.uk

Transport Connections

Road: A 30/ B3311
Nearest passenger rail: St Ives
Nearest airport: Land's End (LEQ) 11.3 miles away, Newquay (NQY) 26.8 miles
Location
Situatod on the western end of St Ives Bay of the Atlantic Ocean

St Mary's

St Mary's Harbour is the principle port for the Isles of Scilly, an archipelago of several hundred islands situated 28 miles south west of Lands End, of which five are inhabited.
The Port is the centre for all commercial vessels operating from the mainland and off islands, including over 20 fishing boats.
St Mary's Harbour is the Competent Harbour Authority for pilotage matters throughout the islands. It is also the main base for the RNLI Severn Class Lifeboat.
There are 230 local moorings, 40secure deep water moorings, 108 running lines, 33 beach moorings and 12 drying moorings for visiting yachts and ribs.
St Mary's Harbour averages over 2,500 yacht visits a year, the majority from the EEC.
Authority
Duchy of Cornwall
Address
The Quay, St Mary's, Isles of Scilly TR21 0HU
Ownership
Duchy of Cornwall
Contact
Harbour office, The Quay, St Mary's, Isles of Scilly TR21 0HU
Tel: 01720 422768
Tel: 07789 273626 (emergency only)
Email: info@stmarys-harbour.co.uk
www.stmarys-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Dale J Clark
Mobile: 07789273610
Email: hm@stmarys-harbour.co.uk
Normal hours:
Winter 0800 – 1700 Monday to Friday
Summer 08:00 – 17:00 all week
VHF – Monitoring 16,
Working channel within harbour – 14
24hr Tel: 07789 273626 (emergency only)
Location
40km southwest of Lands End
Lat: 49° 55.1' N, Long: 06° 19.0' W
Transport Connections
Nearest passenger rail: Penzance, Cornwall, approx 56km
Nearest international airport: Plymouth 190km approx
Other connections:
By fixed wing aircraft from Lands End and Newquay
Pilotage
Compulsory for trawlers over 47.5m, Vessels over 30m
Annual Tonnage
100,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators
Forklift trucks: 3 maximum capacity 6T
Principle Activities
Passengers, General cargo
Facilities and Services
Moorings for yachts/leisure craft, electricity, fuel, water, engineering repairs, sail maker and chandlery

St Mawes

South coast port busy with leisure activities in the summer. Seasonal ferry operates to St Anthony head and link with the coastal footpath. The harbour provides seasonal and visitor moorings. All year round services include a passenger ferry service to Falmouth and a small fishing fleet also operates from the harbour.
Authority
Cornwall Council
Address
The Quay, St Mawes, Truro, Cornwall TR2 5DG
Ownership
Harbour Board and Shareholders
Contact
St Mawes Harbour Authority, The Quay, St Mawes, Cornwall TR2 5DG
Tel: 01326 270553
Email: stmawesharbour@btconnect.com
www.stmawesharbour.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Chris Turner
Tel: 01326 270553
Email: stmawesharbour@btconnect.com
Deputy Harbour Master: Caroline Harvey
General Manager: Gary Cairns
Location
Located at the end of the Roseland Peninsula, Cornwall
Transport Connections
Road: A3078/A390
Nearest passenger rail: Truro:
Nearest airport: Newquay (NQY) 20.1 miles
Other connections:
Foot ferry to Falmouth and Truro
Access and Accommodation
Via harbour quay for ferry use and casual passenger landings

St Michael's Mount

Operated by the National Trust and the St Aubyn family.
As one of Cornwall's most beautiful and popular visitor attractions, St Michael's Mount draws many thousands of people each year to see the historic castle and gardens as well as the picturesque village and harbour.
It has been a longstanding priority that St Michael's Mount is managed and maintained by both the National Trust and the St Aubyn family, to ensure that its unique and unspoilt nature is preserved for all to enjoy.
Authority
Cornwall Council
Address
The Changehouse, St Michaels Mount, Marazion, Cornwall TR17 0HS
Ownership
Lord St Levian
Contact
St.Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall,TR17 0HS
Tel: 01736 710265
Email: Mike.Greig@stmichaelsmount.co.uk
www.stmichaelsmount.co.uk
Port Contacts
Mike Greig
Transport Connections
Road: A 30/A394
Nearest passenger rail: Penzance
Nearest airport: Land's End (LEQ) 8.5 miles, Newquay (NQY) 31.2 miles
Location
St Michael's Mount is a tidal island in Mount's Bay, Cornwall

St Monans

Authority
Fife Council
Address
St Monans, Anstruther, Fife, Scotland KY10 2BA
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Michael Anderson, Roads & Transportation Services, Fife Council, Bankhead Central, Bankhead Park, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland KY7 6GH
Tel: 08451 555555 Ext 480087
www.fife.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour-master: Jim Griffin
Normal hours: part time, 2hrs/weekday
Tel: 03451 55 55 55 ex 460556
Email: Harbours@fife.gov.uk
Location
East of Fife
Lat: 56° 12' N, Long: 02° 46' W
Transport Connections
Road: A917 carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Kirkcaldy 20km
Nearest internatioanl airport: Edinburgh 38km

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 3.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 7.5m, LOA 30m, Draft 3.0m, DWT 60m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft; Lay up berths; village facilities; Half-tide harbour, dries out at LWDST in mud and sand

St Peter Port

Authority
Guernsey Harbours
Address
Harbour Office, St Julian's Emplacement, St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 3DL
Ownership
Public (States of Guernsey)
Contact
Harbour Office, St Julian's Emplacement, St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 3DL
Tel: +44 (0) 1481 220229
Email: guernsey.harbour@gov.gg
www.harbours.gg
Location
Channel Islands
Lat: 49° 27' N, Long: 02° 32' W
Lat: -2.5626643, Long: 49.4539358
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: David Barker
Deputy Harbour Master: Jerome Davis
Assistant Harbour Master: James Way
Transport Connections
Nearest Airport: Guernsey Airport (7km)
Other connections:
Ferries to UK, France and other Channel Islands
Pilotage
Pilotage of vessels into and out of St Peter Port, St Sampson's and the roadstead is compulsory and can be either by General or Special Pilotage (St Peter Port/roadstead only).
Private leisure craft using the harbours are exempt from pilotage provided they do not exceed 25m Length Overall (LOA) for St Sampson's and 30m LOA for St Peter Port.
Locally licensed Small Commercial Vessels carrying no more than 12 passengers and with a waterline length of less than 24m are also exempt.
Special Pilots are Masters or Mates of liner-trade vessels that have passed the relevant pilotage examination and have maintained the minimum number of entries and exits per annum. These Pilots are company-specific and may not act as General Pilots.
The General Pilotage Service is covered by Pilots who are self-employed, but act in unison to operate the Pilotage Service as required by Law. The General Pilots are based at St Peter Port and St Sampson's Harbours and operate a 24-hour service. There are Pilot boats based at both harbours. The Pilotage Service operates on VHF Channel 12 (ALRS Vol 6 (1)).

Cargo Handling Facilities
Cranes: 1x 5T portal crane, 2x 7T portal cranes (with grabs), 2x 63T dockside mobile cranes
RORO Ramps: 1x self supporting, 1x requiring ship connection to support live load



Left: Port of Portsmouth.

Principle Activities

Containers, Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Fruit/vegetables, Liquid bulk, Forest products, General cargo

Access and Accommodation

Commercial berths are available for vessels up to 135m in length and drafts up to 5m

The berth layout and tidal ranges do, however, dictate that availability and suitability for all but regular callers, do need to be confirmed in advance with Guernsey Harbours

Drying berths for vessels up to 80m are also available at St Sampson's.

See NP27 Channel Pilot

Facilities and Services

Ship repair, Yacht Marina, Bunkering, Chandlers, Water

Stanley

Situated to the South East of the Narrows on the south shore of Stanley Harbour, FIPASS consists of six permanently moored barges providing 200 metres of berthing face. The depth of water varies from 6.5m on the East Berth to 7.1m on the Centre Berth.

FIPASS provides the main maritime link for the Falkand Islands facilitating the transhipment of fishing catches, movement of general cargoes and receipt of fuels through a dedicated fixed fuel line. Small craft, yachts and tenders may berth on the southern side of FIPASS although limited space is available. ATLINK Ltd, a local company under contract to the Falkland Islands' Government, provides a Port Management Services for the facility.

Authority

Falkland Islands Maritime Authority

Address

Old Design Office, Ross Road, Stanley FIQQ 1ZZ

Falkland Islands

VHF: Ch10

Ownership

Falkland Islands Government

Contact

Falkland Islands Maritime Authority

Tel: +500 27233

Email: maritime.authority@sec.gov.fk

www.falklands.gov.fk/maritimeauthority/

Port contacts

Duty Operations Manager: Craig Paice

Tel: +500 22636

Email: fipass@atlink.co.fk

Duty Operations Manager: Simon Goodwin

Tel: +500 22636

Email: fipass@atlink.co.fk

Hours of opening 24hrs

24hr phone: if relevant

Transport Connections

FIPASS Road, Linking the main Stanley bypass road to Stanley

Nearest airport:

RAF Mount Pleasant 40 miles

Location

Position Southeast of the Narrows upon entering Stanley Harbour

Lat: 51° 41.6' S, Long: 057° 49.4' W

Pilotage

Provided by Byron Marine Ltd

Byron Marine Ltd, Byron House, 3 'H' Jones Road, Stanley FIQQ IZZ, Falkland Islands

Tel: +500 22245

Email: admin@byronmarine.com

VHS Channel: 11 (Via Sullivan Shipping agents)

Storage

None

Cargo Handling Facilities

Crane capacity: 1x 30T SWL

FIPASS has a max point loading of 8T/m²

Other Handling Equipment

Container handling equipment

Principle Activities

Containerised Cargo, Discharging and Loading of fishing gear, Tanker operations, Cruise ship Pax Ops

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths N/A

Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 00m, LOA 150m, Draft 0.0m

Total length of quays: 200m

Facilities and Services

Contract logistics, Customs clearance, Freight forwarding, Shipping services, Ships agency, Stevedoring, Bunkers, Fresh Water

Stornoway

Authority

Stornoway Port Authority

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Harbour Office: Esplanade Quat, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis HS1 2XS

Tel: 01851 702688

Email: info@stornowayport.com

Port Control: Pier No 1, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis HS1 2 BE

www.stornowayportauthority.com

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: Alex Macleod

Email: alex.macleod@stornowayport.com

Harbour Master: Alasdair Smith

Mobile: 07780688194

Email: sypa@stornowayport.com

Location

On the island of Lewis. The largest port of the Western Isles, Scotland

Lat: 58° 12' W, Long: 06° 22' W

Transport Connections

Nearest airport:

Stornoway Airport (located 3.2 miles from Stornoway Port, 9 min drive)

Other connections:

Ro-Ro Ferry service twice daily to the Port of Ullapool

Storage

Available

Pilotage

All vessels entering Stornoway Harbour port limits are required to report to Stornoway Harbour on VHF CH 12

Principle Activities

Ferry service operated by CalMac Ferries

Aquaculture, Fishing, Renewables, Offshore Oil and Gas

Arnish Fabrication Yard support (www.harland-wolff.com)

General cargo: fuel, road salt, coal, cement

Leisure, Cruise, Marinas

Access and Accommodation

Outer Anchorage - There is no limit to the size of vessel, depth 17m

Inner Anchorage – maximum length 130m, draft up to 6.5m

(Larger vessels using Dynamic Positioning may use the Inner anchorage, dependent upon weather conditions and harbourmaster approval)

Rig Anchorage area in the Arnish basin – Depth 14m

Multipurpose Pier No.1 West:

Length 128m

Minimum Depth: 7.0 to 4.5m

Multipurpose Pier No 1 East:

Length 130m

Minimum Depth: 7.0 to 2.5m

Multipurpose Esplanade Quay:

Length 122m

Minimium Depth: 4.0 to 3.0m

Fishing Vessels generally North Beach Quay:

Length 175m

Minimum Depth: 3.0 to 2.0m

Multipurpose Pier No 2 West:

Length 80m

Minimum Depth: 4.5 to 1.0m

Tanker Operations Pier No 2 East:

Length 70m

Minimum Depth: 4.5 to 1.0m

Ferry Operations Pier No 3 West:

Length 140m

Minimum Depth: 6.0m

Multipurpose Pier No 3 East:

Length 140m

Minimum Depth: 6.0m

Multipurpose, Heavy Lift Arnish Pier:

Length 100m

Minimum Depth: 6.0m

Facilities and Services

Water, Ice Plant, Waste Bunkering - Scottish Fuels and Highland Fuels Ltd

Strangford

Authority

Department for Infrastructure

Address

Strangford, Downpatrick BT30 7BU

Ownership

Government owned

Contact

Strangford Ferry Terminal,

The Slip, Strangford,

County Down BT30 7NE

Tel: 028 44 881637

Email: StrangfordFerry@infrastructure-ni.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Manager/Harbour Master:

Michael Murray

Normal hours: 0900 – 1700

Location

Two miles north of Angus Rock Lighthouse, West side of Strangford Lough

Lat: 54° 22.3' N, Long: 05° 33.5' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A2 to A2 link between

Strangford and Portaferry

Nearest passenger rail:

Belfast 53km

Nearest international airport:

Belfast 78km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 6.2m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 10m, LOA 30m, Draft 2.5m

Number of berths: 1

Berths total length: 20m

Other berths available zero low tide

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

RORO link between Strangford and Portaferry for cars, passengers and commercial vehicles

Stromness

Authority

Orkney Islands Council Marine Services

Address

Stromness KW16 3EP

Contact

Harbour Authority Building,

Scapa, Orkney KW15 1SD

Tel: 01856 873636

Fax: 01856 873012

Email: harbours@orkney.gov.uk

www.orkneyharbours.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Brian Archibald

Normal hours: 0700 – 1900

Tel: 01856 850744

Location

West side Orkney mainland.

Lat: 58° 58' N, Long: 03° 17.5' W

Transport Connections

Road: A965

Nearest passenger rail:

Thurso

Nearest international airport:

Inverness

Nearest local airport:

Kirkwall

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 65m passenger, 75m other

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Linkspans

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro-ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 5m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 20m, LOA 110m, Draft 5m

No of berths: 3

Berths total length: 383m

Facilities and Services

Bunkering, Chandlers

Waste Disposal:

Skips on piers for combustible & non- combustible waste

Tanks on main piers for the reception of small quantities of waste oil

Small quantities of bilge water can be disposed of by arrangement with the

Harbour Authority – Tel: 01856 873636

Stranraer

Authority

Dumfries & Galloways Council operate five harbours: Kirkcudbright, Stranraer, Garlieston, Isle of Whithorn and Port William

Address

King Street, Stranraer DG9 7RE

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Masters Office, West Pier,

King Street, Stranraer DG9 7RE

Tel: 01776 706565

Email: pe.harbours@dumgal.gov.uk

www.dumgal.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Masters:

Ms Lesley Smith, Ms Gail Pickett

Tel: 01776 706565

Email: pe.harbours@dumgal.gov.uk

Location

Lat: 54.9034° N

Long: 5.0241° W

On the shores of Loch Ryan, on the northern side of the isthmus joining the Rhins of Galloway to the mainland

Transport Connections

Road: (A75), A77 single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Stranraer

Nearest international airport:

Glasgow 70.7 miles

Storage

Hardstanding for storing boats

Pilotage

By arrangement with the pilotage authority

VTs Channel 12

Boat Handling Facilities

30 tonne boat crane with a 25 tonne boat transporter

Principle Activities

Leisure; Seafood

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Yacht Marina;

Commercial quay dealing with scallops and oysters

Sullom Voe

The Port of Sullom Voe is a major deep water harbour and is owned and operated by Shetland Islands Council as Harbour Authority.

Authority

Shetland Islands Council

Address

Marine & Air Operations, Port Administration Building, Sella Ness, Craven, Mossbank, Shetland ZE2 9QR

Ownership

Shetland Islands Council

Contact

Marine & Air Operations, Port Administration Building, Sella Ness, Craven, Mossbank, Shetland ZE2 9QR

Tel: 01806 242344

Email: port.reception@shetland.gov.uk

www.shetland.gov.uk/ports

Port Contacts

Harbour Master/Pilot Master:

Greg Maitland

Normal hours: 24hrs

24hrs Tel: 01806 244280

Sullom Voe VTS

VHF channel: 14

Tel: 01806 244280 (01595 744280)

Email: sullomvoevts@shetland.gov.uk

Port Information System Current Traffic:

www.shetland.gov.uk/homepage/186/sullom-voe-traffic-information

Location

Situated in Sullom Voe, on the north coast of Mainland Shetland

Lat: 60° 26' N, Long: 01° 18' W

Transport Connections

Roads: single carriageway

Nearest airport:

Aberdeen, via Sumburgh (90km)

Other connections:

Short sea, daily ferry between Lerwick and Aberdeen (overnight service)

Storage

14000m² at Construction Jetty

Pilotage

The use of tugs and their numbers will be as directed by the Harbour Master.

Prior to arrival, vessels should ensure that heaving lines of adequate length and breaking strain are readily available

to assist in securing tugs.

Tugs will normally meet incoming vessels at a position close south of Outer Skerry for the North Entrance and close south of Samphrey for the SE Entrance. Officers and crew should be standing by to receive lines, and all necessary tugs must be secured before the vessel's ability to manoeuvre becomes restricted.

Normally 4 tugs are required for inward movements and 2 for outward.

When a vessel is berthing, tugs will be secured to the bow and stern of the vessel with towing lines and alongside in a push pull mode. Their mode of operation and disposition will be fully explained by the pilot on arrival. Tug lines will normally be used throughout, either from a towing winch or occasionally a towing hook.

Annual Tonnage

6,825,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Sullom Voe will accept vessels between 140m LOA and 365m LOA as a matter of routine and vessels out with this

range will be considered on an individual basis. Subject to careful controls the largest vessels in the world are likely to be accommodated.

Tankers can load to a maximum draft of 16.8m at Jetty 1, 22.1m at Jetty 2; 24m at Jetty 3 and 22.6m at Jetty 4.

Sutton

Address

Sutton Harbour Group plc

Address

Sutton Harbour, Plymouth,

Devon PL4 0RA

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Sutton Harbour Office,

Guy's Quay, Sutton Harbour,

Plymouth, Devon PL4 0ES

Tel 01752 204186

Email: info@sutton-harbour.co.uk

www.suttonharbourmarina.com

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Peter Bromley

Email: p.bromley@sutton-harbour.co.uk

Tel: 01752 204730

Out of Hours Mobile: 07860 863150

Marina Manager: Mark Brimacombe

Email: mark.brimacombe@sutton-harbour.co.uk

sutton-harbour.co.uk

Contact Marina Reception

Tel: 01752 204702

Location

Between the Rivers Plym and Tamar,

which flow into Plymouth Sound,

Devon southwest England

Lat: 50° 20' N, Long: 04° 09' W

Lat: -5.4133715, Long: 55.8674032

Transport Connections

Roads: A38 dual

Nearest passenger rail:

Plymouth City Centre

Nearest international airport:

Exeter

Pilotage

Contact Plymouth pilots

www.plymouthport.org.uk/pilotage

Access and Accommodation

Locked Harbour (VHF 12)

Minimum depth: 2m

Maximum beam: 10m

Maximum draft: 5m

Facilities and Services

Yacht Marina with pontoon berthing

for 490 leisure craft, Commercial

Fish Market, Bunkering, Chandlers,

Ice & Fuelsupply

Location

Bristol Channel

Lat: 51° 37' N, Long: 03° 55' W

Transport Connections

Roads: M4

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Swansea High Street 4km

Nearest international airport:

Cardiff Wales 60km

Storage

Open: 18 hectares

Covered: 25,000 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 1600 GRT

By arrangement with port authority

Annual Tonnage

520,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority

Cranes

Container: 1 maximum 40T

Rail mounted: 9 maximum 10T,

12 maximum 40T

Linkspans

1 maximum capacity 230T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 24 maximum capacity 40T

Tugmasters: 3

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro),

Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers,

Dry bulks, Petro-chemicals, Steel coils,

Timber, coal, cement, sand & gravel,

General cargo

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks

Maximum depth: 10.06m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 26.2m, LOA 100m, Draft 9.9m,

DWT 30,000

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum LOA 137m, Draft 4.9m

No of berths: 1

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/

graving docks, Towage, Seamen's

Mission, Bunkering

T

Tarbert

Tarbert, Loch Fyne, Argyll.

Anchorage: anchorage available

as per admiralty chart in the outer

harbour.

Berthing: Inner Harbour maximum

50m LOA - fish quay depth 3.0m CD

Yacht pontoon depth 2.5 - 8m

(160 finger berths 600m parallel

pontoon berthing).

Bunkering: Fish Quay from storage

tanks, East Pier - from road tankers

Electricity/Fresh water.

Authority

Tarbert (Loch Fyne) Harbour Authority

Address

Garval Road, Tarbert,

Argyll, Scotland PA29 6TR

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Port Manager/Harbour Master:

Mr Darren Mair

Harbour Office, Garval Road,

Tarbert, Argyll, Scotland PA29 6TR

Tel: 01880 820344

Email: tarbertharbour@btconnect.com

info@tarbertharbour.co.uk

www.tarbertharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager/Harbour Master:

Mr Darren Mair

Email: darren@tarbertharbour.co.uk

Tel: 01880 820344

Normal hours: 0900 – 1730

24hr Tel: 01880 820344

Location

East Loch Tarbert, Argyll

Lat: 55 52 N, Long: 5 24.5 W

Transport Connections

Road A83

Nearest Rail: Arrochar

Nearest Airport:

Glasgow International Airport

Other connections:

Ferry connections to Islay & Portavadie

Peter Waterson
Normal hours: 0600 – 2200
Additional hours by arrangement
Location
North bank of River Tees, 7.0nm from South Gare breakwater
Lat: 54° 35.2' N, Long: 01° 15.5' W
Lat: -1.2000535, Long: 54.6372069
Transport Connections
Road: Berth 0.5m from A19/A66 dual carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Middlesborough 1m
Nearest international airport: Teeside 12m
Storage
Open: 21 Hectares (3.5 Hectares available)
Covered: available
Pilotage
Compulsory for certain categories of vessels
At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD required, VHF 14/16
Radio and telegraphic address: Tees Pilots, Middlesborough
Email: office@teesbaypilots.co.uk
Tel: 01642 485648
Annual Tonnage
200,000
Cargo Handling Facilities
Stevedoring provided by private operators.
Crane capacity
1 x 80 Te, 1 x 50 Te, 1 x 10 Te
Ro-ro: Facilities for offshore load-in and load- out module units
Other Handling Equipment
Forklift trucks maximum capacity 20T, 10 bulk conveyors maximum cap 1000 tonnes/hr
Principle Activities
Import/export of:
Steel, Scrap, Bulks, Fertilizer, Offshore modules, Heavy lift and SPMT load-in/ load-outs
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths: 560m
Maximum depth water: MHWS 10.70m
At LAT NAABSA berth
Maximum size of vessel accepted: 8,500 tonnes
No of berths: 3
Berths total length: 560m
Facilities and Services
Helipad
Waste Disposal:
Container facilities provided for ships waste. Also facility to received handle and dispose of 6 mtes contaminated wastes
Current tenants at Billingham site include GAIA Power – Tees Valley, Hewden Stuart, Cemex, Elliotts, Cape DBI Industrial Services, Autolink Concessionaires (A19) and Cleveland Concrete

Tees Clarence Port

Authority
Able UK Ltd
Address
ABLE Clarence Port,
Huntsman Drive, Port Clarence,
Stockton-on-Tees,
County Durham TS2 1UE
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
River Tees North Bank,
Stockton on Tees, Teeside
Tel: 01642 806080
Fax: 01642 655655
Email: info@ableuk.com
www.ableuk.com
Port Contacts
Chief Executive Officer:
PM Stephenson
Managing Director:
Andrew Jacques
Chief Operating Officer:
Chris McManus
Port and Logistics Manager:
Peter Waterson
Normal hours: 0600 – 2200
Additional hours by arrangement
Location
North bank of River Tees, 5.5km from South Gare breakwater
Lat: 54° 37.4 N, Long: 01° 13.3' W
Lat: -1.2657651, Long: 54.5867017
Transport Connections
Road: A19/able: 6km
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Middlesborough 8km
Nearest international airport: Teeside 26km
Storage
19 hectares (47 acres) site
Pilotage
Compulsory for certain categories of vessels
At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD required
VHF 14/16
Radio and telegraphic address: Tees Pilots, Middlesborough
Principle Activities
Importation/exportation of vehicles, plant equipment and other goods
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths: 210m
Maximum depth water: Channel 5.1m at LAT
Berth 7.0m at LAT
Facilities and Services
The site has the potential for further development of wharf facilities to support tenants operations. The site is the location for Eco2 Ltd new 40mw CHP waste wood power station. This 160 million pound investment will be commissioned in 2018 and will generate enough renewable energy to power 70,000 houses and will contribute to base load
Additional land is available and the site enjoys a great deal of interest from a variety of sectors:
Power generation, Vehicle importation, storage and distribution facilities
Zoned for B2/B8 general industrial and storage/distribution uses
General Storage (including biomass)

Tees Seaton Port

Authority
Able UK Ltd
Address
Able Seaton Port, Tees Road,
Hartlepool, County Durham TS25 2DB
Ownership
Company owned
Contact
Able Seaton Port, Tees Road,
Hartlepool, County Durham TS25 2DB
Tel: 01642 806080
Fax: 01642 655655
Email: kj@ableuk.com
www.ableuk.com
Port Contacts
Chief Executive Officer: PM Stephenson
Commercial Director: A Bell
Financial Director: S Ruff
Operations Manager: S Hughes
Normal hours: 0600 – 2200
Additional hours by arrangement
Harbour Master
Email: harbourmaster@pdports.co.uk
Transport Connections
Road: A19 10km/A66 16km
Nearest passenger rail: Hartlepool 5km
Nearest international airport: Teeside 30km
Direct rail links
Location
North bank of Seaton Channel 0.75nm From River Tees Turning circle
Lat: 54° 38.38' N, Long: 01° 11.17' E
Storage
51 hectares (126 acres) including a 10 hectare (25 acre) dry dock (currently wet)
Open: 300,000m²
Covered: over 9,000m² of indoor fabrication, warehousing and storage space
Pilotage
Compulsory for certain categories of vessels
At least 2 hrs notice of ETA/ETD required
VHF 14/16
Radio and telegraphic address: Tees Pilots, Middlesborough
Cargo Handling Facilities
Crane capacity:
1 x 140T, 1 x 80T, 2 x 50T, 1 x 30T
Principle Activities
Import/export bulk materials, offshore structure, services to the offshore industry, heavy lift and SPMT load-in/ load-outs
24.7 acre dry dock with 120m access
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths:
Longest quay: 300m
Maximum depth water: 5.4m at LAT
Basin/Dry dock: 360m x 225m
Water depth: 6.4m maximum at LAT
Quays 10 & 11 306m long:
Dredged to -15m chart datum
Quay loading capacity of 40T/m² with a heavy load-out pad area capable of 60T/m²
Quay 6 heavy-lift quay at the northern end of the wet dock
Quay 1 Western side of the wet dock entrance, for vessel and rig berthing direct access to Seaton port estate
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal:
Facility to receive 6,000 Te contaminated material and receive, handle and dispose of All types of offshore waste

Quays 10 & 11 are some of the strongest in Europe at 306m long
They are dredged to -15m chart datum and are designed with a quay loading capacity of 40T/m² with a heavy load-out pad area capable of 60T/m²
Quay 6 is a new heavy-lift quay at the northern end of the wet dock
At 60T/m² this is one of the heaviest load out quays in Europe. It's function is to service the Brent Field decommissioning project which Able is undertaking with partners Shell and Allseas
Quay 1 is a new import/export facility situated at the western side of the wet dock entrance. This quay provides additional capacity for vessel and rig berthing as well as direct access to the sizeable land holding on the western side of the Seaton port estate

Teesport

The fifth largest port in the UK and amongst the 10 biggest in Western Europe, Teesport is a major deep sea maritime complex in the North East of England, contributing over £1.4 billion to the UK economy each year.
Facilitating the movement of over 26 million tonnes of cargo annually, Teesport is the only major port in England to handle more exports than imports and is actively engaged in a vast array of sectors including free flowing bulks, break-bulk containerised cargo, liquid bulks, offshore and project cargo.
Continued investment over the past seven years has also enabled 12% annual growth in container volumes, with a total capacity of 650,000TEU over its two dedicated container terminals.
To support customer needs £6M has been invested in in bespoke quayside warehousing facilities

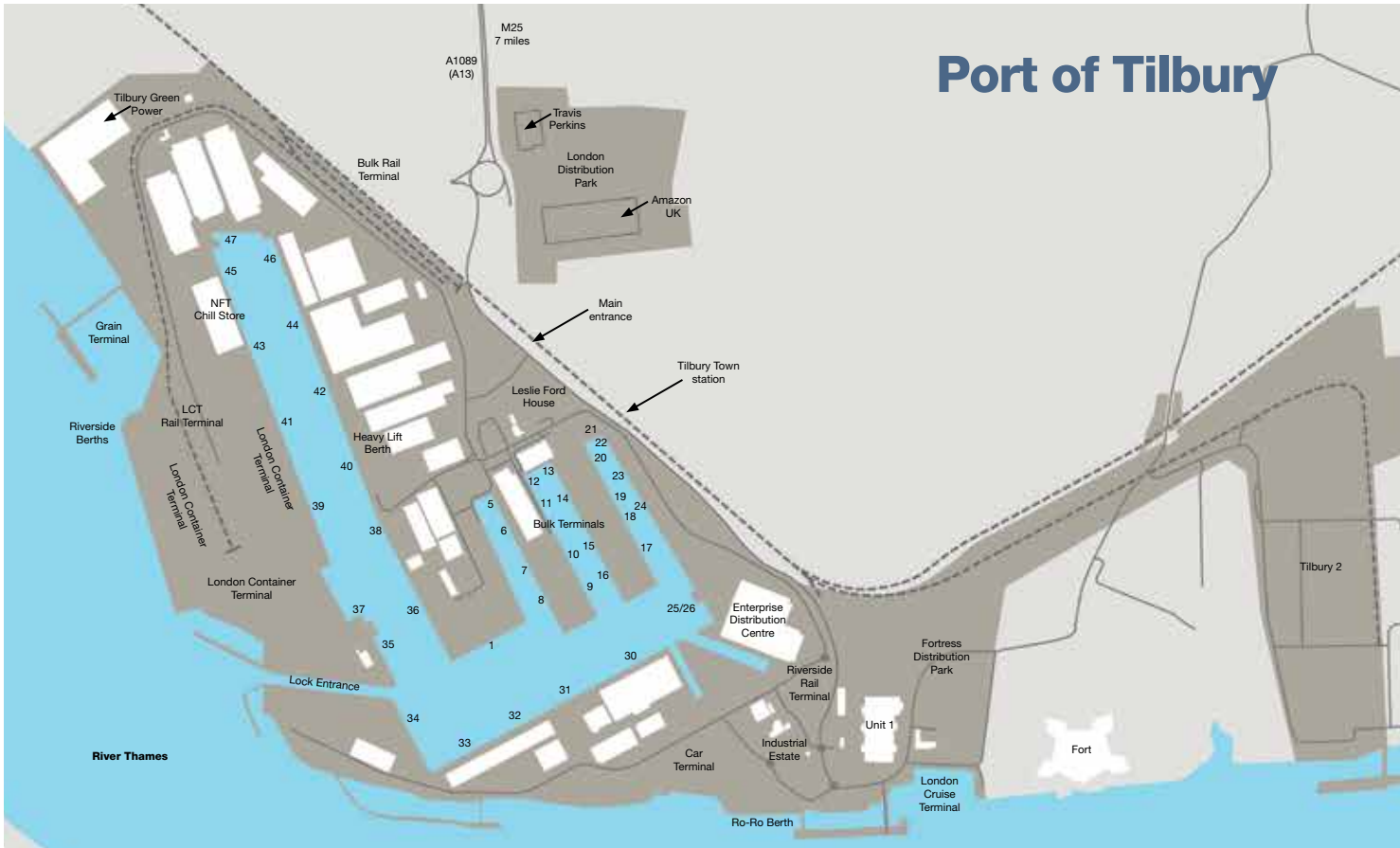
and a further £10.6M on plant equipment including two electric Liebherr cranes improving handling capacities from 100 to 140 tonnes and offering a more environmentally conscious and efficient solution for unloading bulk commodities.
The world-leading infrastructure at the Teesport Estate is also complimented by three Ro-Ro ramps, excellent multi-modal transport links and extensive warehousing facilities allowing PD Ports to offer a truly portcentric solution for any supply chain.
Situating less than a mile from the mouth of the Tees, the port provides a natural marine opening with lock-free access to the North Sea. This is complemented by excellent connectivity by road, sea and air, with an onsite intermodal rail terminal enabling direct access to the national rail network.
PD Ports is accredited to ISO 9001, 14001 & 50001 standards.
Authority
PD Ports Limited
Address
Teesport Works, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 6UF
Ownership
PD Ports Limited
Contact
Head Office, PD Ports, Queen's Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1AH
Tel: 01642 877000
Email: harbourmaster@pdports.co.uk
www.pdports.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master's Office
Tees Dock, Grangetown, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 6UD
Tel: 01642 877000
Fax: 01642 277227
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk

Chief Executive: Frans Calje
Chief Operating Officer: Paul Foreman
Chief Commercial Officer: Andrew Crowe
Group Commercial and Strategy Director: Geoff Lippitt
Harbour Master: Paul Brooks
Email: paul.brooks@pdports.co.uk
Tel: 01642 277205
Normal hours:
Two shifts 0600 – 1400, 1400 – 2200
Third shifts and weekends are worked by arrangement
Operations/Commercial
PD Ports Ltd, Tees Dock, Grangetown, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 6UD
Operations: Tel: 01642 877000
Fax: 01642 277579
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
Commercial Tel: 01642 277564
Fax: 01642 277565
Email: enquiries@pdports.co.uk
Location
On River Tees close to Hartlepool and Tees Valley's other industries
Lat: 54° 35' N, Long: 01° 13' W
Lat: -3.3314964, Long: 51.1821043
Transport Connections
Road: good access to Motorway network
Direct rail links
Nearest passenger rail: Middlesborough
Nearest international airport: Teeside 24km
Storage
Covered: 69.62m²
Pilotage
Compulsory for certain categories of vessel
At least 2hrs notice of ETA/ETD required VHF 12/16
Radio and telegraphic address: Tees Pilots Middlesbrough
Annual Tonnage
26,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities
There a number of wharves and terminals with varying depths up to a maximum of 18m on River Tees
Tees & Hartlepool Port Authority operates three cargo handling facilities at Teesport
Tees Dock:
Three general cargo berths have 14.5m depth 750m long
Crane capacity – 3 x 100T, 2 x 144T
The Tees Dock Ferry Terminal has 2 ro-ro berths 200m in length with 10.9m and 8.8 depth
Maximum Beams are 35m and 24m
The terminal is equipped with a floating and linkspan bridge.
Riverside RORO Terminal:
A single linkspan ro-ro berth with a depth of 10.4m at LAT and a 12 acre compound
Up to 180m can be accommodated but this can be increased to 240m if required
Teesport Container Terminals:
TCT1: 2 Berths, Draft of 7m, 2 container handling Ship To Shore Cranes, Quay Length 294m
TCT2: 2 Berths, Draft of 10.5m, 3 container handling Ship To Shore Cranes, Quay Length 360m
Principle Activities
Gas, Chemicals, Fertiliser, grain & solid fuels, Petrochemicals, Offshore modules, Oil, petroleum & gas, General cargo, steel, Heavy-lift/projector, bulks, unitized
Access and Accommodation
All berths are tidal
There are a number of Wharves and Terminal of varying depths up to a max of 18m
Maximum vessel size: 305m (l) x 45m (b) x 16.76 (d)
Facilities and Services
Ship repair/graving docks, Stores/ equipment supplies, Bunkering, Fresh water, Towage, Weighbridge
Medical facilities
Tees Offshore Base comprises a number of facilities and services to cater specifically to requirements of the offshore sector

Teignmouth

The Port of Teignmouth on the South coast, serves South West England and is a key hub for the construction, agriculture and ball clay markets. Plus has seen an investment recently to deepen of its berths.
Authority
Teignbridge District Council, Teignmouth Town Council, Shaldon Parish Council, Newton Abbot Town Council
Address
2nd Floor, ABP Port Offic, Old Quay Road TQ14 8ES
Ownership
Teignmouth Harbour Commission (THC)
Contact
Teignmouth Harbour Commission, 2nd Floor, ABP Port Office, Old Quay Road, Teignmouth, Devon TQ14 8ES
Tel: 01626 773165
Mobile: 07796 178456
Email: harbourmaster@teignmouthharbour.com
Email: info@teignmouthharbour.com
www.teignmouthharbour.com
Port Contacts
Divisional Port Manger: Ashley Curnow
Email: acurnow@abports.co.uk
Divisional Harbour Master: Gareth Robins
Email: grobins@abports.co.uk
VHF Channel 12
Email: thc@teignmouthharbour.com
Office hours: 0900 – 1600
Transport Connections
Road: 6km A381 then 16km A380
Dual Carriageway to M5
Nearest passenger rail: Teignmouth .5m
Nearest international airport: Exeter 30km



Location

On the South Devon coast
Lat: 003° 30.1’ W, Long: 50° 32.4’ N

Storage

3,000 s qm of transit shed accommodation

Pilotage

Teignmouth Pilotage:
The 1988 Teignmouth (Pilotage) Harbour Revision Order, gave THC responsibility as the Competent Harbour Authority (CHA) for pilotage within the Teign Estuary and as such pilotage is compulsory for all vessels in excess of 30m

The port has a highly experienced team of pilots who navigate all vessels entering and leaving Teignmouth as well as managing all maneuvering activities in the confines of the harbour
Teignmouth also has a modern Damen Stan tug, which is able to assist vessels with limited maneuverability. The entrance to Teignmouth is regularly monitored and dredged to maintain a working channel at all times

Torbay Pilotage:
THC has recently signed a contract with Torbay Council to provide pilotage services on their behalf for an initial 1 year trial period

Contact Pike Ward for more details and to book a pilot
Annual Tonnage
460,000 tonnes a year

Principle Activities
Teignmouth has been an active trading port for more than three hundred years, with over 300 shipping movements annually, handling about 400 thousand tonnes of cargo. Ranging from bulks, mini bulks to palletised, unities and general cargo. The main export is ball clay, mined locally at Kingsteignton and the Bovey basin, with imports including animal feed, aggregate, salt and blast furnace slag.

Access and Accommodation

There are four working berths, which are fully equipped to handle a wide range of cargoes for both import and export

There is over 9,300 sq m of warehousing plus a large area of quayside storage supporting this. We can currently accommodate vessels up to 100m in length and up to 6.0m draft on the highest spring tides

Facilities and Services

There are four working berths, which are fully equipped to handle a wide range of cargoes for both import and export
There is over 9,300 sq m of warehousing plus a large area of quayside storage supporting this. We can currently accommodate vessels up to 90m in length and up to 6.0m draft on the highest spring tides

Tenby

Authority

Pembrokeshire County Council

Address

Pier Hill, Tenby SA70 7BS

Ownership

Municipal
Contact Pike Ward for more details and to book a pilot
Annual Tonnage
460,000 tonnes a year
Principle Activities
Teignmouth has been an active trading port for more than three hundred years, with over 300 shipping movements annually, handling about 400 thousand tonnes of cargo. Ranging from bulks, mini bulks to palletised, unities and general cargo. The main export is ball clay, mined locally at Kingsteignton and the Bovey basin, with imports including animal feed, aggregate, salt and blast furnace slag.

Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Chris Salisbury
Normal hours: 0800 – 000 May – Sept
VHF 80, M, M2

Location

Lat: 51° 40.4’ N
Long: 04° 41.8’ W
Carmarthen Bay, Wales

Transport Connections

Road: M4, A48, A477

Nearest passenger rail:

Tenby 2km

Nearest international airport:

Swansea 88km

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Max depth: 4-5m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft; Tenby Yacht Club; Dive Centre; Small vessel repair grid; yacht station; showers; toilets; kitchen; lounge area; washing machine; tumble dryer; disabled shower
Waste Disposal: Limited facilities for domestic waste and engine oil recycling (max 5 galls – must be in self-contained container)

Thamesport

Authority

London Thamesport Ltd

Address

Thamesport (London) Ltd., 1
sle of Grain, Near Rochester,
Kent, ME3 0EP
Ownership
Hutchinson Ports

Contact

Isle of Grain, Near Rochester,
Kent ME3 0EP
Tel: 01634 271511
Email: enquiries@
londonthamesport.co.uk

Port Contacts

Director: Mark Taylor
Email: taylorm@
hutchinsonlogistics.co.uk
Commercial Director: Alan Murray
Chief Engineer: Chris Hall
Normal hours: 24hrs/364 days

Location

On Medway River two miles from
Thames River at Sheerness
Lat: 51° 26 N, Long: 0° 42 E
Lat: -4.9767739, Long: 51.69267

Transport Connections

Roads: A2 dual carriageway A289/
A228, dual and single carriageway
Rail connected - Freightliner Terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Strood and Rochester
Nearest international airport:
London Gatwick 83km,
London City 45km

Storage

Open: 320,000 sq m
Covered: 18,500 sq m
Container Yard
Stacking capacity 26,000 TEU
Empty Storage - 11,000 TEU
Reefer
435 - operational points

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels
Annual Tonnage
4,000,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes
Container: 5 over 40T,
2 x Container Post Panamax
(with multi lift capability)
8 x Fantuzzi machines 40T SWL
Other ro/ro capabilities:
Quarter ramp
Rail Terminal Gantry Cranes
2 x RMG cranes with 30T SWL
+ 3 Reach Stacker
3 x 450m tracks + 2 storage sidings

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 30 maximum 48T
Tugmasters: 30
19 storage area automated cranes

Principle Activities

Containers, Dry bulks, Hazardous cargoes

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 15m at low water
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam no limit, LOA 350m, Draft 13m,
DWT 120,000
No of berths: 2
Berths total length: 655m

Facilities and Services

Towage; Bunkering

Tilbury



Authority

Port of London Authority

Operator

Port of Tilbury London Ltd

Address

Leslie Ford House,
Tilbury, Essex RM18 7EH

Ownership

Wholly owned Subsidiary of Forth Ports PLC

Contact

Leslie Ford House, Tilbury Freeport,
Tilbury, Essex RM18 7EH
Tel: 01375 852200
Fax: 01375 855106
Email: perry.glading@potl.com
www.forthports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Managing Director: Perry Glading
Harbour Master: Capt Bob Baker
Chief Engineer: Adrian Downs
Normal hours: 24hrs
24hr Tel: 01375 846781
Asset and Site Director: Mr Paul Dale,
Email: paul.dale@potll.com
Commercial Director: Mr Peter Ward
Email: peter.ward@potll.com
Senior Asset Manager (Property):
Mr John Speakman
Email: john.speakman@potll.com
London Container Terminal (LCT)
Asset Manager: Mr Ross McKissock,
Email: ross.mckissock@
londoncontainerterminal.com

Transport Connections

Roads: A1089 dual/A13 dual
Rail connected/Rail freight terminal
Nearest passenger rail:
Tilbury Town 0.25km
Nearest international airport:
Stansted, Gatwick, Heathrow,
London City
Other connections: River Thames

Location

North bank of River Thames,
26 miles from centre of London
Lat: 51° 27’ N, Long: 00° 21’ E

Storage

Open: 68 hectares
Covered: 32 hectares
Refrigerated: Pallet Spaces, Ambient
2,000 Pallets, Chilled 16,500 Pallets,
Frozen 10,000 Pallets

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels over 80m
LOA
Exemption certificates possible

Annual Tonnage

8,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring facilities provided by port authority and private operators
Cranes
Mobile: 100T capacity
Rail mounted: 20 maximum 10T,1
1 maximum 45T
Linkspans
1 maximum capacity 7.5 tonnes per axle load
Other ro-ro: ability to handle stern, side, quarter ramps

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 120 maximum capacity 44T
Tugmasters: 30

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo)
London Container Terminal:
Forth Ports owns and operates
London Container Terminal, following the outright purchase of the business (previously known as Tilbury Container Services/TCS) in 2012.
Since acquiring TCS Forth Ports have committed a £35 million programme of investment and development of the terminal. Recent investments have positioned LCT for growth in core markets, delivering the country's newest short sea container cranes, specialist facilities for CON-RO vessels and a new fleet of straddle carriers integrated with a fully automated road truck reception gate and bespoke terminal operating system.
The terminal is Europe's largest terminal for refrigerated containers, with 1,400 reefer plugs on terminal and access to a 25,000 pallet space cold store facility operated by NFT.
LCT handles both deepsea and short-sea containerhips across berths inside the dock and at the deepwater riverside berth, which have depths alongside to 13.7m. The terminal has a total of 1.72 km of berthage and will accommodate vessels of up to10,000 teus.

The Ferry Terminal, Scarinish, Isle of Tiree PA77 6TN
Ownership
Company Owned
Contact
Tel: 01879 220337
www.calmac.co.uk/Tireeharbour
Email: harbour.operations@
calmac.co.uk
Port Contacts
Port Manager: Jill McKechnie
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:
Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours:
Cameron MacPhail
Location
Lat: 56° 30'36 N
Long: 006° 47'47 W
Isle of Tiree
Transport Connections
Road: B8068 & B8065 island routes
Nearest passenger rail: Not available
Nearest airport:
Tiree 8km
Pilotage
Not available
Approximate Annual Tonnage
1 000 000 GT
Cargo Handling Facilities
Main Linkspan berth, Capacity 90T;
11.5t per axle
Old pier head
Principle Activities
Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure

London Container Terminal offers:
• Capability to handle in excess of half a million containers each year
• The only UK port with facilities to serve both deep sea and European short sea customers
• Significant trading position with the North and South reefer (refrigerated container) trades, primarily South America, India, North Africa and Australasia with a strong presence in other deep sea trades
• Serves short sea businesses, which provides links to Continental Europe and to other UK coastal feeder locations.
• 24/7 working
• Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Fruit/vegetables, Refrigerated & Frozen products, Hazardous cargoes, Forest products, General cargo, Project cargo (heavy lift)
The proposed main components of Tilbury2 are as follows:
• A Roll-On/Roll-Off (RORO) terminal for importing and exporting containers and trailers and also containing a warehouse. This will be located at the southern part of the site
• A “Construction Materials and Aggregates Terminal” (CMAT) for handling and processing bulk construction materials. This will be located at the northern part of the site
• Other parts of the site will be used for storage of bulk goods or vehicles, much as seen on the existing Port

Access and Accommodation

Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 11.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 32.3m, LOA 262m, Draft 11.3m
No of berths: 30
Berths total length: 4000m
River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 20m at HW
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA: 310m; draft: 13m
No of berths: 4
Berths total length: 910m

Facilities and Services

Lay up berths, Bunkering, Seamen's Mission
Waste Disposal:
Oil, sewage, garbage – 24hrs notice
PGR Waste Management:
01268 523387
S Walsh (garbage only): 01375 859751
LJ Environmental: 01708 520208
Cory Environmental: 01375 654228
PJ &PW Robinson: 01277 810873
Tanker Waste (Oil only): 01634 252190
Thames Global (Oil only): 01634 254464

Tiree

Tiree Harbour is located on the East side of the Isle of Tiree. No berthing can take place on the inner face of the main pier but the old pier head is used by fishermen to land catch. During the summer months, small cruise vessels utilise the harbour for anchoring and shelter. Gott Bay Moorings operate moorings for public use to max capacity of 15T. Tiree is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Authority: Caledonian Maritime Assets Ltd (CMAL)

Operator

CalMac Ferries Ltd (CFL)

Address

The Ferry Terminal, Scarinish, Isle of Tiree PA77 6TN

Ownership

Company Owned

Contact

Tel: 01879 220337
www.calmac.co.uk/Tireeharbour
Email: harbour.operations@
calmac.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port Manager: Jill McKechnie
Regional Harbour Manager & PFSO:
Scott Goodwill
Head of Ports & Harbours:
Cameron MacPhail

Location

Lat: 56° 30'36 N
Long: 006° 47'47 W
Isle of Tiree

Transport Connections

Road: B8068 & B8065 island routes
Nearest passenger rail: Not available
Nearest airport:
Tiree 8km

Pilotage

Not available
Approximate Annual Tonnage
1 000 000 GT
Cargo Handling Facilities
Main Linkspan berth, Capacity 90T;
11.5t per axle
Old pier head
Principle Activities
Ferry; Cruise; Fishing; Commercial; Leisure

Access and Accommodation

Main linkspan berth at 100m length
Vessels over 100m LOA assessed on application
Max vessel draft: 3.5m
Facilities and Services
Water

Tobermory

Tobermory Mishnish Pier and slipway is located on the North East coast of the Isle of Mull. During the summer months, small cruise ships regularly visit Tobermory and berth on the Southern Pier. The surrounding waters are heavily used during both summer and winter months by fishing vessels and leisure craft operating within the wider Tobermory Harbour Area. The Tobermory Mishnish Pier is an ISPS compliant port facility.

Authority

Tobermory Harbour Authority
Ownership
Tobermory Harbour Authority

Contact

Tobermory Harbour,
Taigh Solais, Ledaig,
Tobermory, Isle of Mull PA75 6NR
Office Tel: 01688 302876
Duty Mobile: 07917 832497
Email: harbour@tobermoryharbour.co.uk
www.tobermoryharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

General Manager: Anne Fraser
Harbour Manager: Rob MacDonald
Deputy Harbour Manager:
Joe Gollodge
Senior.Business Administrator:
Heather Muckle
Email: heather.muckle@
tobermoryharbour.co.uk

Transport Connections

Nearest airport:
Oban (OBN) Airport 14.4 miles
Nearest international airport:
Glasgow (GLA) 65.8 miles
Other connections:
By ferry from Oban

Location

Tobermory is situated at the Northern end of the Sound of Mull. Providing a sheltered Bay and unique destination for passenger ships, sailing vessels, yachts, recreational craft, and diving groups located only 21 miles from Craignure where CalMac operates a regular service to Oban.
Lat: 56° 37'.13 N, Long: 06° 03'.40 W

Pilotage

Vessel Traffic Management:
Passenger, Commercial, and
Recreational craft will be managed through the Harbour's 'Local Port Service'.

Principle Activities

Ferries:
Regular services operated by CalMac are Oban to Craignure, Tobermory to Kilchoan, and Fishnish to Lochaline
Passenger Ships and
Landing Facilities:
Passenger ships regularly visit Tobermory between March and October
Ship's tenders travel to the dedicated Passenger Landing Pontoon

Access and Accommodation

The CMAL Pier provides alongside berthing for CalMac ferries and, by arrangement, small passenger or commercial vessels

Main East Pier – Length 26m

Inner West Pier – Length 18m

Fisherman’s Pier:

Accessed from the fairway providing berthing on the south side

Visiting Fishing vessels by arrangement with the Fishermen’s Association

Fish, shellfish, and cargo landing by arrangement

Berth dries through Low Water period

North Arm:

80-metre pontoon available for Fishing, Aquaculture, and Commercial vessels

Vessels using the North Arm should use the south fairway (Latitude 56° 37’ .21N Longitude 06° 03’ .65W) for a direct approach

Pontoon:

The Pontoon system provides up to 50 alongside berths offering direct access to the town of Tobermory

Chartered Anchorage for vessels under 170m (LOA) by prior arrangement (subject to THA approval)

Lat: 56° 37’ .13 N, Long: 06° 03’ .40W (See Chart 2474)

Recreational vessels may anchor in Aros Bay

Photo:
Sailing Boats at Milford Haven.

Tor Bay

Tor Bay Is a well sheltered bay, open Easterly, which lies between Berry Head and Hopes Nose. The bay affords great shelter and anchorage providing numerous off port services at Brixham and Torquay. Brixham is predominantly Fishing while Torquay is predominantly leisure.

Authority

Tor Bay Harbour Authority operates Brixham, Paignton and Torquay

Address

Harbour Office, Brixham Harbour, The Quay, Brixham TQ5 8AJ

Harbour Office, Torquay Harbour, Beacon Quay, Torquay, TQ1 2BG

Harbour Office, Paignton Harbour, South Quay, Paignton, TQ4 6DT

Ownership

Municipal Port owned by Torbay Council

Contact

www.tor-bay-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Tor Bay Harbour Master: Capt Rob Parsons

Transport Connections

Road: M5/A380

Nearest rail station: Paignton 5.5 miles

Nearest International airport: Exeter (EXT) Airport 23.8 miles

Location

In the Borough of Torbay, the county of Devon, in south-west of England

Lat: 50° 23’ 98 N , Long: 003° 29’ 01 W

Storage

Nil

Pilotage

Brixham Shipping Agents

Brixham Laboratory

Freshwater Quarry

Tel: +44 (0) 1803 220696

Tel: +44 (0) 7771887378

Email: ops@brixhamshipagency.co.uk

Cargo Handling Facilities

Minimal facilities for light levels of supplies/Cruise visits/Crew change etc

Principle Activities

Fishing, Leisure

Access and Accommodation

NP 27 Section 5.52

Facilities and Services

Leisure facilities via partner operator MDL.

Troon

The Port of Troon plays an integral role in Scotland’s supply chains and is home to TimberLINK, a sustainable distribution service which handles over 100,000 tonnes of timber each year across Scotland and Ireland.

Authority

Associated British Ports

Address

Harbour Road, Troon, Scotland KA10 6DH

Ownership

Company owned

Contact

Administered from Ayr

Port Office, North Harbour Street, Ayr, Scotland KA8 8AH.

Tel: 01292 281 687

Email: CommercialEA@abports.co.uk

www.abports.co.uk

Port Contacts

Divisional Port Manager: Bryan Davis

Email: bryan.davies@abports.co.uk

Divisional Harbour Master: Tim Riley

Email: tim.riley@abports.co.uk

Normal hours:

0800 – 1700 Monday to Thursday

0800 – 1600 Friday

Location

35 miles (56km) from Glasgow

Lat: 55° 30’ W, Long: 04° 41’ W

Lat: -3.0864754, Long: 58.440249

Transport Connections

Roads: ‘A’ road link to M77 North and M74/M6 South

Nearest passenger rail:

Troon 2km

Nearest airports:

Glasgow 51km; Prestwick 11.2km

Pilotage

Not compulsory

Pilots are available from Ayr with 24hrs notice on VHF Ch 14

Annual Tonnage

100,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Full stevedoring service if required, including storage and onward dispatch

44T Ro-Ro linkspan

Principle Activities

Fish, Forest products, Ro-Ro, Project cargo

Access and Accommodation

Tidal Berths

Maximum depth water: 5.2 – 5.8m

Maximum size of vessel accepted

Beam: No restriction

Length: 90m

New 170m quay available from mid-2000

New ro-ro berth from spring 2000

Facilities and Services

2 dry docks and ship repair service

Fish Terminal and Market, Ice factory, Premier Ship Yard, 300 berth Marina

Truro

Authority

Cornwall Council

Address

Harbour Office, Town Quay, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2HJ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Office, Town Quay, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2HJ

Tel: 01872 224231

Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk

www.portoftruro.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Harbour Master retiring new HM to be recruited

Email: harbouroffice@cornwall.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0800 – 1800

24hr Tel: 01872 224400

Emergency contact Tel: 0300 1234 100

Transport Connections

Road: A30

Rail freight terminal

Nearest passenger rail:

Truro 1km

Nearest international airport:

Newquay 20km

Location

Northern part of the Fal estuary, in the centre of western Cornwall

Lat: 50° 15 N, Long: 05° 02.5 W

Lat: -3.5927679, Long: 54.5505776

Storage

Covered and Open storage available through the Harbour Authority consisting of 13,000 sq. ft. (6,000 covered, 7,000 open) on the quay

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 60m

Annual Tonnage

5,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Forklifts: 3

Bulk conveyors: 3

Cranes: 2

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products, Project cargo (heavy lift), Building materials, Aggregates, Sand, Fertilisers

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 5.3 MHWS

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 20m, LOA 190m, Draft 4.5m

No of berths: 4

Berths total length: 330m

Facilities and Services

Truro on the south coast of Cornwall has a number of leisure moorings (c1000) located round the upper half of the Fal Estuary

Visitors pontoons are also available at Woodbury, Malpas, Ruan Creek and Turnaware Bar as well as berthing facilities alongside the quays in Truro

Commercial facilities include Lighterage Quay, Newham (1.5 km downstream of the citycentre) which is 350m x 10m wide, this tidal berth offers a central inland location for Cornwall and the South West. Facilities on the quay include a 50 tonne weighbridge and fresh water

The Port currently handles general bulk and bagged cargo, palletised goods and other one-off cargoes i.e. boat hulls, steel coils etc. Stevedoring, ships agency, pilotage and cargo storage (both open and covered) are all available locally

There are a number of deep water lay

up berths for large vessels situated in the King Harry Ferry. These moorings will accommodate vessels up to 190m LOA

The Port of Truro also has a native oyster fishery which is open from the 1 October to 31 March each year which only vessels fishing by traditional means may dredge

Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/ graving docks, Lay up berths (for vessels up to 190m LOA), Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage, Yacht Marina

Waste Disposal:

Bins for garbage and limited amounts of oil waste removal contractors include:

Cory Environmental: 020 7331 2148

Falmouth Oil Services: 01326 211333

Sid Knowles Waste Ltd: 01326 373565

Nick Ferris (Skip Hire): 01326 376292

Haul Waste: 01726 850111

Tyne

Authority

Port of Tyne

Address

Maritime House, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 9PT

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Maritime House, Tyne Dock, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 9PT

Tel: 0191 455 2671

Fax: 0191 454 4678

Email: melissadh@portoftyne.co.uk

www.portoftyne.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive Officer: Matthew Beeton

Chief Finance Officer: Mark Stoner

Head of Engineering: Martin Graham

Technology and Transformation

Director: Jo North

Marine Director & Harbour Master: Steve Clapperton

Email: hm@portoftyne.co.uk

Chief Operations Officer: Mel Brockhouse

Normal hours: 0800 – 1600 weekdays (0600 – 2200 and 24hrs working available by arrangement)

24hr Tel: 0191 257 2080

Transport Connections

Road: A1 motorway/A19 dual/A69 dual and single carriageway

Rail connected

Nearest passenger rail:

Newcastle 13km

Nearest international airport:

Newcastle 20km

Location

Northeast England

Lat: 55° 01’ N, Long: 01° 25’ W

Lat: -0.616625, Long: 54.4843489

Storage

Covered: 51,424m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m LOA

VTS Channel 16 and 12

Annual Tonnage

3,300,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring services provided by port authority and crane operators

Cranes

Container: 1 maximum 40

Mobile: 1 x 100T, 2 x 15T

Rail mounted: 3 x 15T, 4 x 10T

Linkspans: 2 maximum capacity 160T

Other ro-ro

3 pontoon berths, one taking side ports for car carriers

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 26 maxim capacity 42T

Intermodal Rail Terminal:

accommodating all Channel tunnel trains

Secure container to rail facility

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Cruise and ferry Passengers, Dry bulks, Fruit/ vegetables, Grains/feedstuffs, Refrigerated products, Forest products, Fish, Project cargo (heavy lift), General cargo, Offshore, Other liquid bulk, Oil/ petroleum, Aluminium, Scrap

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

10.5m below CD at riverside quay

General quays total length: 784m

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Ship repair/ graving docks, Lay up berths, Chandlers, Yacht Marina, Bunkering, Towage, Ice supply, Seamen’s Mission

Waste Disposal:

Oil, noxious liquids, hazardous waste, slops, sewage and garbage, please contact the Harbour Master

U

Uig

Authority

Highland Council

Address

Harbour Office, Uig Pier, Isle of Skye IV51 9XX

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbourr Office, Uig Pier, Isle of Skye IV51 9XX

Tel: 01470 542381

Fax: 01470 542796

Port Contacts

Harbour Manager: Sergejs Vozmitels

Tel: 01478 612926

Mobile: 07876 577891

Email: sergejs.vozmitels@highland.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0830 – 1930

24hr Tel: 01470 542381

Location

Uig Bay, Loch Snizort, Isle of Skye

Lat: 57° 35 N, Long: 06° 22 W

Lat: 0.8350135, Long: 52.9721299

Transport Connections

Road: A856 single carriageway

Nearest passenger rail:

Inverness 200km

Other connections:

Ferry terminal to Outer Hebrides

Storage

Open: 500 sq m

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators

Mobile cranes

Linkspans: 1 maximum capacity 120T

Forklifts: maimum capacity 1.6T

Principle Activities

Unit loads (ro/ro), Vehicles/wheeled cargoes, Passengers, Forest products, Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths

Maximum depth: 4m

Maximum size of vessel accepted:

Beam 19m, LOA 90m, Draft 4m

No of berths: 1

Berths total length: 270m

Facilities and Services

Shiprepair, Bunkering, Ice supply

Ullapool

Authority

Ullapool Harbour Trustees

Address

Harbour Buildings, The Pier, Ullapool, Ross-shire, Scotland IV26 2UH

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, Ullapool, Ross-shire, Scotland IV26 2UH

Tel: 01854 612724

Mobile: 07739 951178 (24/7)

Fax: 01854 612678

Email: info@ullapool-harbour.co.uk

www.ullapool-harbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Kevin Peach

Mobile: 07734 004843

Email: kevin@ullapool-harbour.co.uk

Deputy Harbour Master: Malcolm Macleod

Mobile: 0773 995 1179

Email: malcolm@ullapool-harbour.co.uk



Watchman Mobile: 0773 995 1178
Normal hours: as required 24hr
Tel: 01854 612724

Location

Northwest mainland of Scotland
Lat: 57° 53.70' N, Long: 05° 09.30' W
Lat: -2.4542818, Long: 50.607562

Transport Connections

Roads: A835 (T) single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
Garve 50km
Nearest international airport:
Inverness 100km

Storage

Expansive pier ideal for net rigging/
mending

Pilotage

Not compulsory
VTS Channels 14,16

Annual Tonnage

1850 vessels, ranging from ferries,
fishing vessels, aquaculture, cruise and
leisure

Cargo Handling Facilities

7T telehandler and harbour forklifts
available 24/7

Larger cranes available by prior
appointment

Principle Activities

Vehicles/wheeled cargoes,
Passengers, Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Maximum LOA 12m, 6m draught at the
ferry pier
Maximum LOA 100m, 7m draught at
the general pier
No of berths: 4
Berths total length: 390m
Ro-ro berth (6-11m at LAT) of
120m length
Linkspan: 8m maximum width

Facilities and Services

Ice supply, Bunkering – MDO available
at all berths and by road tanker, Visitor
Trot Moorings and Pontoons, Ship
repairs – full range of marine electronic
supply and repairs available locally
Agents:

Denholm Fishselling
www.denholm-group.co.uk
Shipping agents, fish salesmen,
Fraserburgh Office, (also Lochinver
Chandlery)
Maramar Marine
www.maramarine.com

Shipping agents, Ullapool-based
(Foreign vessel specialists)

Fuel:
Highland Fuels
www.highlandfuels.co.uk
Transport:

Calmac
www.calmac.co.uk
Ferry operators, Ullapool – Stornoway,
MV Loch Seaforth passenger and
overnight freight service
Caledonian Maritime Assets
www.cmassets.co.uk
Owner Calmac ferry fleet, own/operate
certain Scottish ferry ports

W

Warkworth

Authority

Warkworth Harbour Commissioners

Address

The Quayside, Harbour Road,
Amble, Morpeth

Ownership

Trust & Charity

Contact

Harbour Office, The Quayside,
Amble, Northumberland NE65 0AP
Tel: 01665 710306
Out of Hours Coverage:
Mobile: 07760 586076
Fax: 01665 710306

Port Contacts

Commercial Manager:
Angela Woodburn
Harbour Master: Alan Punton
Email: harbourmaster@
whc-amble.org.uk
Tel: 01665 710306
Normal Hours:
0800 – 1700 Monday to Friday

Transport Connections

Roads: A1068 single carriageway, A1
12km double carriageway
Nearest Passenger Rail:
Alnmouth 9km
Nearest international airport:
Newcastle 40km

Location

North East Coast, entrance to River
Coquet, close to Scottish borders.
Lat: 55° 21.0 N, Long: 01° 34.0 W
Lat: -2.94689, Long: 56.4373596

Pilotage

Not compulsory
VTS Channel 16, 14

Cargo Handling Facilities

Forklift &lce available on request
Grid, maximum 20m

Principle Activities

Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 60m, Draft 4m
Berths total length: 400m

Facilities and Services

Bunkering, Small Boat repair,
Yacht Marina
Waste Disposal:
Rubbish skip for dry waste, small tank
for engine oil disposal, provided by
Harbour Authority

Warrenpoint

Warrenpoint Harbour Authority,
Harbour Office, The Docks,
Warrenpoint, Co Down,
Northern Ireland BT34 3JR

Ownership

Trust

Contact

Harbour Office, The Docks,
Warrenpoint, Co Down,
Northern Ireland BT34 3JR
Tel: 028 417 73381
Fax: 028 417 52875
Operations:
Tel: 028 417 53614
Email: dholmes@
warrenpointharbour.co.uk

www.warrenpointharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: David Holmes
Email: dholmes@
warrenpointharbour.co.uk
Harbour Master: Michael Young
Email: micheal.young@
warrenpointharbour.co.uk
Operations Manager: Ian Taylor

Location

Head of Carlingford Lough, south of
Newry in Northern Ireland
Lat: 54° 01 N; Long: 06° 15 W
Lat: 0.1547909, Long: 52.6720302

Transport Connections

Road: dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: 9km
Nearest international airport:
Belfast 73km, Dublin 100km

Pilotage

Compulsory for all vessels
VTS Channel 12

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
and Private operators
Cranes:
2 x 100T Gottwald HMK Mobile Crane,
1 x 43T Gottwald HMK Mobile crane,
1 x 40T Gottwald HMK 120 harbour
crane with 10.5 cubic metre grab
Linkspans:
1 maximum capacity 160T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 20 maximum capacity 16T
Bulk conveyors: 1 maximum capacity
250 tonnes/hr, 1 maximum capacity
500 tonnes/hr
3 x 45 tonne Reach Stackers

Principle Activities

Containers (lo/lo), Unit loads (ro/ro),
Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest
products, Other liquid bulk;
General cargo, Project cargo (heavy
lift), Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 30m, LOA 160m, Draft 8.5m,
DWT 8000
No of berths: 6
Berths total length: 750m
Ro/Ro Ramp is 39m long, 27m wide
with a design loading of 120T capable
of accommodating vessels up to
25m beam

Facilities and Services

Towage, Bunkering, Chandlers
Waste Disposal:
Garbage only
For other types of waste contact
Ships agent

Watchet

Authority

West Somerset District Council

Address

10 The Esplanade,
Watchet, Somerset TA23 0AJ

Ownership

Municipal

Operator

Watchet Marina Ltd

Contact

Watchet Harbour Marina,
10 The Esplanade,
Watchet, Somerset TA23 0AJ
Tel: 01984 631264
Fax: 01984 634893
Email: enquiries@watchetharbour.co.uk

www.watchet-harbour-marina.com

West Somerset District Council,
West Somerset House,
Killick Way, Williton, Taunton,
Somerset TA4 4QA
Tel: 01643 703704
Fax: 01984 633022
Email: customerservices@
westsomerset.gov.uk

www.westsomersetonline.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Marina Manager/CEO: James Burnell
Harbour Master: Jeremy Gilmore
Email: jerry@mcauslands.com

Location

In the Bristol Channel, north Somerset
Lat: 51° 11' 00 N, Long: 03° 20' 00 W
Lat: -1.1775714, Long: 54.5931249

Transport Connections

Roads: A39 (single) from Bridgwater
Nearest passenger rail: Taunton
Nearest international airport: Bristol

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft

Wells-next-the-Sea

Authority

Wells Harbour Commissioners

Address

Wells-next-the-Sea,
Norfolk NR23 1DR

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

The Old Lifeboat House,
West Quay, Wells-next-the-Sea,
Norfolk NR23 1AT
Tel: 01328 711646
Email: harbouroffice@
wellsharbour.co.uk
www.wellsharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Port contacts Chairman: Tony Pannell
Harbour Master: Robert Smith
Normal hours:
0900 – 1300, 1400 – 1700
24hr Tel: 01328 711646
Harbour Master Mobile: 07775 507284

Transport Connections

Nearest passenger rail:
King's Lynn 40km
Nearest international airport:
Norwich 48km

Location

North coast of Norfolk, East Anglia
Lat: 52° 59' N, Long: 00° 49' E

Storage

One acre of outdoor winter storage
(October to May), for resident vessels
situated at east end of the Harbour
conveniently located to water's edge.
Warehousing available on request

Pilotage

Vessels should contact Harbour Master
on Channel 12 for advice on entry

Annual Tonnage

Nil

Cargo Handling Facilities

Port Feeder vessel (for commercial
transportation) of cargo/equipment,
fork lift and port HGV for transportation
requirements

Access and Accommodation

Harbour entrance is regularly dredged
Inner Harbour maximum size vessel:
37m (LOA), Draft 3m
Outer Harbour maximum size vessel:
28m (LOA), Draft 3m

Water Depth:
3m Outer Harbour
2.8m springs Inner Harbour

Facilities and Services

Moorings for leisure craft, Visitor berths
& moorings, quayside for craning/hard
standing, slipway for launching and
recovery, secure compound, security
lighting, regular surveillance, one acre
of outdoor storage, Bunkering,
Warehousing and office
accommodation, Boat hoist, Tractor
for trailer launching, Pilotage, Slipway
trolley for repairs, Chandlers
Outer Harbour for commercial vessels
with 165m shore accessed pontoons
with all associated services including
fuel, fresh water and electricity
Port Feeder vessel (for commercial
transportation), fork lift and port HGV
for transportation requirements
Waste disposal:
Sewage disposal point, bins for general
garbage.

Weymouth

Authority

Weymouth & Portland Borough Council

Address

13 Custom House Quay,
Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8BG

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

13 Custom House Quay,
Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8BG
Tel: 01305 838423
Email: K.Howorth@
westdorset-weymouth.gov.uk
www.harbour.weymouth.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive: David Clarke
Harbour Master: Keith Howorth
Email: K.Howorth@
westdorset-weymouth.gov.uk
Port Facilities Security Office:
Gary Smart
Service Manager, Leisure and Tourism:
Nick Thornley
Email: n.thornley@
westdorset-weymouth.gov.uk

Office Manager:
Normal hours: 0800 – 1700

24hr Tel: 01305 838386

Location

South Dorset
Lat: 50° 36.6' N, Long: 02° 27' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A354 single carriageway
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail:
Weymouth Town 1.3km
Nearest international airport:
Hurn 48km

Storage

Open: 100 sq m

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m
By arrangement with pilotge authority
VTS Channel 12

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by port authority
Cranes

Commercial hire only
Linkspan maximum capacity 22.5T

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 1 maximum capacity 8T

Principle Activities

Channel islands ferry service,
Cars and Passengers

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 5.2m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 26m, LOA 130m, Draft 5m
No of berths: 6
Berths length total: 600m

Whitby

Whitby Harbour is located at the
mouth of the River Esk, situated on
the north east coast of England to
the south of the Tees and north of
the Humber.

Authority

North Yorkshire Council

Address

Whitby Harbour Office,
Endeavour Wharf, Whitby,
North Yorkshire YO21 1DN

Ownership

Municipal

Also operates Scarborough and Filey

Contact

Harbour Office, Endeavour Wharf,
Whitby, North YorkshireYO21 1DN
Tel: 01947 602354
Fax: 08701911327
Email: port.services@northyorks.gov.uk
www.northyorks.gov.uk/roads-parking-
and-travel/ports-and-harbours

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Gary Pearson
Deputy Harbour Master: James Buck
Normal hours: 0830 – 1600
Harbour Office Tel: 01947 602354
24hr Watchkeeper Tel: 01947 602272
Leisure Marina Tel: 01947 600165

Location

North Yorkshire Coast, 32 miles south-
east of River Tees
Lat: 54° 30' N, Long: 00° 37' W

Transport Connections

Roads: A171, A174 single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:

Whitby
Nearest international airport:

Teeside 70km

Storage

Endeavour Wharf has 5000m² of open
quay storage available on the wharf

Pilotage

No Pilotage available
For vessels over 37m LOA, please
contact at least 24hrs before to discuss
port entry and berthing

Principle Activities

Commercial Fishing, Offshore Support
and Leisure

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 7m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 14m, LOA 85m, Draft:4.5m to
6m, (subject to tide)
DWT: 3000
No of berths: 4
Berths total length: 250m
Facilities and Services
Fish/Shellfish landing facility & market,
Yacht Marina, Ship repair with floating
dock, Ice supply, Bunkering, Chandlers
Waste Disposal:
Rubbish bins are available for dry waste
and small holding tank for waste oil.

Whitehaven

Authority

Whitehaven Harbour Commissioners

Address

Marina Office, Bulwark Quay,
Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 7HS

Ownership

Trust

Contact

27 Lowther Street,
Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 7DN
Tel: 01946 590515
Email: info@whitehavenhc.org.uk
www.whitehavenhc.org.uk

Port Contacts

Chief Executive Officer:
Celia MacKenzie
Email: celia@whitehavenhc.org.uk
Dock Manager: Karl White
Harbour Operations Manager:
Keith Shackley
Normal hours: 0900 – 1700
24hrs Tel: 01946 694672 (Sealock)

Location

West coast England, Solway Firth
(Irish Sea)
Lat: 54° 33' N, Long: 03° 35' W



navmoor

AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Durability

Navmoor's Buoy Range utilises a robust galvanised steel core and elastomer float with a lattice tower. This combination provides strength and durability in fully exposed conditions and better survivability in case of impact or grounding. Additional redundant mooring and lifting eyes are provided to increase the buoy life expectancy.

High Visibility

The elastomer float has high buoyancy and freeboard providing excellent visibility even when deployed in deeper water with a higher mooring load. The tower can be provided with daymarks to maximise visual recognition at a distance.



Shown above: NVM1600, 1.6m Port Hand Buoy with lightweight tower option

NVM Series

ELASTOMER BUOY SOLUTIONS

Flexible Payload

The buoyancy and stability of Navmoor's Elastomer Buoy Hull supports a high focal plane tower, increasing lantern visibility in swell conditions. Powerful solar power systems can be installed enabling longer range lights, or additional payload such as AIS or full suite of environmental sensors.

Custom Versions

The Navmoor Elastomer buoy range is available in 4 standard models, but other diameters, float heights and tower heights can be provided tailored to your requirements or site conditions.

Transport Connections

Roads: single and double carriageway
A595/A66 to M6 at Penrith
Nearest passenger rail:
Whitehaven 1km
Nearest international airport:
Newcastle 160km/ Manchester 230km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m and for all dangerous cargoes

Principle Activities

Fish, Fish landing, Marina/leisure

Access and Accommodation

Outer Harbour – Tidal
Inner Harbour (Queens Dock, North Harbour, Inner Harbour, Custom House Harbour, South Harbour) served by 24hr operated Sealock.

Sealock physical dimensions:
30m long, 13.7m breadth cill height tidal dependant 5.8m/8.2m
Maximum size of vessel accepted through sealock: 60m LOA
North Harbour dedicated to fishing fleet
Inner Harbour contains 150 berth marina

Swing mooring available in South Harbour
Commercial Shipping activities have now ceased

Fishing fleet facilities
Automated for leisure craft, Bunkering for marine diesel, Ice supply, 45T boat hoist (5.1m beam)

Facilities and Services

Waste Disposal:
via Biffa Waste Services Ltd
Tel: 01228 514 222

Whitstable

Authority

Whitstable Harbour

Address

Harbour Street,
Whitstable, Kent CT5 1AB

Ownership

Canterbury City Council

Contact

West Quay Building,
Whitstable Harbour,
Whitstable, Kent CT5 1AB
Tel: 01227 266719
Email: whitstable.harbour@canterbury.gov.uk

Port Contacts

Port & Foreshore Manager: Matt Young
Email: matthew.young@canterbury.gov.uk

Normal hours: 0830 – 1700 + tides
24hr Tel: 01227 266719

Location

Kent coast at entrance to Swale estuary
Lat: 51° 22' N, Long: 01° 02' E North
Lat: -4.6851076, Long: 55.5488095

Transport Connections

Roads: A299 dual carriageway to M2
Nearest passenger rail:

Whitstable 1km

Nearest international airport:
Gatwick 115km

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 50m
VTS CH 9

Annual Tonnage

45,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Mobile cranes: 1 maximum 10T

Principle Activities

Aggregate Import, Asphalt production, Fish

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 4.9m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
LOA 95m, Draft 4.26m, DWT 15000
No of berths: 1
Berths total length: 95m
Facilities and Services
Waste Disposal:
Domestic waste, ship's waste, fish, engine oil, dirty diesel
Contact harbour office

Wick

Wick Harbour Authority in Caithness is strategically placed on the extreme North East tip of the Scottish mainland and is in close proximity to the offshore wind farm sites of the Moray Firth. Commercial trade consists of regular Imports of fuel oil, agricultural lime, road salt, oil related cargo and wind turbines. Exports are local high quality barley for malting and timber.

Although the fishing fleet is not as significant as it once was, landings of Whitefish and Shellfish are still an important part of the harbours business.

Stevedoring, craneage, engineering fabrication, hydraulic and electrical services are readily available locally.

Leisure now plays an important part of this busy harbour, with an 80 berth serviced marina and dedicated marina facilities, Wick Harbour is well placed to look after visitors and resident users alike.

Authority

Wick Harbour Trust

Address

Harbour Office, Wick,
Scotland KW1 5HA

Ownership

Trust Port

Contact

Harbour Office, Wick,
Scotland KW1 5HA
Tel: 01955 602030 (24hr)
Email: office@wickharbour.co.uk
www.wickharbour.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master: Ian Cormack
Deputy Harbour Master: Allan Lipp
Normal hours:

0800 – 1700 Monday to Friday
Tel: 01955 602030 (24hr)

Transport Connections

Roads: Daily bus services
Nearest passenger rail:
Wick Rail Station is close by the port and a heavy freight lift facility is available 15 miles away
Nearest airport:
Wick Airport located 1 mile from the harbour

Location

Located in Caithness on the far North East tip of Scotland
Lat: 58.26.5 N, Long: 003.05.0 W

Storage

Approximately 7,500m² laydown and storage space across the harbour site. Separately to the laydown and storage, there is also plentiful storage space for the leisure and small boats using the harbour and new customers, measuring approximately 3000m²

Pilotage

Compulsory for vessels over 90 GRT (vessels over 85m must contact Harbour Master prior to arrival)

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Heavy lift capability - 11.5T per sq m
Local craneage - various sizes of cranes available
Plant Hire
Principle Activities
Dry bulks, Oil/petroleum, Offshore, General Docks, Project cargo (heavy lift), Fish

Access and Accommodation

Inner and Outer Basins accessible 24hrs for smaller vessel -2.3m CD.
For River Harbour berthing, please contact Harbour Office prior to berthing
Berthing Total Quayage: 1366m
Depth alongside Inner/Outer -2.2m CD
Depth alongside River Basin -4.3m CD
Approaches liable to silting.

Ref Chart No 1462

Facilities and Services

Bunkering - available by tanker from on-site tank farm
Support Services - LEAA rigging inspection, Loler inspections as well as MECAL and CMID surveyors
Weighbridge
Quayside industrial building with RSD access, toilets and showers approx 400 sq m available for short term let

Wisbech



Authority

Fenland District Council and Nene Ports Authority

Operator

Port of Wisbech Ltd

Address

Nene Parade, Wisbech,
Cambridgeshire PE13 3BB

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Nene Ports Authority (Fenland DC)
Harbour Office, The Boat House,
Harbour Square, Wisbech,
Cambridgeshire PE13 3BH
Tel: 01945 588059
Email: info@portofwisbech.co.uk
www.portofwisbech.co.uk

Port Contacts

Harbour Master & Head of Marine Services: Jamie Hemming
Email: JHemming@fenland.gov.uk
Tel: 01945 586704
1 Queen Street, Wisbech,
Cambridgeshire PE13 3BH
The Port of Wisbech Ltd.,
Nene Parade, Wisbech,
Cambridgeshire PE13 3BB
Managing Director: Peter Allen
Tel: 01945-587070
Email: info@portofwisbech.co.uk

Location

On the River Nene, Southwest of King's Lynn
Lat: 52° 40' N, Long: 00° 10' E

Transport Connections

Road: A17, A47 east coast to A1/M1
Single/dual carriageway
Nearest passenger rail:
King's Lynn 15km
Nearest international airport:
Stansted 90km
Other connections: River Nene
Storage
Open: 4000 sq m
Covered: 4000 sq m

Pilotage

The following vessels are exempt from compulsory pilotage:
(a) ships and pleasure vessels of less than 20m in length;
(b) fishing vessels of less than 47.5m in length

Port Duty Officer Mobile:
07860 576685 (VHF ch 9)

Annual Tonnage

800,000

Cargo Handling Facilities

Stevedoring provided by private operators
Cranes

Rail mounted: 2 maximum 10T
Mobile: 20T maximum

Other Handling Equipment

Forklifts: 6 maximum capacity 30T
Bulk conveyors: 2 maximum capacity 30 tonnes/hr

Principle Activities

Dry bulks, Grain/feedstuffs, Forest products

Access and Accommodation

River/Tidal Berths
Maximum depth: 8.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted:
Beam 13m, LOA 83m, Draft 6m, DWT 5000

No of berths: 10

Berths total length: 800m

Facilities and Services

100 tonne Slipway for boats up to 24m
Chandlers, Bunkering, Towage, Weighbridge

Workington

The Port of Workington is the largest port in Cumbria and one of the main hubs in the North West of England.

It consists of an enclosed commercial dock (the Prince of Wales Dock) with seven berths owned and operated by the Port and a Tidal Leisure Harbour for small leisure and fishing craft.

Efficient and cost effective distribution by rail and road offers an extremely attractive freight solution that meets the needs of an increasingly competitive logistics chain.

Workington has the deep water and land available to support operations within the offshore wind sector, and currently supports the operations and maintenance of Robin Rigg Wind Farm, which is owned by RWE Renewables and has 60 turbines in the Solway Firth.

Authority

Cumberland Council

Address

Workington Customer Service Centre, Allerdale House, Workington CA14 3YJ

Ownership

Municipal

Contact

Harbour Manager: Sven Richards

Port Contacts

Harbour Manager: Sven Richards
Port of Workington, Harbour Office, Workington, Cumbria CA14 2JH
Tel: +44 (0)7825 103549

Email: gateway@portofworkington.co.uk
Office hours:

0900 – 1700 Monday to Friday
24hr Tel: 01900 602301

Location

At the mouth of the River Derwent on the south side of the entrance
Lat: 54° 39'N, Long: 3° 34'W

As well as industry leading **Maritime Handbooks**, Compass also produces a range of **guides, brochures, directories and maps**. Our **website and digital marketing** division produces user friendly, dynamic and functionality-rich sites for mobile, tablet and desktop devices. Other services include website optimisation, video, interactive presentations and drone photography. This is backed up by industry **respected editors, innovative design** and **robust production**. Social media plays a part in all our work. **UK-Ports.org** is established as the UK port industry's reliable and go-to online source of information.

Contact **Andy Bullen** by email **admin@compass-handbooks.co.uk**



Compass Handbooks Limited

Wisteria House, Bexhill Road, Downham Market, Norfolk, PE38 9LH, UK
T: +44 (0)13366 858367 E: admin@compass-handbooks.co.uk www.compass-handbooks.co.uk
UK-Ports.org The reliable guide to the UK's commercial ports



Knapton Wright.

Marketing for brands that value sustainability and put the planet first.

Find out more

knaptonwright.co.uk/ukports



scan me

Transport Connections
Road: Direct to A596 connecting to A66 East/West trunk route and A595, North/South A66 East to M6 Motorway
Rail: Extensive internal rail sidings for rail freight
Nearest passenger rail: Workington
Nearest airport: Isle of Man (IOM) 58.6 miles
Nearest international airport: Newcastle (NCL) 78.4 miles, Edinburgh (EDI) 91 miles, Glasgow (GLA) 91.9 miles and Liverpool (LPL) 95 miles
Storage
Over 7,000m² of general and bulk warehousing and 32,000m³ of bulk liquid storage is provided over three terminals
Extensive areas of open storage are also provided totalling over 15 acres
Pilotage
Pilotage is compulsory for all vessels over 50m
Annual Tonnage
Up to 500,000 tonnes
Cargo Handling Facilities
Cranes:
Harbour Mobile LHM280 – 84T SWL – Heavy Lift/Container Lift/Bulk Grabbing
Fuchs 385D – 26T Hook lifting capacity /4CBM Grab capacity
Reachstackers:
2 x SMV Reach Stacker – 45T SWL – 20’ 30’ 40’ Container Spreader
Front Loading Shovels:
Volvo Loading Shovel – 180C
Case Loading Shovel – 921B and 721 Case – 590
Case Skid Steer – 1840
Forklifts:
3 x Linde Forklift – 8T SWL
Nissan Forklift – 4T SWL
JCB Telehandler – 5T SWL
Lift Platform:
JLG 600 Boomlift
Other Handling Equipment
Rail Shunting Locomotives:
2 x Hunslet Locomotives 0-6-0 – 50T – Shunting within Port’s Internal Rail Sidings
Yard Tractors:
3 x Terburg Tractor Unit
Two Axle Tractor units – maximum gross weight 38T
maximum rear axle weight 30T, maximum front axle load 10T
Yard Trailers:
3 x Trailer
Up to 45’ Containers or decked for general cargo – maximum rear axle load 36T
Maximum fifth wheel load 33T – Trailer bed length 13m, width 2.6m
Principle Activities
A wide range of cargoes, which include dry bulk, liquid bulk, forest products, renewable energy, nuclear energy, project and unitised sectors.
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed commercial dock (the Prince of Wales Dock) with seven berths
Facilities and Services
Tidal Leisure Harbour for small craft only
Quay frontage of 853m
Bunkering, Towage and Waste Facilities all available at the Port

Wormit Woodhaven

Authority
Fife Council
Address
DD6 8LA
Ownership
Municipal
Contact
Michael Anderson,
Roads & Transportation Services,
Fife Council, Bankhead Central,
Bankhead Park,
Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6GH
Tel: 03451 555555 Ext 480087
www.fife.gov.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour contact: Ralph Webster,
Email: Commodore@wormitboatingclub.org.uk
Wormit Boat Club Tel: 07731 902185
Normal hours: Dawn to dusk
Location
West of Tay Bridge, on north Fife coast
Lat: 56° 26’ N, Long: 02° 57’ W
Transport Connections
Road: A914 (B946) single carriageway
Nearest passenger rail: Tayport 2km
Nearest international airport: Edinburgh 65km
Access and Accommodation
River/Tidal Berths
Single pier, open basin
Maximum depth: 2.5m
Maximum size of vessel accepted: Beam 3m, LOA 10m, Draft 2m, DWT 8
Facilities and Services
Landing and berthing at pier moorings managed by local boat club

Y

Yarmouth

Authority
Yarmouth (IOW) Harbour Commissioners
Address
The Quay Yarmouth,
Isle of Wight PO41 0NT
Ownership
Trust
Contact
The Quay, Yarmouth,
Isle of Wight PO41 0NT
Tel: 01983 760321
Email: info@yarmouth-harbour.co.uk
www.yarmouth-harbour.co.uk
Port Contacts
CEO/Harbour Master: Timothy Adams
Deputy Harbour Master: Scott Neill
Normal hours: Monday to Friday, 24hr BST only
Tel: 01983 760321
Email: info@yarmouth-harbour.co.uk
Location
Northwest Isle of Wight in the Solent, English Channel, south coast of UK
Lat: 50° 42.38’ N, Long: 01° 29’ W
Lat: 1.5054791, Long: 50.7054133
Transport Connections
Road: M27
Rail connected
Nearest passenger rail: Lymington 6km
Via ferry, nearest international airport: Southampton 25km
Pilotage
LPS CH68 for advice only
Access and Accommodation
Enclosed Docks
Maximum depth: 2m
Maximum size of vessel accepted pre approved:
Beam 15m, LOA 45m, Draft 3m
No of berths: 200
Berths total length: 50m
Facilities and Services
Moorings for leisure craft, Local boat Yards, Chandlers, Bunkering, Ice supply, Yachting Harbour

Yealm

Small leisure port on the river Yealm serving the villages of Newton Ferrers and Noss Mayo.
Authority
River
Contact
River Yealm Harbour Office,
Yealm Steps, Yealm Road,
Newton Ferrers,
Devon PL8 1BN
Tel: 01752 872533
Email: office@yealmharbourauthority.co.uk
www.yealmharbourauthority.co.uk
Port Contacts
Harbour Master: Jez Spring
Office Manager: Debbie Rhead
Transport Connections
Road: M5, A38
Nearest passenger rail: Plymouth
Nearest Airport: Newquay 45 miles
Nearest international airport: Exeter (EXT) 48 miles
Location
River Yealm is in Devon southwest England that rises 430m (1,410 ft) above sea level on the Stall Moor mires of south Dartmoor
Lat: 50° 18.58’ N, Long: 04° 04.13’ W

Freeports

East Midlands

Straddling three East Midlands counties, East Midlands Freeport features three main sites: the East Midlands Airport and Gateway Industrial Cluster (EMAGIC) in North West Leicestershire, the Ratcliffe-on-Soar Power Station site in Rushcliffe in Nottinghamshire and the East Midlands Intermodal Park (EMIP) in South Derbyshire.

The sites are strategically located with strong existing road and rail freight infrastructure connecting them to all other parts of the country, including seaport-based freeports. There is significant room for growth across the sites, accelerating regeneration, increasing skills and training opportunities, and helping to level-up some of the UK’s most deprived areas. The site development process will be managed by the respective landowners and any future development proposals will be subject to planning approval and public consultation.

Port Contacts
www.emfreeport.com

Forth Green

Forth Green Freeport has the potential to create thousands of high quality, green jobs in areas of local deprivation.

The Freeport will act as a catalyst for new green technologies, alternative fuels and renewable energy manufacturing, accelerating the nation’s transition to net zero.

Alongside major upgrades to infrastructure and technology backed skills development programmes for young people and harder to reach communities.

Forth Green Freeport will stimulate the country’s re-industrialisation and accelerate Scotland’s industrial cluster’s vital path to a cleaner future.

The Freeport aims to create the skills for tomorrow, using the knowledge of today.

Partners
Babcock, CalaChem, Edinburgh Airport, Falkirk Council, Fife Council, Forth Ports, INEOS, Royal Navy, Scarborough Muir Group, The City of Edinburgh Council
Contact
www.forthgreenfreeport.com

Freeport East

Freeport East is a partnership between Hutchison Ports, Harwich Haven Authority, New Anglia LEP, South East LEP, Essex County Council, Suffolk County Council, East Suffolk Council, Tendring District Council, Babergh and Mid Suffolk Councils and the Haven Gateway Partnership.
Centred upon the Port of Felixstowe and Harwich International Port, it is on the world’s major trade routes connecting the UK directly

with markets around the world. It is ideally placed to attract global investors looking to use the UK as a springboard to access European markets and beyond.

The East of England has a global reputation for innovation and technology. Focussing on the green energy sector, Freeport East brings together a team of major companies and international investors and world-leading research-intensive universities working closely with local authorities, to create a new investment and innovation opportunity for the UK.

Hutchison Ports is the port and related services division of CK Hutchison Holdings Limited (CK Hutchison). Hutchison Ports is the world’s leading port investor, developer and operator. It can draw on its experience of operating a network of 52 ports spanning 26 countries throughout Asia, the Middle East, Africa, Europe, the Americas and Australasia. Over the years, Hutchison Ports has expanded into other logistics and transportation-related businesses, including cruise ship terminals, airport operations, distribution centres, rail services and ship repair facilities.

CK Hutchison is one of the UK’s biggest inward investors and among the largest companies listed on the main board of The Hong Kong Stock Exchange. CK Hutchison’s diverse array of holdings ranges from some of the world’s biggest port operators and retailers, to reliable infrastructure companies and leading mobile multimedia telecommunication networks. With roots in Hong Kong in the 1800s, CK Hutchison’s operations now span the globe.

Authority
East Suffolk Council, Essex County Council, Harwich Haven Authority, Harwich International, Haven Gateway Partnership, Suffolk County Council, Tendring District Council, Port of Felixstowe
Contact
www.freeporteast.com
Location
The total Freeport area extends out from the twin ports of Felixstowe and Harwich, with a total diameter of 45km, with tax and/or customs sites earmarked for development inland. These are at Horsley Cross, Bathside Bay, Great Blakenham, Gateway 14, the Parker and Anzani Avenue areas of Felixstowe and the Port of Felixstowe Logistics Park.

Transport Connections
Three rail terminals, the biggest intermodal rail freight facility in the UK connecting the port with 15 inland terminals predominantly in the Midlands and North. Felixstowe port links UK businesses with 165 countries beyond the EU
Principle Activities
Hutchison Ports Port of Felixstowe is the UK’s largest container port and the only UK port in the Top 50 largest container ports worldwide
Harwich International is one of the UK’s leading multi-purpose freight and passenger ports with excellent road and rail across the UK
The planned Freeport East Hydrogen Hub will be one of the world’s most exciting and innovative nuclear, hydrogen, maritime and transport decarbonisation schemes.
A new offshore wind hub at Harwich, built on over 270 acres (110 hectares) of land adjacent to Harwich International Port, could provide dedicated installation, engineering and manufacturing facilities, as well as supporting office space and ancillary functions

Humber

Humber Freeport will accelerate the region as a world-leading hub for renewable energy, clean growth, digital innovation and advanced manufacturing.

The Humber is centred around the UK’s busiest port complex. The four major ports of Hull, Goole, Immingham and Grimsby handle around 17 per cent of the nation’s trade, and play a vital strategic role for the UK as a global trade gateway.

Freeport status will inject £650m of investment into the Humber, providing a catalyst for future investment, job growth, regeneration, decarbonisation and innovation.

With global investment opportunities in sectors including green energy, chemicals, logistics, advanced manufacturing and technology, Humber Freeport will combine the public and private sectors to drive economic transformation.

Authority
Associated British Ports, Greater Lincolnshire LEP, Humber LEP, along with the four local authorities of Hull, East Riding, North Lincolnshire and North East Lincolnshire
Transport Connections
Alongside access to Humberside Airport, the A1, the East Coast Main Line and food clusters in the south, Humber Area ports and logistics sector accounts for over 25% of UK rail freight, connecting to the major energy and manufacturing providers in the north and offering significant opportunities as the UK gateway to the Midlands Engine and Northern Powerhouse.
Location
The ports of Goole, Grimsby, Hull, and Immingham
Storage
Covering 453 acres, it stretches from the Saltend industrial complex to the outskirts of Paull village. The land is currently a greenfield site, straddling Hedon Haven

Inverness and Cromarty Firth Green
The Highland Council alongside over thirty regional and national businesses, public sector organisations and academic bodies have collaborated to support what is the most transformative project in the Highlands for decades.

Green Freeport status will maximise local and Scotland-wide benefits from a pipeline of renewable energy projects placing the Highlands at the heart of the drive towards net-zero potentially creating up to 10,250 jobs locally and a total of 16,500 across the UK.
Authority
The newly formed Inverness and Cromarty Firth Green Freeport company includes Port of Cromarty Firth, Port of Nigg (Global Energy Group), Port of Inverness, Highland Deephaven and Port of Ardesier (Haventus)
Contact
The Green House, Beechwood Park North, Inverness, IV2 3BL
Tel: 0333 091 1985
Email: info@greenfreeport.scot
www.greenfreeport.scot

Liverpool City Regional
The LCR Freeport will be a multi-gateway, multi-modal freeport covering 300 hectares of land. This will include three tax sites and strategically located customs zones across all modes of transport, linking to the primary customs zone at the Port of Liverpool. It will take in a 45km diameter (the maximum distance allowed by Government), from the western point Wirral Waters to the eastern point of Port Salford.

Plymouth and South Devon
With a focus on marine, defence, space, advanced manufacturing, engineering and net zero tech, the Plymouth and South Devon Freeport presents a unique proposition for investment, development and doing business in the South West.
Prime for development: Over 88ha of land available across three key sites (South Yard, Langage and Sherford). With tax and customs benefits and incentives available to September 2031 and beyond.
Target industries: Opportunities in high growth sectors including marine autonomy, defence and renewable energy.
A catalyst for innovation: Support the acceleration of technologies

and pioneering new solutions with access to state-of-the-art assets and facilities.
Strategic location: Proximity to 1000 sqkm highly monitored water, award-winning further and higher education provision and globally recognised businesses.
Authority
Plymouth City Council, South Hams District Council and Devon County Council
Contact
Email: info@pasdfreeport.com
www.pasdfreeport.com

Solent

The Solent Freeport is a major opportunity for the UK as it seeks to strengthen its trading position and develop new trading relationships. The Solent’s location makes it the UK’s most important gateway to European and global markets.
It will accelerate the creation of high-quality employment space, with investment specifically targeted at state-of-the-art growth sectors and ground-breaking approaches to decarbonisation and green innovation.
The Solent has a track record in translating innovation and new technologies into commercial

success, and there is an appetite for innovation and building sustainable, long-term opportunities now and in the future.
Authority
Solent LEP, Associated British Ports, New Forest District Council, other local authorities
Contact
Solent LEP Office, 1000 Lakeside North Harbour, Western Road, Portsmouth PO6 3EN
Tel: 023 9268 8924
Email: info@solentlep.org.uk
Location
Southampton Water

Teesside

The Teesside Freeport stretches across the region, including Teesworks, Teesport, the Port of Middlesbrough, the Port of Hartlepool, Liberty Steel, LV Shipping, Wilton International and Teesside International Airport.
Authority
Teesside, Darlington and Hartlepool Councils, Teesworks, Wilton International, Teesside International Airport, The Port of Middlesbrough, Port of Hartlepool, Liberty Steel and LV Shipping, PD Ports
Contact
Email: freeport@teesvalley-ca.gov.uk
www.teessidefreeport.com
Location
Teesside, Darlington and Hartlepool
Storage
4,500 acres

Thames
Thames Freeport is an economic zone connecting Ford’s world-class Dagenham engine plant to the global ports at London Gateway and Tilbury
Partners
Association of South Essex Local Authorities, Barking and Dagenham Council, Basildon Council, Be First, Brentwood Council, Castle Point Council, Essex Chamber of Commerce, Essex County Council, London First, Opportunity South Essex, Port of London Authority, Rail Freight Group, Rochford Council, Southend Council, Thames Estuary Growth Board, Thurrock Business Board, Thurrock Council South East LEP
Contact
www.thamesfreeport.com
Transport Connections
The Freeport will link sites along the estuary by river into the heart of the largest market in Europe via operational wharves helping to reshape urban logistics, alleviating road congestion and reducing pollution along the A13 corridor
This is where road and river dovetail – seamless integration of global freight into local supply chains – as Ford builds on its advanced technology capabilities to electrify, connect and automate vehicle solutions in-and-around the freeport
Location
Port of Tilbury, Ford Dagenham, London Gateway

Storage
1,700 acres of development land
Facilities and Services
£400 million fresh port investment
London Gateway has 10m square foot of land with planning consent
Forth Ports is completing its latest major expansion at Tilbury2, with nearly 400 acres of land being prepared for development
Ford’s engine plant at Dagenham and Thames Enterprise Park development site cover in excess of 1,700 acres

Photo:
Port of Portsmouth.





Founded in 1756, we are Britain's oldest maritime charity focused on education and training. For over 265 years we have served the educational needs of seafarers through a range of services, enabling them to reach their full potential and progress in their careers.

Our services include:

- Careers advice and guidance
- Maritime apprenticeships and shoreside qualifications
- Learn@Sea suite of online courses
- Scholarships and bursaries
- Coming Ashore mentoring programme
- Ships' libraries
- Specialised maritime bookshop


Email: learning@ms-sc.org
Call us: +44 (0)20 7654 7000

www.marine-society.org

Marine Society & Sea Cadets, a charity registered in England and Wales 313013 and in Scotland SC037808







Lifeboats

Royal National Lifeboat Institution
 West Quay Road, Poole,
 Dorset, BH15 1HZ
 Tel: 0300 300 9990
 Email: supporterexperience@rnli.org.uk
www.rnli.org

Saving lives at sea

The Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) is the charity that saves lives at sea. It doesn't matter who you are, or how you got into trouble, if you need help at sea, RNLI lifeboat volunteers will be there for you. The RNLI provides a 24-hour search and rescue service around the UK and Ireland. Since its establishment in 1824, RNLI lifesavers have saved 143,500 lives.

Most RNLI volunteer crew members don't have a nautical background, so they receive world-class training from the charity, which gives them the vital skills to save lives, as well as confidence in each other and their lifesaving equipment. Crews get the best kit, lifeboats, equipment and facilities the RNLI can provide.

Since 2001, as well as their amazing lifeboat crews, the charity has also operated seasonal lifeguard patrols at beaches around the UK and Channel Islands.

As a registered charity independent from government, the RNLI relies on the generosity of the public to fund its lifesaving work. To find out more, visit RNLI.org/GoDonate.



Human Rights at Sea

Human Rights at Sea is the UK's leading NGO advocating for the human rights of all people at sea globally. We raise awareness of human rights abuses at sea, investigate cases of abuse and help victims and their families access justice, and advocate for more effective laws and policies to protect people at sea.

Widespread and systematic human rights abuses continue to occur; there are 4 million people in slavery at sea and over 10 million children in child labour across the maritime sector, today. Each day we receive calls and emails about new cases of human rights abuses. We want to mobilise change and stop the abuse.

Our work is making a positive difference. Last year we helped change national law in New Zealand to better support 160,000 seafarers annually. This year we are working to effect change for hundreds of thousands more seafarers internationally, but we need your help. Please visit our website to find out how you can support our work.

www.humanrightsatsea.org




Find out more at
www.missiontoseafarers.org
 Tel: +44(0)20 7248 5202
 Email: info@missiontoseafarers.org

We all rely on seafarers

Your support for The Mission to Seafarers enables us to care for the shipping industry's greatest assets: its people.

Being a seafarer is tough. Crews can spend months away working long hours with little respite or contact with home. On top of the daily pressures, the threat of piracy, shipwreck and abandonment are ever present for the men and women who serve us at sea. In recent years, this challenging job has become even harder. Increased restrictions and lockdowns saw many seafarers working beyond their contract end, facing months of uncertainty and further separation from loved ones. Amid these challenges, The Mission to Seafarers has been a constant source of practical support and reassurance. Through our teams in 200 ports, we've been supporting the 1.5 million unseen keyworkers who have helped to keep the economy afloat and transport the essentials we need to survive.



Tel: +44(0)20 7987 5466
Email: enquiries@qvsvr.org.uk
www.qvsvr.org.uk

Queen Victoria Seamen's Rest

Established in 1843 as the Seamen's Mission of the Methodist Church, the Queen Victoria Seamen's Rest (QVSR) has a long history of serving active and retired seafarers, veterans of the Armed Forces and other homeless men in need. We provide residential accommodation in Poplar for 173 men on a bed and breakfast basis and seek to support each resident to achieve lifestyle and personal development goals whether this is simple companionship, the development of leisure interests, training and employment opportunities or a move to more independent living.

Further eastwards along the Thames we manage the operation of the Seafarers' Centres at the Port of Tilbury & DP World London Gateway in Essex, working in partnership with the German Seamen's Mission, Apostleship of the Sea, Mission to Seafarers and Sailors Society to offer a "home from home" and pastoral support to visiting seafarers. In 2022 we will further extend our work to manage the seafarers' centres in the Ports of Felixstowe, Immingham, and Bristol.



To learn more about our Port Specific Human Trafficking Awareness Training, please contact
info@invisibletraffick.org

Countering Human Trafficking through Ports

Invisible Traffick is a UK based Charity established in 2012. Our aim is to raise awareness of human trafficking through education and training with the purpose of eliminating and preventing human trafficking and modern-day slavery within the UK and Ireland.

Since 2019, Invisible Traffick have collaborated with Policing Agencies, Harbour Authorities, Ferry Companies, and Port Security Contractors by delivering bespoke training to Port Staff on recognising the signs and indicators of potential victims of human trafficking.

Our training has been delivered onboard vessels and within ports, which has aided the identification and arrests of traffickers, and subsequently led to the rescue of victims and disruption of international trafficking chains. The evaluation of the training indicates that staff feel more confident and empowered in raising observations as well as engaging with Port and Government agencies.




The Seafarers' Charity
 8 Hatherley Street, London SW1P 2QT
 Tel: 020 7932 0000
 Email: contact@theseafarerscharity.org
www.theseafarerscharity.org

Doing more for seafarers. And doing it even better.

At The Seafarers' Charity (formerly Seafarers UK) we've been improving the lives of seafarers and their families for more than 100 years, starting as the King George's Fund for Sailors in 1917.

Our research, advocacy and grant giving brings a life-changing impact for many who work or have worked at sea and their dependants. We work closely with a number of delivery partners, targeting donations where they will make the biggest difference.



More information can be found on our website or via our app which is available on the Apple and Android app stores.
www.chirp.co.uk

CHIRP-improving safety at sea

Since 2013 the CHIRP Charitable Trust's independent and confidential incident and near-miss reporting programme has improved safety at sea for mariners worldwide.

We welcome safety-related reports from all areas of the maritime industry including commercial seafarers, fishers, those working in ports and harbours, recreational and leisure mariners and members of the public who make use of maritime transportation including ferry and cruise vessels. The fundamental principle underpinning CHIRP is that all reports are treated in absolute confidence in order that reporters' identities are protected. CHIRP never reveals the identity of our reporters or releases information that could be associated with them.

We investigate every report received to identify the underlying causal factors and we publish our anonymised findings in several languages (including English, Chinese, Filipino, Indonesian, Spanish and Portuguese) to raise awareness of safety issues right across the global maritime community.

Support organisations



Border Force
(including Project Kraken)
Lunar House
40 Wellesley Road
Croydon CR9 2BY
Immigration Enforcement hotline -
T: 0300 123 7000
E: public.enquiries@homeoffice.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/government/
organisations/border-force



Commissioners of Irish Lights
Headquarters
Harbour Road
Dun Laoghaire
Co. Dublin
Ireland A96 H500
T: +353 1 271 5400
E: info@irishlights.ie
www.irishlights.ie



Department for Transport
Great Minster House
33 Horseferry Road
London SW1P 4DR
T: 0300 330 3000
E: Maritimeengagement@dft.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/government/
organisations/department-for-
transport



**Department for Environment,
Food & Rural Affairs**
Seacole Building
2 Marsham Street
London, SW1P 4DF
T: 03459 33 55 77
E: defra.helpline@defra.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/mmo



HM Government of Gibraltar
Gibraltar Port Authority
12 Windmill Hill Road
PO Box 1179
Gibraltar GX111
T: +350 200 46254
E: gpaenquiries@port.gov.gi
www.gibraltarport.com



Isle of Man Government
(including IoM Harbours)
Sea Terminal
Douglas
Isle of Man IM1 2RF
T: 01624 686627
www.gov.im/harbours



**Ministry of Housing,
Communities and
Local Government**
2 Marsham Street
London SW1P 4DF
T: 030 3444 0000
E: mhclgcorrespondence@
communities.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/government/
organisations/ministry-of-housing-
communities-and-local-government



**Marine Management
Organisation**
Lancaster House
Hampshire Court
Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 7YH
T: MMO helpline: 0300 123 1032
E: info@marinemanagement.org.uk
www.gov.uk/government/
organisations/marine-management-
organisation



Maritime & Coastguard Agency
Spring Place
105 Commercial Road
Southampton SO15 1EG
T: 0203 817 2000
Coastal Emergencies -
Call 999 Coastguard
E: infoline@mcga.gov.uk
www.gov.uk/government/
organisations/maritime-and-
coastguard-agency
*The MCA are also the initial point
of contact for the SOSREP*



**Northern Ireland Executive
Government**
**including the NI Department
for Infrastructure**
Stormont Castle
Stormont Estate
Belfast BT4 3TT
T: 028 9052 8400
E: eis.webmaster@
executiveoffice-ni.gov.uk
www.northernireland.gov.uk



Northern Lighthouse Board
84 George Street
Edinburgh EH2 3DA
T: +44(0) 131 473 3100
E: enquiries@nlb.org.uk
www.nlb.org.uk



National Police Chiefs' Council
**(including Ports & Borders
Policing Lead)**
NPCC Central Office
1st Floor, 10 Victoria Street
London SW1H 0NN
Email: info@npcc.pnn.police.uk
www.npcc.police.uk



Scottish Government
including Transport Scotland
and Marine Scotland
Scottish Government
St. Andrew's House
Regent Road
Edinburgh EH1 3DG
T: 0300 244 4000
E: ceu@gov.scot
www.gov.scot



States of Guernsey
(Guernsey Harbours)
St Julians Emplacement
St Peter Port
Guernsey GY1 3DL
Channel Islands
T +44 01481220229
www.harbours.gg



Ports of Jersey
Ports of Jersey
St Peter
Jersey JE1 1BY
T: +44 (0) 1534 446000
E: customerrelations@ports.je
www.ports.je



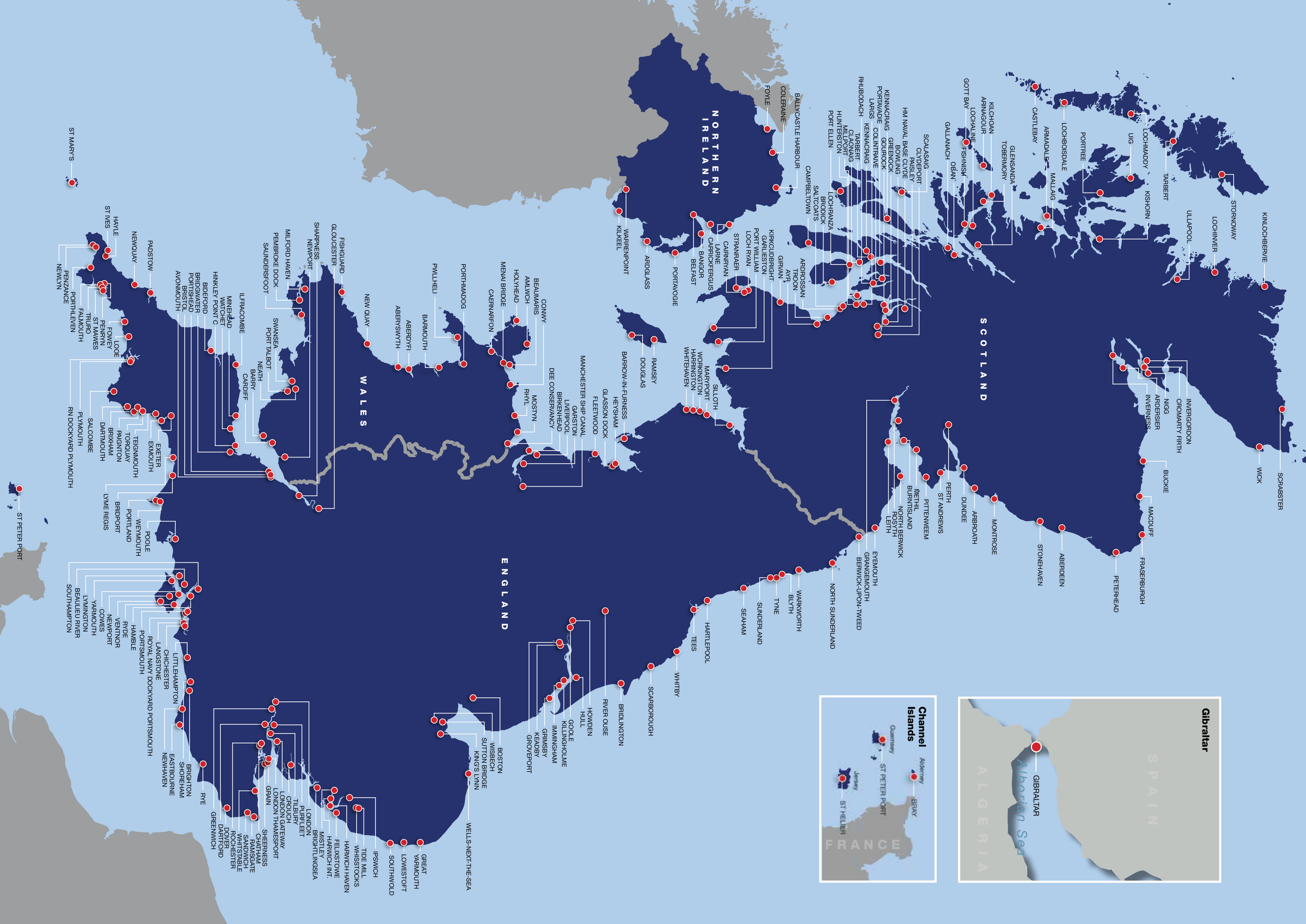
Trinity House
Tower Hill
London EC3N 4DH
T: 020 7481 6900
E: navigation@trinityhouse.co.uk
www.trinityhouse.co.uk



Welsh Government
Cathays Park
Cardiff CF10 3NQ
T: 0300 0604400
E: customerhelp@gov.wales
www.gov.wales

Advertisers' Directory

Atkins Page 34
Augean Page 34
Beckett Rankine Page 32
Bollard Proof Ltd Page 28
Boskalis Westminster Page 24
C Data Marine Page 62
Compass Handbooks Ltd Page 148
Cookie Cut Page 62
Certex Page 68
Deme Page 34
Eversheds Sutherland Page 30
Forth Ports Page 60
Glasen Page 32
Global Defence logistics Page 72
Graham Page 36
Hikvision Page 76
J-Flex Rubber Page 16
JB Corrie Page 32
Knaption Wright Page 148
Kongsberg Page 12/13
Moffat & Nichol Page 48
Navmoor Inside Front Cover & Page 146
New Waves Page 6
Niras Page 18
Port Training Services Page 38
RPS Group Page 4
Rubb Building Systems Page 30
SOCOTEC Inside Back Cover
Safests Page 26
Svitzer Page 26
Teamwork Security Back Cover
Terberg DTS UK Page 18
THINK360 Page 82
VolkerStevin Page 2
Winckworth Sherwood Page 72



KINLOCHBENNIE
STORNOWAY
LOCHINVER
ULLAPPOOL
TARBERT
KISHORN
UIG
LOCHMADDY
LOCHBOISDALE
PORTREE
MALLAIG
ARMADALE
CASTLEBAY
GLENSANDA
TOBERMORY
KILCHOAN
ARINAGOUR
LOCHALINE
FISHNISF
GOTT BAY
GALLANACH O'BAN

SCRABSTER
WICK
INVERGORDON
CROMARTY FIRTH
INGG
ARDERSIER
INVERNESS
BUCKIE
MACDUFF
FRASERBURGH
PETERHEAD

ABERDEEN
STONEHAVEN

MONTROSE
ABERROATH
DUNDEE
PERTH
ST ANDREWS
PITTEWEEM

NORTH BERWICK
ROSYTH
LEITH
EYEMOUTH
GRANGEMOUTH
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED

NORTH SUNDERLAND
SEAHAM
SUNDERLAND
TYNE
BLVTH
WARKWORTH

HARTLEPOOL
TEES
WHITBY

SCARBOROUGH
BRIDLINGTON
RIVER OUSE
HOWDEN
HULL

GOOLE
KILLINGHOLME
IMMINGHAM
GRIMSBY
KEADBY
GROVEPORT

BOSTON
WISBECH
SUTTON BRIDGE
KING'S LINN

WELLS-NEXT-THE-SEA
SOUTHWOLD
LOWESTOFT
GREAT YARMOUTH

IPSWICH
TIDE MILL
WHISSTOCKS
HARWICH HAVEN
FELKSTOWE
HARWICH INT.
MISTLEY
BRIGHTLINGSEA

LONDON
LONDON GATEWAY
LONDON THAMESPORT
GRAIN
SHEERNESS
CHATHAM
RAMSGATE
SAVINGTONE
WHITSTABLE
ROCHESTER
DOVER
DARTFORD
GREENWICH

RYE
BRIGHTON
SHOREHAM
EASTBOURNE
NEWHAVEN

LITTLEHAMPTON
CHICHESTER
LANGSTONE
ROYAL NAVY DOCKYARD PORTSMOUTH

HAMBLE
PORTSMOUTH
RYDE
VENTNOR
NEWPORT
COWES
YARMOUTH
LYMINGTON
BEAULIEU RIVER
SOUTHAMPTON

NORTHERN IRELAND

SCOTLAND

WALES

ENGLAND

ST MARY'S

ST PETER PORT

teamwork security

& training services ltd



Delivering complete ISPS support; Audits, ISPS Compliance, Security Exercises, as well as Wharf Approval and ADR support packages.

Approved by the Department for Transport to deliver Port Facility Security Officer and Refresher courses.

We also deliver Harbour Master's Investigators courses, Staff Security Awareness and Search Training courses, consistent with the latest Port Facility Security Instructions as issued by the DfT.

Put your trust in us and get ISPS assurance.

Services

- ISPS Consultancy
- ISPS Code Compliance
- Security Training
- Site Audits & Inspections
- Exercise and Test Preparedness
- Investigation Support

Contact Us

www.teamwork-security.co.uk



enqs@teamwork-security.co.uk



01647 221544



2 The Barbican, Plymouth, Devon,
United Kingdom, PL1 2LR.